

No. 1373

8 November 2002

**STANDARDS ACT, 1993
STANDARDS MATTERS**

In terms of the Standards Act, 1993 (Act 29 of 1993), the Council of the South African Bureau of Standards has acted in regard to standards in the manner set out in Schedule 1 to this notice.

SCHEDULE 1: REDESIGNATION AND RENUMBERING OF SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

All South African standards that were previously published by the South African Bureau of Standards with the prefix "SABS" have been redesignated as South African National Standards and will henceforth be published by Standards South Africa (a division of SABS) with the prefix "SANS". Various series of SABS standards, such as specifications, mark specifications, codes of practice, standard methods, adoptions of international and regional standards, and others, have been consolidated into one coherent numbered list. Compulsory specifications, recommended practices, rationalized specifications and coordinating specifications, in the "VC", "ARP", "NRS" and "CKS" series respectively, are unaffected.

With effect from the date of this Notice, all new South African national standards that have not previously been published under an "SABS" number will be published under, and designated by, a number with the prefix "SANS".

All existing standards in the list below may be referred to indefinitely, in any context, by either their "SABS" number or by their "SANS" number, both of which will be equally valid.

Physical renumbering of the standards in the list below, and any necessary amendment of references to other standards contained within them, will be carried out by Standards South Africa between the date of this Notice and 31st December 2007, after which all standards in the list below will only be sold bearing "SANS" numbers and containing references to South African national standards under the "SANS" system. In the intervening period, standards sold will, of necessity, bear designations in either the "SABS" or the "SANS" series, and contain references to standards in either the "SABS" or the "SANS" series, or both.

Interested parties can obtain further information from the Standards South Africa contact personnel listed in Schedule 3.

SCHEDULE 2: ADDRESSES OF SABS OFFICES

The addresses of offices of the South African Bureau of Standards where copies of standards mentioned in this notice can be obtained, are as follows:

1. The President, South African Bureau of Standards, 1 Dr Lategan Road, Groenkloof, Private Bag X191, Pretoria 0001.
2. The Manager, Western Cape Regional Office, SABS, Liesbeek Park Way, Rosebank, PO Box 615, Rondebosch, 7701.
3. The Manager, Eastern Cape Regional Office, SABS, 30 Kipling Road, cor Diaz and Kipling Roads, Port Elizabeth, PO Box 3013, North End 6056.
4. The Manager, KwaZulu-Natal Regional Office, SABS, 15 Garth Road, Waterval Park, Durban, PO Box 30087, Mayville 4058.
5. The Control Officer, Bloemfontein Branch Office, SABS, 34 Victoria Road, Willows, Bloemfontein PO Box 20265, Bloemfontein, 9320.

SCHEDULE 3: CONTACT DETAILS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

The following can be contacted for further information regarding the redesignation and renumbering of South African national standards:

General enquiries:

G.A. Holloway	tel: (012) 428 6617
Dr G.R. Visser	tel: (012) 428 7097
Ms A Nel	tel: (012) 428 6264

E-mail enquiries:

info@sabs.co.za

Enquiries regarding standards in specific subject areas:

Chemical & Biological :	Ms. M. Marneweck	tel: (012) 428 6629
Electrotechnical:	A.J. Claasen	tel: (012) 428 6612
Fibre Technology:	T.G.F.M. Vueghs	tel: (012) 428 6752
Mechanical, Transport & Civil:	Ms. L. Wang	tel: (012) 428 6384
Systems:	H.D. Sichali	tel: (012) 428 6683

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 04	SANS 10004		Terms and definitions for textiles and textile merchandise	1987	3
SABS 05	SANS 10005		The preservative treatment of timber	1999	6
SABS 06	SANS 10006		Colour marking of medical gas cylinders	1957	2
SABS 011	SANS 10011		Care-labelling of textiles and clothing	2001	3,06
SABS 012	SANS 10012		The use of light metals underground in fiery mines	1993	3
SABS 013-1	SANS 10013-1		The determination of performance (at net power) of internal combustion engines Part 1: Road vehicle internal combustion engines at sea level	1988	3
SABS 013-2	SANS 10013-2		The determination of performance (at net power) of internal combustion engines Part 2: Compression ignition engines at altitude	1988	2
SABS 013-3	SANS 10013-3		The determination of performance (at net power) of internal combustion engines Part 3: Agricultural vehicle internal combustion engines at sea level	1988	1
SABS 017	SANS 10017		Basic principles for determining procedures for sampling by attributes	1973	2
SABS 019	SANS 10019		Transportable metal containers for compressed gas - Basic design, manufacture, use and maintenance	2001	5
SABS 021	SANS 10021		The waterproofing of buildings (including damp-proofing and vapour barrier installation)	2002	3,01
SABS 043	SANS 10043		The laying of wood floors	1973	3
SABS 044-1	SANS 10044-1		Welding Part 1: Glossary of terms	1963	2
SABS 044-2	SANS 10044-2		Welding Part 2: Symbols	1963	2
SABS 044-3	SANS 10044-3		Welding Part 3: The fusion welding of steel (including stainless steel): Tests for the approval of welding procedures and production welds	1983	2
SABS 044-4	SANS 10044-4		Welding Part 4: The fusion welding of steel (including stainless steel): Tests for the approval of welders working to approved welding procedures	1983	2
SABS 044-5	SANS 10044-5		Welding Part 5: The fusion welding of steel (including austenitic stainless steel): Tests for the approval of welders where weld procedure approval is not required	1983	2
SABS 044-6	SANS 10044-6		Welding Part 6: The fusion welding of aluminium and aluminium alloys: Tests for the approval of welding procedures and production welds	1985	2
SABS 044-7	SANS 10044-7		Welding Part 7: The fusion welding of aluminium and aluminium alloys: Tests for the approval of welders working to approved welding procedures	1985	2
SABS 047	SANS 10047		The testing of motor vehicles for roadworthiness	2000	4
SABS 049	SANS 10049		Food hygiene management	2001	3
SABS 052	SANS 10052		The construction of strongrooms	1974	1
SABS 053	SANS 10053		The standard viscosity classification of industrial lubricating oils (metric units)	2001	1,03
SABS 057	SANS 10057		Bending and wrapping tests on metallic materials	1975	2
SABS 061-1	SANS 10061-1		The installation of communal and single antenna systems for the reception of television and sound broadcast transmissions Part 1: VHF and UHF television and VHF sound antenna systems	2001	3,01
SABS 061-2	SANS 10061-2		The installation of communal and single antenna systems for the reception of television and sound broadcast transmissions Part 2: Satellite antenna systems	1994	1
SABS 062	SANS 10062		Fixing of concrete interlocking roofing tiles	1991	2
SABS 064	SANS 10064		The preparation of steel surfaces for coating	1979	2
SABS 066	SANS 10066		Application of process control to fish-canning factories	1973	2
SABS 070	SANS 10070		The installation of resilient thermoplastic and similar flexible floor covering materials	1994	3,01
SABS 072	SANS 10072		The safe handling of pesticides	1993	2
SABS 073	SANS 10073		The safe application of masonry-type facings to buildings	1974	2
SABS 076-1	SANS 10076-1		The assessment of defects in textile piece-goods and made-up articles Part 1: Defects in woven piece-goods (cellulosic and cellulosic blends)	1981	3
SABS 076-2	SANS 10076-2		The assessment of defects in textile piece-goods and made-up articles Part 2: Defects in woven terry towelling	1982	1
SABS 076-3	SANS 10076-3		The assessment of defects in textile piece-goods and made-up articles Part 3: Defects in woven ducks	1982	1
SABS 076-4	SANS 10076-4		The assessment of defects in textile piece-goods and made-up articles Part 4: Defects in knitted piece-goods	1984	1
SABS 076-5	SANS 10076-5		The assessment of defects in textile piece-goods and made-up articles Part 5: Defects in woven woollen and worsted piece-goods	1983	1
SABS 076-6	SANS 10076-6		The assessment of defects in textile piece-goods and made-up articles Part 6: Defects in woven filament piece-goods	1983	1
SABS 076-7	SANS 10076-7		The assessment of defects in textile piece-goods and made-up articles Part 7: Defects in household articles	1985	1
SABS 079	SANS 10079		The use, care, and protection of grinding wheels	1975	2
SABS 080	SANS 10080		The rodentproofing of buildings	1972	2
SABS 082	SANS 10082		Timber buildings	1988	3
SABS 083	SANS 10083		The measurement and assessment of occupational noise for hearing conservation purposes	1996	4
SABS 085	SANS 10085		The design, erection, use and inspection of access scaffolding	2000	3
SABS 086-1	SANS 10086-1		The installation, inspection and maintenance of equipment used in explosive atmospheres Part 1: Installations including surface installations on mines	2001	3,02
SABS 086-3	SANS 10086-3		The installation, inspection and maintenance of equipment used in explosive atmospheres Part 3: Repair and overhaul of apparatus used in explosive atmospheres	2001	1,01
SABS 087-1	SANS 10087-1		The handling, storage, and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 1: Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving gas storage containers of individual water capacity not exceeding 500 l and a combined water capacity not exceeding 3 000 l per installation	1999	3
SABS 087-2	SANS 10087-2		The handling, storage, and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations Part 2: Installations in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings	1977	2
SABS 087-3	SANS 10087-3		The handling, storage and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 3: Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving storage vessels of individual water capacity exceeding 500 l	2002	3,01
SABS 087-4	SANS 10087-4		The handling, storage, and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations Part 4: Transportation of LPG in bulk by road	1979	2

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 087-6	SANS 10087-6		The handling, storage, and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 6: The application of liquefied petroleum gas as an engine fuel for internal combustion engines	2000	3
SABS 087-7	SANS 10087-7		The handling, storage and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 7: Storage and filling sites for refillable liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) containers of capacity not exceeding 9 kg	2000	2,01
SABS 087-8	SANS 10087-8		The handling, storage, and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations Part 8: The fuelling of fork lift trucks and other LP gas operated vehicles	1976	1
SABS 087-10	SANS 10087-10		The handling, storage and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 10: Mobile filling stations for refillable liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) containers of capacity not exceeding 9 kg	2002	1
SABS 088	SANS 10088		Pile foundations	1972	2
SABS 089-1	SANS 10089-1		The petroleum industry Part 1: Storage and distribution of petroleum products in above-ground bulk installations	1999	4
SABS 089-2	SANS 10089-2		The petroleum industry Part 2: Electrical installations in the distribution and marketing sector	2002	2,01
SABS 089-3	SANS 10089-3		The petroleum industry Part 3: The installation of underground storage tanks, pumps/dispensers and pipework at service stations and consumer installations	1999	3
SABS 090	SANS 10090		Community protection against fire	1972	2
SABS 091	SANS 10091		The safe working of power-driven woodworking machinery	1974	2
SABS 092	SANS 10092		Caravan parks	1971	2
SABS 094	SANS 10094		The use of high-strength friction-grip bolts	1982	3
SABS 096	SANS 10096		The manufacture of finger-jointed structural timber	2002	2,02
SABS 097	SANS 10097		The measurement of noise emitted by motor vehicles	1975	2
SABS 098-1	SANS 10098-1		Public lighting Part 1: The lighting of public thoroughfares	1990	3
SABS 098-2	SANS 10098-2		Public lighting Part 2: The lighting of certain specific areas of streets and highways	1973	1
SABS 0100-1	SANS 10100-1		The structural use of concrete Part 1: Design	2000	2,02
SABS 0100-2	SANS 10100-2		The structural use of concrete Part 2: Materials and execution of work	1992	2
SABS 0101	SANS 10101		Standard nomenclature for stitches, seams and stitchings	1968	1
SABS 0102-1	SANS 10102-1		Selection of pipes for buried pipelines Part 1: General provisions	1987	2
SABS 0102-2	SANS 10102-2		Selection of pipes for buried pipelines Part 2: Rigid pipes	1987	2
SABS 0103	SANS 10103		The measurement and rating of environmental noise with respect to annoyance and to speech communication	1994	4
SABS 0104	SANS 10104		Hand railing and balustrading (safety aspects)	1991	2
SABS 0105-1	SANS 10105-1		The classification, use and control of fire-fighting equipment Part 1: Portable fire extinguishers (Bound together with SABS 0105-2)	1988	2
SABS 0105-2	SANS 10105-2		The classification, use and control of fire-fighting equipment Part 2: Fire hose reels (Bound together with SABS 0105-1)	1988	2
SABS 0106	SANS 10106		Solar water heaters	1972	2
SABS 0107	SANS 10107		The design and installation of ceramic tiling	1996	2
SABS 0108	SANS 10108		The classification of hazardous locations and the selection of apparatus for use in such locations	2001	4
SABS 0109-1	SANS 10109-1		Concrete floors Part 1: Bases to concrete floors	1995	2
SABS 0109-2	SANS 10109-2		Concrete floors Part 2: Finishes on concrete floors	1992	2
SABS 0111-1	SANS 10111-1		Engineering drawing Part 1: General principles	1993	3,01
SABS 0111-2-1	SANS 10111-2-1		Engineering drawing Part 2: Geometrical tolerancing Section 1: Tolerancing of form, orientation, location and run-out - Generalities, definitions, symbols, indications on drawings	1993	1
SABS 0111-2-2	SANS 10111-2-2		Engineering drawing Part 2: Geometrical tolerancing Section 2: Datums and datum-systems for geometrical tolerances	1993	1
SABS 0111-2-3	SANS 10111-2-3		Engineering drawing Part 2: Geometrical tolerancing Section 3: Maximum and least material principles	1993	1
SABS 0111-2-4	SANS 10111-2-4		Engineering drawing Part 2: Geometrical tolerancing Section 4: Positional tolerancing	1993	1
SABS 0111-2-5	SANS 10111-2-5		Engineering drawing Part 2: Geometrical tolerancing Section 5: Fundamental tolerancing principle	1993	1
SABS 0111-3	SANS 10111-3		Engineering drawing Part 3: Guidelines for the interpretation and verification methods of geometrical tolerancing	1993	1
SABS 0112	SANS 10112		The installation of polyethylene and poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC-U) pipes	2001	2
SABS 0114-1	SANS 10114-1		Interior lighting Part 1: Artificial lighting of interiors	1998	2,01
SABS 0114-2	SANS 10114-2		Interior lighting Part 2: Emergency lighting	2002	1,01
SABS 0115	SANS 10115		The measurement of noise and determination of disturbance from aeroplanes for certification purposes	1974	1
SABS 0116	SANS 10116		The procedure for calculating basic noise parameters from ICAO noise certification data	1974	1
SABS 0117	SANS 10117		The determination and limitation of disturbance around an aerodrome due to noise from aeroplanes	1974	1
SABS 0118	SANS 10118		The aerial application of agricultural remedies	1990	2
SABS 0119	SANS 10119		Reduction of explosion hazards presented by electrical equipment - Segregation, ventilation and pressurization	2001	2,01
SABS 0120-2 Introduction	SANS 10120-2 Introduction		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification, Introduction	1986	3
SABS 0120-2 A	SANS 10120-2 A		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section A: General	1986	1
SABS 0120-2 AA	SANS 10120-2 AA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section AA: General (small works)	1986	3
SABS 0120-2 AB	SANS 10120-2 AB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section AB: Engineer's office	1986	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 0120-2 AD	SANS 10120-2 AD		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section AD: General (small dams)	1986	2
SABS 0120-2 AH	SANS 10120-2 AH		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section AH: General (structural)	1986	3
SABS 0120-2 C	SANS 10120-2 C		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section C: Site clearance	1982	2
SABS 0120-2 D	SANS 10120-2 D		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section D: Earthworks	1982	2
SABS 0120-2 DA	SANS 10120-2 DA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section DA: Earthworks (small works)	1982	2
SABS 0120-2 DB	SANS 10120-2 DB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section DB: Earthworks (pipe trenches)	1982	2
SABS 0120-2 DE	SANS 10120-2 DE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section DE: Small earth dams	1984	1
SABS 0120-2 DK	SANS 10120-2 DK		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section DK: Gabions and pitching	1996	2
SABS 0120-2 DM	SANS 10120-2 DM		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section DM: Earthworks (roads, subgrade)	1981	1
SABS 0120-2 DN	SANS 10120-2 DN		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section DN: Earthworks (railway sidings)	1982	2
SABS 0120-2 F	SANS 10120-2 F		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section F: Piling	1983	1
SABS 0120-2 G	SANS 10120-2 G		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section G: Concrete (structural)	1982	2
SABS 0120-2 GA	SANS 10120-2 GA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section GA: Concrete (small works)	1982	2
SABS 0120-2 GB	SANS 10120-2 GB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section GB: Concrete (ordinary buildings)	1984	1
SABS 0120-2 GE	SANS 10120-2 GE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section GE: Precast concrete (structural)	1984	1
SABS 0120-2 GF	SANS 10120-2 GF		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section GF: Prestressed concrete	1984	1
SABS 0120-2 H	SANS 10120-2 H		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification H: Structural steelwork	1990	3
SABS 0120-2 HA	SANS 10120-2 HA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification HA: Structural steelwork (sundry items)	1990	2
SABS 0120-2 HB	SANS 10120-2 HB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section HB: Cladding and sheeting	1985	1
SABS 0120-2 HC	SANS 10120-2 HC		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section HC: Corrosion protection of structural steelwork	1988	1
SABS 0120-2 HE	SANS 10120-2 HE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section HE: Structural aluminiumwork	1983	1
SABS 0120-2 L	SANS 10120-2 L		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section L: Medium-pressure pipelines	1983	2
SABS 0120-2 LB	SANS 10120-2 LB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section LB: Bedding (pipes)	1983	2
SABS 0120-2 LC	SANS 10120-2 LC		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section LC: Cable ducts	1981	1
SABS 0120-2 LD	SANS 10120-2 LD		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section LD: Sewers	1982	2
SABS 0120-2 LE	SANS 10120-2 LE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section LE: Stormwater drainage	1982	2
SABS 0120-2 LF	SANS 10120-2 LF		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section LF: Erf connections (water)	1983	1
SABS 0120-2 LG	SANS 10120-2 LG		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section LG: Pipe jacking	1983	1
SABS 0120-2 M	SANS 10120-2 M		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section M: Roads (general)	1996	2
SABS 0120-2 ME	SANS 10120-2 ME		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section ME: Subbase	1981	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 0120-2 MF	SANS 10120-2 MF		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MF: Base	1981	1
SABS 0120-2 MFL	SANS 10120-2 MFL		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MFL: Base (light pavement structures)	1996	1
SABS 0120-2 MG	SANS 10120-2 MG		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MG: Bituminous surface treatment	1996	2
SABS 0120-2 MH	SANS 10120-2 M		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MH: Asphalt base and surfacing	1996	2
SABS 0120-2 MJ	SANS 10120-2 MJ		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MJ: Segmented paving	1984	1
SABS 0120-2 MK	SANS 10120-2 MK		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MK: Kerbing and channeling	1983	1
SABS 0120-2 MM	SANS 10120-2 MM		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MM: Ancillary roadworks	1984	1
SABS 0120-2 NB	SANS 10120-2 NB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section NB: Railway sidings (trackwork)	1981	1
SABS 0120-3 Introduction	SANS 10120-3 Introduction		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design, Introduction	1986	3
SABS 0120-3 A	SANS 10120-3 A		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section A: General	1986	3
SABS 0120-3 AA	SANS 10120-3 AA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section AA: General (small works)	1982	2
SABS 0120-3 AB	SANS 10120-3 AB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section AB: Engineer's office	1986	3
SABS 0120-3 AD	SANS 10120-3 AD		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section AD: General (small dams)	1986	2
SABS 0120-3 AH	SANS 10120-3 AH		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section AH: General (structural)	1983	2
SABS 0120-3 C	SANS 10120-3 C		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section C: Site clearance	1982	2
SABS 0120-3 D	SANS 10120-3 D		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section D: Earthworks	1982	2
SABS 0120-3 DA	SANS 10120-3 DA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section DA: Earthworks (small works)	1982	2
SABS 0120-3 DB	SANS 10120-3 DB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section DB: Earthworks (pipe trenches)	1982	2
SABS 0120-3 DE	SANS 10120-3 DE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section DE: Small earth dams	1984	1
SABS 0120-3 DK	SANS 10120-3 DK		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section DK: Gabions and pitching	1996	2
SABS 0120-3 DM	SANS 10120-3 DM		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section DM: Earthworks (roads, subgrade)	1981	1
SABS 0120-3 DN	SANS 10120-3 DN		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section DN: Earthworks (railway sidings)	1982	2
SABS 0120-3 F	SANS 10120-3 F		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section F: Piling	1983	1
SABS 0120-3 G	SANS 10120-3 G		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section G: Concrete (structural)	1982	2
SABS 0120-3 GA	SANS 10120-3 GA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section GA: Concrete (small works)	1982	2
SABS 0120-3 GB	SANS 10120-3 GB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section GB: Concrete (ordinary buildings)	1984	1
SABS 0120-3 GE	SANS 10120-3 GE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section GE: Precast concrete (structural)	1984	1
SABS 0120-3 GF	SANS 10120-3 GF		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section GF: Prestressed concrete	1984	1
SABS 0120-3 H	SANS 10120-3 H		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section H: Structural steelwork	1990	3
SABS 0120-3 HA	SANS 10120-3 HA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section HA: Structural steelwork (sundry items)	1990	2

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 0120-3 HB	SANS 10120-3 HB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section HB: Cladding and sheeting	1985	1
SABS 0120-3 HC	SANS 10120-3 HC		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section HC: Corrosion protection of structural steelwork	1988	1
SABS 0120-3 HE	SANS 10120-3 HE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section HE: Structural aluminiumwork	1983	1
SABS 0120-3 L	SANS 10120-3 L		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section L: Medium-pressure pipelines	1983	2
SABS 0120-3 LB	SANS 10120-3 LB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section LB: Bedding (pipes)	1983	2
SABS 0120-3 LC	SANS 10120-3 LC		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section LC: Cable ducts	1981	1
SABS 0120-3 LD	SANS 10120-3 LD		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section LD: Sewers	1982	2
SABS 0120-3 LE	SANS 10120-3 LE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section LE: Stormwater drainage	1982	2
SABS 0120-3 LF	SANS 10120-3 LF		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section LF: Erf connections (water)	1983	1
SABS 0120-3 LG	SANS 10120-3 LG		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section LG: Pipe jacking	1983	1
SABS 0120-3 M	SANS 10120-3 M		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section M: Roads (general)	1996	2
SABS 0120-3 ME	SANS 10120-3 ME		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section ME: Subbase	1981	1
SABS 0120-3 MF	SANS 10120-3 MF		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MF: Base	1981	1
SABS 0120-3 MFL	SANS 10120-3 MFL		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MFL: Base (light pavement structures)	1996	1
SABS 0120-3 MG	SANS 10120-3 MG		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MG: Bituminous surface treatment	1996	2
SABS 0120-3 MH	SANS 10120-3 MH		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MH: Asphalt base and surfacing	1996	2
SABS 0120-3 MJ	SANS 10120-3 MJ		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MJ: Segmented paving	1984	1
SABS 0120-3 MK	SANS 10120-3 MK		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MK: Kerbing and channeling	1983	1
SABS 0120-3 MM	SANS 10120-3 MM		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MM: Ancillary roadworks	1984	1
SABS 0120-3 NB	SANS 10120-3 NB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section NB: Railway sidings (trackwork)	1981	1
SABS 0120-4 Introduction	SANS 10120-4 Introduction		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities, Introduction	1986	3
SABS 0120-4 A	SANS 10120-4 A		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section A: General	1986	3
SABS 0120-4 AA	SANS 10120-4 AA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section AA: General (small works)	1982	2
SABS 0120-4 AB	SANS 10120-4 AB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section AB: Engineer's office	1982	2
SABS 0120-4 AD	SANS 10120-4 AD		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section AD: General (small dams)	1984	1
SABS 0120-4 AH	SANS 10120-4 AH		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section AH: General (structural)	1983	2
SABS 0120-4 C	SANS 10120-4 C		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section C: Site clearance	1982	2
SABS 0120-4 D	SANS 10120-4 D		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section D: Earthworks	1982	2
SABS 0120-4 DA	SANS 10120-4 DA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section DA: Earthworks (small works)	1982	2
SABS 0120-4 DB	SANS 10120-4 DB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section DB: Earthworks (pipe trenches)	1982	2

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 0120-4 DE	SANS 10120-4 DE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section DE: Small earth dams	1984	1
SABS 0120-4 DK	SANS 10120-4 DK		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section DK: Gabions and pitching	1984	1
SABS 0120-4 DM	SANS 10120-4 DM		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section DM: Earthworks (roads, subgrade)	1981	1
SABS 0120-4 DN	SANS 10120-4 DN		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section DN: Earthworks (railway sidings)	1982	2
SABS 0120-4 F	SANS 10120-4 F		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section F: Piling	1983	1
SABS 0120-4 G	SANS 10120-4 G		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section G: Concrete (structural)	1982	2
SABS 0120-4 GA	SANS 10120-4 GA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section GA: Concrete (small works)	1982	2
SABS 0120-4 GB	SANS 10120-4 GB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section GB: Concrete (ordinary buildings)	1984	1
SABS 0120-4 GE	SANS 10120-4 GE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section GE: Precast concrete (structural)	1984	1
SABS 0120-4 GF	SANS 10120-4 GF		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section GF: Prestressed concrete	1984	1
SABS 0120-4 H	SANS 10120-4 H		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section H: Structural steelwork	1990	3
SABS 0120-4 HA	SANS 10120-4 HA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section HA: Structural steelwork (sundry items)	1990	2
SABS 0120-4 HB	SANS 10120-4 HB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section HB: Cladding and sheeting	1985	1
SABS 0120-4 HC	SANS 10120-4 HC		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section HC: Corrosion protection of structural steelwork	1988	1
SABS 0120-4 HE	SANS 10120-4 HE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section HE: Structural aluminiumwork	1983	1
SABS 0120-4 L	SANS 10120-4 L		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section L: Medium-pressure pipelines	1983	2
SABS 0120-4 LB	SANS 10120-4 LB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section LB: Bedding (pipes)	1983	2
SABS 0120-4 LC	SANS 10120-4 LC		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section LC: Cable ducts	1981	1
SABS 0120-4 LD	SANS 10120-4 LD		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section LD: Sewers	1982	2
SABS 0120-4 LE	SANS 10120-4 LE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section LE: Stormwater drainage	1982	2
SABS 0120-4 LF	SANS 10120-4 LF		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section LF: Ert connections (water)	1983	1
SABS 0120-4 LG	SANS 10120-4 LG		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section LG: Pipe jacking	1983	1
SABS 0120-4 M	SANS 10120-4 M		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section M: Roads (general)	1996	2
SABS 0120-4 ME	SANS 10120-4 ME		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section ME: Subbase	1981	1
SABS 0120-4 MF	SANS 10120-4 MF		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section MF: Base	1981	1
SABS 0120-4 MFL	SANS 10120-4 MFL		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedules of quantities Section MFL: Base (light pavement structures)	1996	1
SABS 0120-4 MG	SANS 10120-4 MG		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section MG: Bituminous surface treatment	1981	1
SABS 0120-4 MH	SANS 10120-4 MH		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section MH: Asphalt base and surfacing	1981	1
SABS 0120-4 MJ	SANS 10120-4 MJ		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section MJ: Segmented paving	1984	1
SABS 0120-4 MK	SANS 10120-4 MK		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section MK: Kerbing and channelling	1983	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 0120-4 MM	SANS 10120-4 MM		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section MM: Ancillary roadworks	1984	1
SABS 0120-4 NB	SANS 10120-4 NB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section NB: Railway sidings (trackwork)	1981	1
SABS 0120-5 Introduction	SANS 10120-5 Introduction		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration, Introduction	1986	3
SABS 0120-5 A	SANS 10120-5 A		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section A: General	1986	3
SABS 0120-5 AA	SANS 10120-5 AA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section AA: General (small works)	1982	2
SABS 0120-5 AB	SANS 10120-5 AB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section AB: Engineer's office	1986	3
SABS 0120-5 AD	SANS 10120-5 AD		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section AD: General (small dams)	1986	2
SABS 0120-5 AH	SANS 10120-5 AH		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section AH: General (structural)	1983	2
SABS 0120-5 C	SANS 10120-5 C		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section C: Site clearance	1982	2
SABS 0120-5 D	SANS 10120-5 D		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section D: Earthworks	1982	2
SABS 0120-5 DA	SANS 10120-5 DA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section DA: Earthworks (small works)	1982	2
SABS 0120-5 DB	SANS 10120-5 DB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section DB: Earthworks (pipe trenches)	1982	2
SABS 0120-5 DE	SANS 10120-5 DE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section DE: Small earth dams	1984	1
SABS 0120-5 DK	SANS 10120-5 DK		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section DK: Gabions and pitching	1996	2
SABS 0120-5 DM	SANS 10120-5 DM		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section DM: Earthworks (roads, subgrade)	1981	1
SABS 0120-5 DN	SANS 10120-5 DN		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section DN: Earthworks (railway sidings)	1982	2
SABS 0120-5 F	SANS 10120-5 F		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section F: Piling	1983	1
SABS 0120-5 G	SANS 10120-5 G		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section G: Concrete (structural)	1982	2
SABS 0120-5 GA	SANS 10120-5 GA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section GA: Concrete (small works)	1982	2
SABS 0120-5 GB	SANS 10120-5 GB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section GB: Concrete (ordinary buildings)	1984	1
SABS 0120-5 GE	SANS 10120-5 GE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section GE: Precast concrete (structural)	1984	1
SABS 0120-5 GF	SANS 10120-5 GF		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section GF: Prestressed concrete	1984	1
SABS 0120-5 H	SANS 10120-5 H		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section H: Structural steelwork	1990	3
SABS 0120-5 HA	SANS 10120-5 HA		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section HA: Structural steelwork (sundry items)	1990	2
SABS 0120-5 HB	SANS 10120-5 HB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section HB: Cladding and sheeting	1985	1
SABS 0120-5 HC	SANS 10120-5 HC		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section HC: Corrosion protection of structural steelwork	1988	1
SABS 0120-5 HE	SANS 10120-5 HE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section HE: Structural aluminiumwork	1983	1
SABS 0120-5 L	SANS 10120-5 L		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section L: Medium-pressure pipelines	1983	2
SABS 0120-5 LB	SANS 10120-5 LB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section LB: Bedding (pipes)	1983	2
SABS 0120-5 LC	SANS 10120-5 LC		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section LC: Cable ducts	1981	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 0120-5 LD	SANS 10120-5 LD		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section LD: Sewers	1982	2
SABS 0120-5 LE	SANS 10120-5 LE		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section LE: Stormwater drainage	1982	2
SABS 0120-5 LF	SANS 10120-5 LF		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section LF: Eri connections (water)	1983	1
SABS 0120-5 LG	SANS 10120-5 LG		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section LG: Pipe jacking	1983	1
SABS 0120-5 M	SANS 10120-5 M		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section M: Roads (general)	1996	1
SABS 0120-5 ME	SANS 10120-5 ME		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section ME: Subbase	1981	1
SABS 0120-5 MF	SANS 10120-5 MF		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MF: Base	1981	1
SABS 0120-5 MFL	SANS 10120-5 MFL		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MFL: Base (light pavement structures)	1996	1
SABS 0120-5 MG	SANS 10120-5 MG		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MG: Bituminous surface treatment	1996	2
SABS 0120-5 MH	SANS 10120-5 MH		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MH: Asphalt base and surfacing	1996	2
SABS 0120-5 MJ	SANS 10120-5 MJ		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MJ: Segmented paving	1984	1
SABS 0120-5 MK	SANS 10120-5 MK		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MK: Kerbing and channelling	1983	1
SABS 0120-5 MM	SANS 10120-5 MM		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MM: Ancillary roadworks	1984	1
SABS 0120-5 NB	SANS 10120-5 NB		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section NB: Railway sidings (trackwork)	1981	1
SABS 0120-1	SANS 10120-1		Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 1: Format and contents	1986	3
SABS 0121	SANS 10121		Cathodic protection of buried and submerged structures	1977	1
SABS 0122	SANS 10122		Asbestos terms and definitions	1975	1
SABS 0123	SANS 10123		The control of undesirable static electricity	2001	1,01
SABS 0124	SANS 10124		The application of soil insecticides for the protection of buildings	1995	2
SABS 0125	SANS 10125		The installation of flexible membrane linings in earth embankment reservoirs	1976	1
SABS 0127	SANS 10127		The selection, use, and maintenance of underwater diving equipment	1976	1
SABS 0128	SANS 10128		Cleaning and disinfection of soft-serve dispensing units	1976	1
SABS 0129	SANS 10129		Plastics tape wrapping of steel pipelines	1977	1
SABS 0130	SANS 10130		Mobile home parks	1976	1
SABS 0131-1	SANS 10131-1		The storage and handling of liquid fuel Part 1: Small consumer installations	1977	1
SABS 0131-2	SANS 10131-2		The storage and handling of liquid fuel Part 2: Large consumer installations	1979	1
SABS 0132	SANS 10132		The installation and operation of refrigerated milk tanks	1983	2
SABS 0133	SANS 10133		The application of pesticides in food-handling, food-processing, and catering establishments	1977	1
SABS 0134	SANS 10134		The safety of private swimming pools	1977	1
SABS 0135-1	SANS 10135-1		The sampling of coal and preparation of a sample for analysis Part 1: The sampling of coal	1977	1
SABS 0135-2	SANS 10135-2		The sampling of coal and preparation of a sample for analysis Part 2: Preparation of a sample for analysis	2002	1,01
SABS 0136	SANS 10136		The cleaning and disinfecting of dairy equipment	1978	1
SABS 0137	SANS 10137		The installation of glazing in buildings	2002	3,01
SABS 0139	SANS 10139		Fire detection and alarm systems for buildings - System design, installation and servicing	2000	2
SABS 0140-1	SANS 10140-1		Identification colour marking Part 1: General	1978	2
SABS 0140-2	SANS 10140-2		Identification colour marking Part 2: Identification of hazards and equipment in work situations	1994	2,02
SABS 0140-3	SANS 10140-3		Identification colour marking Part 3: Contents of pipelines	1992	2
SABS 0140-4	SANS 10140-4		Identification colour marking Part 4: Contents of taps and valves in laboratories	1994	1,01
SABS 0140-5	SANS 10140-5		Identification colour marking Part 5: Coding of containers for carrying lubricants and associated fluids	1993	2,01
SABS 0141	SANS 10141		The processing, testing and storage of silver-gelatin microfilm for archival purposes	1988	2
SABS 0142-1	SANS 10142-1		The wiring of premises Part 1: Low-voltage installations	2001	1
SABS 0143	SANS 10143		Building drawing practice	1980	1
SABS 0144	SANS 10144		Detailing of steel reinforcement for concrete	1995	2
SABS 0145	SANS 10145		Concrete masonry construction	2000	1,02
SABS 0146	SANS 10146		Laundry processes and management	1999	2
SABS 0147	SANS 10147		Refrigerating systems including plants associated with air-conditioning systems	2002	4

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 0148	SANS 10148		The installation and operation of cable cranes and aerial rope-ways	1979	1
SABS 0149	SANS 10149		The mechanical stress grading of softwood timber (flexural method)	2002	1,02
SABS 0152	SANS 10152		The sampling of shaped refractory bricks for testing	1979	1
SABS 0153-1	SANS 10153-1		Labelling and marking of textiles Part 1: Direct markings on piece goods	1979	1
SABS 0153-2	SANS 10153-2		Labelling and marking of textiles Part 2: Labelling of piece goods and marking of bulk containers	1979	1
SABS 0153-3	SANS 10153-3		Labelling and marking of textiles Part 3: Labelling and marking of household textile articles	1979	1
SABS 0154-1	SANS 10154-1		Calibration of pure-tone audiometers Part 1: Air conduction	2000	1,01
SABS 0154-2	SANS 10154-2		Calibration of pure-tone audiometers Part 2: Bone conduction	2000	1,01
SABS 0155	SANS 10155		Accuracy in buildings	1980	1
SABS 0156	SANS 10156		The handling of chilled and frozen foods	1979	1
SABS 0158	SANS 10158		Quality - Vocabulary	1987	2
SABS 0159	SANS 10159		Measurement and calibration systems	1982	1
SABS 0160	SANS 10160		The general procedures and loadings to be adopted in the design of buildings	1989	2
SABS 0161	SANS 10161		The design of foundations for buildings	1980	1
SABS 0162-1	SANS 10162-1		The structural use of steel Part 1: Limit-states design of hot-rolled steelwork	1993	1
SABS 0162-2	SANS 10162-2		The structural use of steel Part 2: Limit-states design of cold-formed steelwork	1993	1
SABS 0162-3	SANS 10162-3		The structural use of steel Part 3: Allowable stress design	1984	2
SABS 0162-4	SANS 10162-4		Structural use of steel Part 4: The design of cold-formed stainless steel structural members	1997	1
SABS 0163-1	SANS 10163-1		The structural use of timber Part 1: Limit-states design	2001	2,02
SABS 0163-2	SANS 10163-2		The structural use of timber Part 2: Allowable stress design	2001	1,01
SABS 0164-1	SANS 10164-1		The structural use of masonry Part 1: Unreinforced masonry walling	1980	1
SABS 0164-2	SANS 10164-2		The structural use of masonry Part 2: Structural design and requirements for reinforced and prestressed masonry	1992	1
SABS 0166	SANS 10166		The overhaul of diesel fuel injection equipment	1984	1
SABS 0167	SANS 10167		Quality evaluation of fusion welded joints in steel structures	1984	1
SABS 0168	SANS 10168		The installation of restraining devices (safety belts) in motor vehicles (Incorporating part of EEC Directive 77/541 'Safety belts and restraint systems of motor vehicles', and the amending EEC Directives 81/576 and 82/319, with modifications)	2002	1,01
SABS 0169	SANS 10169		Determining the performance of audible warning devices (hooters) after installation in a motor vehicle	1984	1
SABS 0170	SANS 10170		The cleaning and maintenance of floors	1984	1
SABS 0171	SANS 10171		The measurement of fuel consumption of motor vehicles	1985	1,01
SABS 0172	SANS 10172		Terms used in the refractories industry	1980	1
SABS 0173	SANS 10173		The installation, testing, and balancing of air-conditioning duct work	1980	1
SABS 0175	SANS 10175		Tooth designation for dental purposes (two-digit system)	1980	1
SABS 0177-1	SANS 10177-1		Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 1: General introduction to the methods of test	1991	1
SABS 0177-2	SANS 10177-2		Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 2: Fire resistance test for building elements	1981	1
SABS 0177-3	SANS 10177-3		Fire-testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 3: Surface fire index of finishing materials	1981	1
SABS 0177-4	SANS 10177-4		Fire-testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 4: Surface fire index of floor coverings	1981	1
SABS 0177-5	SANS 10177-5		Fire-testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 5: Non-combustibility at 750°C of building materials	1981	1
SABS 0177-6	SANS 10177-6		Fire-testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 6: Non-combustibility at 300°C of electrical insulation materials	1983	1
SABS 0177-7	SANS 10177-7		Fire-testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 7: Fire test for fire-check properties of building elements	1991	1
SABS 0178	SANS 10178		Denture identification marking	1981	1
SABS 0181	SANS 10181		The measurement of noise emitted by road vehicles when stationary	1981	1
SABS 0182	SANS 10182		The measurement and assessment of acoustic environments for audiometric tests	1998	2
SABS 0183	SANS 10183		The terminology and classification of adhesives for wood	2000	1,01
SABS 0184	SANS 10184		Definitions for and measurement of body dimensions	1982	1
SABS 0185-1	SANS 10185-1		The industrial sterilization of medical products Part 1: Gamma radiation facilities	1982	1
SABS 0186	SANS 10186		The installation of textile floor coverings	2000	3
SABS 0187	SANS 10187		Cargo securement on vehicles	1983	1
SABS 0188	SANS 10188		Standard methods of garment measurement	2002	2
SABS 0189	SANS 10189		The operation, handling, and maintenance of road tank vehicles for flammable liquids	1983	1
SABS 0191	SANS 10191		Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources - Guidelines for the use of basic standards for the preparation of noise test codes	1984	1
SABS 0196	SANS 10196		Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources - Precision methods for anechoic and semi-anechoic rooms	1984	1
SABS 0198-1	SANS 10198-1		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 1: Definitions and statutory requirements	1988	1
SABS 0198-2	SANS 10198-2		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 2: Choice of cable type and methods of installation	1988	1
SABS 0198-3	SANS 10198-3		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 3: Earthing systems - general provisions	1988	1
SABS 0198-4	SANS 10198-4		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 4: Current ratings	1988	1
			The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 5: Determination of thermal and electrical resistivity of soil	1988	1
SABS 0198-5	SANS 10198-5			1988	1
SABS 0198-6	SANS 10198-6		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 6: Transportation and storage	1988	1
SABS 0198-7	SANS 10198-7		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 7: Safety precautions	1988	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 0198-8	SANS 10198-8		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 8: Cable laying and installation	1988	1
SABS 0198-9	SANS 10198-9		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 9: Jointing and termination of extruded solid dielectric-insulated cables up to 3,3 kV	1988	1
SABS 0198-10	SANS 10198-10		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 10: Jointing and termination of paper-insulated cables	1988	1
SABS 0198-11	SANS 10198-11		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 11: Jointing and termination of screened polymeric-insulated cables	1988	1
SABS 0198-12	SANS 10198-12		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 12: Installation of earthing system	1988	1
SABS 0198-13	SANS 10198-13		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 13: Testing, commissioning and fault location	1988	1
SABS 0198-14	SANS 10198-14		The selection, handling and installation of electric power cables of rating not exceeding 33 kV Part 14: Installation of aerial bundled conductor (ABC) cables	1996	2
SABS 0199	SANS 10199		The design and installation of an earth electrode	1985	1
SABS 0200	SANS 10200		Neutral earthing in medium voltage industrial power systems	1985	1
SABS 0202	SANS 10202		Colour marking for the identification of wrought steels commonly used in South Africa	1985	1
SABS 0204	SANS 10204		The application of fumigants	1985	1
SABS 0205	SANS 10205		The measurement of noise emitted by motor vehicles in motion	1986	1
SABS 0206	SANS 10206		Safety procedures for the disposal of surplus pesticides and associated toxic waste	1987	1
SABS 0207	SANS 10207		Colour-coded labels for the identification of classes of medicine used in anaesthesiology	1985	1
SABS 0208-1	SANS 10208-1		Design of structures for the mining industry Part 1: Headgear and collar structures	1995	2
SABS 0208-2	SANS 10208-2		Design of structures for the mining industry Part 2: Stages	1995	2
SABS 0208-3	SANS 10208-3		Design of structures for the mining industry Part 3: Conveyances	2001	2
SABS 0208-4	SANS 10208-4		Design of structures for the mining industry Part 4: Shaft system structures	2001	1
SABS 0209	SANS 10209		The design and construction of private swimming pools	1986	1
SABS 0210	SANS 10210		Calculating and predicting road traffic noise	1997	2,01
SABS 0211	SANS 10211		The measurement of noise inside motor vehicles	2000	1,01
SABS 0212	SANS 10212		The roadside roadworthiness assessment of motor vehicles	1998	2
SABS 0213	SANS 10213		The installation and safe use of ethylene oxide (EO) sterilizers in health-care facilities and in industry	1997	2
SABS 0214	SANS 10214		The design, fabrication and inspection of articles for hot-dip galvanizing	1987	1
SABS 0216	SANS 10216		Vehicle test station evaluation	2001	3
SABS 0217	SANS 10217		The heat treatment of ground-engaging parts for farming implements	1988	1
SABS 0218-1	SANS 10218-1		Acoustical properties of buildings Part 1: Grading criteria for the airborne sound insulation properties of buildings	2001	2,01
SABS 0218-2	SANS 10218-2		Acoustical properties of buildings Part 2: Assessment of building plans and buildings with respect to their acoustical properties	1988	1
SABS 0219-1	SANS 10219-1		The determination of performance (at net power) of industrial internal combustion engines Part 1: Standard reference conditions and declarations of power, fuel consumption and lubricating oil consumption	1988	1
SABS 0219-2	SANS 10219-2		The determination of performance (at net power) of industrial internal combustion engines Part 2: Test methods	1988	1
SABS 0219-3	SANS 10219-3		The determination of performance (at net power) of industrial internal combustion engines Part 3: Test measurements	1988	1
SABS 0219-4	SANS 10219-4		The determination of performance (at net power) of industrial internal combustion engines Part 4: Speed governing	1988	1
SABS 0219-5	SANS 10219-5		The determination of performance (at net power) of industrial internal combustion engines Part 5: Torsional vibrations	1988	1
SABS 0219-6	SANS 10219-6		The determination of performance (at net power) of industrial internal combustion engines Part 6: Overspeed protection	1988	1
SABS 0220	SANS 10220		The selection, use and maintenance of respiratory protective equipment	1988	1
SABS 0221	SANS 10221		The testing of geotextiles	1988	1
SABS 0222-1	SANS 10222-1		Electrical security installations Part 1: General	1988	1
SABS 0222-2	SANS 10222-2		Electrical security installations Part 2: Access control	1991	1
SABS 0222-3	SANS 10222-3		Electrical security installations Part 3: Electric security fences (non-lethal)	2000	2,01
SABS 0222-5-1-1	SANS 10222-5-1-1		Electrical security installations Part 5-1-1: CCTV installations - CCTV surveillance systems for use in security applications - Operational requirements	2000	1
SABS 0222-5-1-2	SANS 10222-5-1-2		Electrical security installations Part 5-1-2: CCTV installations - CCTV surveillance systems for use in security applications - System design requirements	2000	1
SABS 0222-5-1-3	SANS 10222-5-1-3		Electrical security installations Part 5-1-3: CCTV installations - CCTV surveillance systems for use in security applications - Installation, planning and implementation requirements	2002	1
SABS 0222-5-2	SANS 10222-5-2		Electrical security installations Part 5-2: CCTV installations - Application guidelines	1999	1
SABS 0223	SANS 10223		Acoustics - Audible emergency evacuation signal	1989	1
SABS 0224	SANS 10224		Non-flammable medical gas pipeline systems	1990	1
SABS 0225	SANS 10225		The design and construction of lighting masts	1991	1
SABS 0226	SANS 10226		The installation, post-installation tests and maintenance of microbiological safety cabinets	2001	2
SABS 0227	SANS 10227		The evaluation of the technical competence of inspection authorities for the certification, recertification, modification or repair of vessels under pressure	2000	1
SABS 0228	SANS 10228		The identification and classification of dangerous substances and goods	1995	2
SABS 0229	SANS 10229		Packaging of dangerous goods for road and rail transportation in South Africa	1996	2
SABS 0230	SANS 10230		Transportation of dangerous goods - Inspection requirements for road vehicles	1997	2

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 0231	SANS 10231		Transportation of dangerous goods - Operations requirements for road vehicles	2000	2,03
SABS 0232-1	SANS 10232-1		Transportation of dangerous goods - Emergency information systems Part 1: Emergency information system for road transportation	2000	2
SABS 0232-2	SANS 10232-2		Transportation of dangerous goods - Emergency information systems Part 2: Emergency information system for rail transportation	1997	1
SABS 0232-3	SANS 10232-3		Transportation of dangerous goods - Emergency information systems Part 3: Emergency response guides	2000	2
SABS 0232-3 ANNEX A	SANS 10232-3 ANNEX A		Emergency response handbook	2000	2
SABS 0233	SANS 10233		Transportation of dangerous goods - Intermediate bulk containers	2001	2
SABS 0235	SANS 10235		Fibre-content labelling of textiles and textile products	2001	1,05
SABS 0237	SANS 10237		Roof and side cladding	1991	1
SABS 0238	SANS 10238		Welding and thermal cutting processes - Health and safety	1998	1,02
SABS 0239	SANS 10239		Hygienic practices on commercial fishing vessels	1992	1
SABS 0240	SANS 10240		The installation of replacement auto glass in motor vehicles by the direct glazing method	2000	2
SABS 0241	SANS 10241		Tachograph centres - Installation and repair facilities, including facilities for the installation of on-board computers	1993	1,01
SABS 0242-1	SANS 10242-1		The rewinding and refurbishing of rotating electrical machines Part 1: Low-voltage three-phase induction motors	1999	1,04
SABS 0243	SANS 10243		The manufacture and erection of timber trusses	2001	2,01
SABS 0245	SANS 10245		The maintenance of textile floor coverings	1993	1
SABS 0246	SANS 10246		Accessibility of buildings to disabled persons	1993	1
SABS 0247	SANS 10247		The cleaning of textile upholstered furniture	1993	1
SABS 0248	SANS 10248		Handling and disposal of waste materials within health care facilities	1993	1
SABS 0249	SANS 10249		Masonry walling	1993	1
SABS 0250-1	SANS 10250-1		The minimization of environmental pollution during the servicing and repair of automotive air-conditioning equipment Part 1: Establishment of procedures for the servicing and repair of road vehicles' comfort-cooling air-conditioning equipment	1993	1
SABS 0250-2	SANS 10250-2		The minimization of environmental pollution during the servicing and repair of automotive air-conditioning equipment Part 2: Servicing and repairs using refrigerant recycle equipment	1993	1
SABS 0252-1	SANS 10252-1		Water supply and drainage for buildings Part 1: Water supply installations for buildings	1994	1
SABS 0252-2	SANS 10252-2		Water supply and drainage for buildings Part 2: Drainage installations for buildings	1993	1
SABS 0253	SANS 10253		Brake service workshops	1993	1
SABS 0254	SANS 10254		The installation, maintenance, replacement and repair of fixed electric storage water heating systems	2000	2
SABS 0255	SANS 10255		Safety in the wood preservation industry	1994	1
SABS 0256	SANS 10256		Brake drum reconditioning	1994	1
SABS 0257	SANS 10257		The reconditioning of valves for use with pipelines	1994	1
SABS 0258	SANS 10258		Additional quality vocabulary	1988	1
SABS 0259	SANS 10259		General requirements for the competence of calibration and testing laboratories	1990	1
SABS 0260-1	SANS 10260-1		Industrial gas pipelines Part 1: Distribution of oxygen, nitrogen and argon at consumer sites	1992	1
SABS 0260-2	SANS 10260-2		Industrial gas pipelines Part 2: Distribution of hydrogen at consumer sites	1992	1
SABS 0260-3	SANS 10260-3		Industrial gas pipelines Part 3: Distribution of acetylene at consumer sites	1993	1
SABS 0260-4	SANS 10260-4		Industrial gas pipelines Part 4: Distribution of carbon dioxide at consumer sites	1993	1
SABS 0262-1	SANS 10262-1		Radio sites Part 1: Technical performance (land mobile services)	1994	1
SABS 0262-2	SANS 10262-2		Radio sites Part 2: Site management	1995	1
SABS 0263	SANS 10263		The warehousing of dangerous goods - Enclosed storage areas and covered and uncovered outdoor storage yards	1997	1,01
SABS 0264-1	SANS 10264-1		Disaster management Part 1: Terminology and implementation	2002	1
SABS 0264-2	SANS 10264-2		Disaster management Part 2: All-risk emergency operation planning	2002	1
SABS 0264-3	SANS 10264-3		Disaster management Part 3: Hazard-specific response planning	2002	1
SABS 0265	SANS 10265		The classification and labelling of dangerous substances and preparations for sale and handling	1999	1
SABS 0266	SANS 10266		The safe use, operation and inspection of man-riding belt conveyors in mines	1995	1
SABS 0267	SANS 10267		Homologation of motor vehicle models	2001	2
SABS 0268-1	SANS 10268-1		Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 1: Heated-tool welding	2002	1,01
SABS 0268-2	SANS 10268-2		Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 2: Electrofusion welding	1999	1
SABS 0268-3	SANS 10268-3		Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 3: Hot-gas welding	1999	1
SABS 0268-4	SANS 10268-4		Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 4: Hot-gas extrusion welding	1999	1
SABS 0268-5	SANS 10268-5		Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 5: Solvent welding	1999	1
SABS 0268-10	SANS 10268-10		Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 10: Weld defects	2002	1,01
SABS 0269	SANS 10269		Welding of thermoplastics - Testing and approval of welders	2002	1,01
SABS 0270	SANS 10270		Welding of thermoplastics - Approval of welding procedures and welds	1999	1
SABS 0274	SANS 10274		The refurbishing of diesel engines	1996	1
SABS 0276	SANS 10276		Motor vehicle radiator reconditioning workshops	1999	1
SABS 0278	SANS 10278		The remanufacture of petrol engines	1998	1
SABS 0279	SANS 10279		The rebuilding of automotive gearboxes	1998	1
SABS 0280	SANS 10280		Overhead power lines for conditions prevailing in South Africa	2001	1,01
SABS 0281	SANS 10281		Engine speed (S values), reference sound levels and permissible sound levels of stationary road vehicles	1994	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 0282	SANS 10282		Maintenance of helmet light assemblies	1997	1
SABS 0286	SANS 10286		Mine residue	1998	1
SABS 0287	SANS 10287		Automatic sprinkler installations for fire-fighting purposes	2000	1
SABS 0292	SANS 10292		Earthing of low-voltage (LV) distribution systems	2001	1,01
SABS 0293	SANS 10293		Condition assessment of steel wire ropes on mine winders	1996	1
SABS 0294	SANS 10294		The performance, operation, testing and maintenance of drum winders relating to rope safety	2000	1
SABS 0296	SANS 10296		Hand signals used with cranes and with lifting and suspended equipment	1998	1
SABS 0297	SANS 10297		The reconditioning of external LPG cylinder valves	1998	1
SABS 0298	SANS 10298		Indirect small to medium-sized gas chlorination systems for the disinfection of water	1999	1
SABS 0299-1	SANS 10299-1		Development, maintenance and management of ground water resources Part 1: The location and siting of water boreholes	2002	1
SABS 0299-4	SANS 10299-4		Development, maintenance and management of ground water resources Part 4: Test-pumping of water boreholes	1998	1
SABS 0299-5	SANS 10299-5		Development, maintenance and management of ground water resources Part 5: The design, selection and performance of pumping equipment for production boreholes	2002	1,01
SABS 0299-6	SANS 10299-6		Development, maintenance and management of ground water resources Part 6: The installation and commissioning of pumping equipment for production boreholes	1998	1
SABS 0301	SANS 10301		Mobile elevating work platforms or buckets (MEWPs)	1998	1
SABS 0302	SANS 10302		Tail lifts, mobile lifts and ramps associated with vehicles	1999	1
SABS 0303	SANS 10303		The design, safe use and maintenance of scissor lifts	1998	1
SABS 0304	SANS 10304		The classification of stock remedies for sale and handling	1997	1
SABS 0304-1	SANS 10304-1		The classification of pesticides and stock remedies for sale and handling in South Africa Part 1: The classification of pesticides	2002	1
SABS 0305-1	SANS 10305-1		Painting of buildings Part 1: Paint and paint selection	1999	1
SABS 0305-2	SANS 10305-2		Painting of buildings Part 2: Paint application and defects	1999	1
SABS 0305-3	SANS 10305-3		Painting of buildings Part 3: Paint types	1999	1
SABS 0305-4	SANS 10305-4		Painting of buildings Part 4: Painting of walls, ceilings and cladding	1999	1
SABS 0305-5	SANS 10305-5		Painting of buildings Part 5: Painting of roofs and steel structures	1999	1
SABS 0305-6	SANS 10305-6		Painting of buildings Part 6: Painting of wood	1999	1
SABS 0306	SANS 10306		The management of potable water in distribution systems	1999	1
SABS 0307	SANS 10307		Cranes and lifting and suspended equipment - Support documentation and training	1998	1
SABS 0310	SANS 10310		The manufacture and reconditioning of replacement brake lining assemblies	1998	1
SABS 0313	SANS 10313		The protection of structures against lightning	1999	1
SABS 0314-1	SANS 10314-1		Vertical lift elevating work platforms - Operation and maintenance Part 1: Mobile manually propelled elevating aerial platforms	2000	1
SABS 0314-2	SANS 10314-2		Vertical lift elevating work platforms - Operation and maintenance Part 2: Mobile self-propelled elevating aerial platforms	2000	1
SABS 0316	SANS 10316		Aircraft ground support - Vehicle-mounted loading equipment	1999	1
SABS 0317	SANS 10317		Instructions for use of consumer products - Electrical appliances	1997	1
SABS 0319	SANS 10319		The registration of manufacturers, importers and builders of categories M, N and O motor vehicles	1999	1
SABS 0322	SANS 10322		Surface finishing of architectural aluminium	2001	1
SABS 0324	SANS 10324		Inspection and supplemental treatment of treated wood utility poles	1999	1
SABS 0325-1	SANS 10325-1		The safe application of detonator systems for use in mining and civil blasting applications Part 1: Electronic detonator systems	2000	1
SABS 0325-2	SANS 10325-2		The safe application of detonator systems for use in mining and civil blasting applications Part 2: Electric detonator systems - Shot exploder based	2001	1
SABS 0328	SANS 10328		Structural bearings - The design of bridge bearings	2000	1
SABS 0328	SANS 10328		Methods for environmental noise impact assessments	2001	1,01
SABS 0329	SANS 10329		The design and construction of sectional steel tanks for storage of liquids at or above ground level	1998	1
SABS 0330	SANS 10330		The implementation and management of a hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) system	1999	1
SABS 0331	SANS 10331		Translocation of certain species of wild herbivore	2000	1
SABS 0332	SANS 10332		Homologation of tyres	1998	1
SABS 0333-1	SANS 10333-1		Industrial rope access Part 1: Worksite procedures	1999	1
SABS 0333-2	SANS 10333-2		Industrial rope access Part 2: Training and certification procedures	1999	1
SABS 0333-3	SANS 10333-3		Industrial rope access Part 3: Inspection, certification and management procedures for equipment	1999	1
SABS 0335	SANS 10335		The installation, maintenance and safe use of overhead monorail transport systems for underground use	1999	1
SABS 0338	SANS 10338		Homologation of respiratory equipment	1999	1
SABS 0339	SANS 10339		Design, construction, maintenance and safe use of permanent underground rail trackwork in mines	2000	1
SABS 0340-1	SANS 10340-1		Installation of telecommunication cables Part 1: Fibre optic cable in buildings	2000	1
SABS 0341	SANS 10341		Installation and maintenance of bearings - General guidelines	2000	1
SABS 0343	SANS 10343		Verification of non-automatic electronic self-indicating road vehicle mass measuring equipment for use by road traffic authorities	1999	1
SABS 0345	SANS 10345		The installation of safety belts or restraint systems in motor vehicles	2000	1
SABS 0346	SANS 10346		Complaints handling	2000	1
SABS 0347	SANS 10347		Avoidance of hazards underground in collieries due to lightning	2002	1
SABS 0354	SANS 10354		The safe application of underground railway driven and non-driven wheel sets	2001	1
SABS 0356	SANS 10356		The repair of multi-piece steel wheels for off-road vehicles	2002	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 0357	SANS 10357		The calculation of sound propagation by the Concawe method	2000	1,01
SABS 0360	SANS 10360		The maintenance and repair of electric and hydraulic powered lifts, escalators and passenger conveyors	2001	1
SABS 0368	SANS 10368		Transport of low-hazard goods in bulk - Emergency information for road vehicles	2001	1
SABS 0369	SANS 10369		Non-destructive examination and testing of steel wire rope	2002	1
SABS 0370	SANS 10370		Road vehicles designed or adapted for use by or transporting persons with disabilities	2002	1
SABS 0376	SANS 10376		The inspection and testing of elevating platforms	2002	1
SABS 0377-1	SANS 10377-1		Pressure vessels for human occupancy Part 1: Hyperbaric chambers (therapeutic)	2002	1
SABS 0400	SANS 10400		The application of the National Building Regulations	1990	2
SABS 0401	SANS 10401		The construction of dwelling houses in accordance with the National Building Regulations	1989	1
SABS 2	SANS 2		Lead-acid starter batteries	1994	6
SABS 4	SANS 4		Locks, latches, and associated furniture for doors (Domestic Type)	1979	3
SABS 11	SANS 11		Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (UPVC) components for external rainwater systems	2001	1,01
SABS 13	SANS 13		Wax polish, solvent-based, for floors and furniture	1979	2
SABS 15	SANS 15		Wax emulsion polish for floors and furniture	1979	2
SABS 20	SANS 20		Primary zinc	1977	2
SABS 22	SANS 22		Glazed ceramic wall tiles and fittings	1975	2
SABS 24	SANS 24		Soft solders	1994	4
SABS 25	SANS 25		Zinc alloy ingots for die-castings	1977	2
SABS 26	SANS 26		Zinc alloy die-castings	1977	2
SABS 28	SANS 28		Metal ties for cavity walls	1986	4
SABS 29	SANS 29		Articles made of precious metals	1998	3
SABS 35	SANS 35		Shaped refractory bricks	1982	2
SABS 38	SANS 38		Metallic naphthenates for timber preservation	1976	3
SABS 40	SANS 40		Manually operated medium-vacuum sterilizers (autoclaves)	1973	2
SABS 46	SANS 46		Screwing taps (ISO metric threads)	1973	1
SABS 47	SANS 47		Coal-tar type disinfectant liquids (black and white)	2001	3
SABS 48	SANS 48		Refractory bricks	1976	2
SABS 49	SANS 49		Edible gelatin	2001	3
SABS 56	SANS 56		Incandescent lamps	2001	3,02
SABS 58	SANS 58		Coiled wire for automatic baling machines	1978	2
SABS 62-1	SANS 62-1		Steel pipes Part 1: Pipes suitable for threading and of nominal size not exceeding 150 mm	2001	3
SABS 62-2	SANS 62-2		Steel pipes Part 2: Screwed pieces and pipe fittings of nominal size not exceeding 150 mm	2001	3
SABS 63	SANS 63		Blankets	2001	4,05
SABS 77	SANS 77		Wooden handles for brooms, hay-forks, and rakes (including general requirements for other wooden handles for tools)	1975	3
SABS 82	SANS 282		Bending dimensions and scheduling of steel reinforcement for concrete	1997	4
SABS 92	SANS 92		Bituminous roofing felt	1981	5
SABS 97	SANS 97		Electric cables - Impregnated paper-insulated metal-sheathed cables for rated voltages 3,3/3,3 kV to 19/33 kV (excluding pressure assisted cables)	2001	6,01
SABS 99	SANS 99		White chalks	1976	2
SABS 110	SANS 110		Sealing compounds for the building industry, two-component, polysulphide base	1973	1
SABS 116	SANS 116		Liquid antiseptics containing substituted phenolics	2002	2
SABS 120	SANS 120		Tamping ampoules (gel-filled, for use in blasting)	1973	1
SABS 122	SANS 122		Pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes for electrical purposes (Metric units)	2002	1,02
SABS 137	SANS 137		Resin cored solders (non-corrosive)	1971	1
SABS 138	SANS 138		Resin cored solders (highly activated)	1971	1
SABS 141	SANS 141		Glass-reinforced polyester (GRP) laminates	2001	2,01
SABS 142	SANS 142		Narrow elastic fabrics and strip	2001	2,02
SABS 143	SANS 143		Lidocaine (lignocaine) hydrochloride and noradrenaline (norepinephrine) injection for dental use	1999	3
SABS 145	SANS 145		Solid filler wires for gas-shielded metal-arc welding of mild steel and medium-high tensile steel	1971	1
SABS 146	SANS 146		Working life-jackets for fishermen and small-boatmen: Group 2	2001	2,04
SABS 149	SANS 149		Absorbent cotton wool and cotton-and-viscose wool products	1999	2,02
SABS 151	SANS 151		Fixed electric storage water heaters	2002	6
SABS 152	SANS 152		Low-voltage air-break switches, air-break disconnectors, air-break switch-disconnectors, and fuse-combination units	1977	2
SABS 153	SANS 153		Electric stoves, cooking tops, ovens, grills, and similar appliances	1981	3
SABS 154	SANS 154		Electric cooking plates and surface unit heaters	1999	3,02
SABS 156	SANS 156		Moulded-case circuit-breakers	1977	3
SABS 157	SANS 157		Electric toasters	2000	3,01
SABS 158	SANS 158		Electrical appliances for heating liquids	2000	4,03
SABS 159	SANS 159		Electric irons for household or similar use	1994	3
SABS 160	SANS 160		Electric room heaters	2000	3,03

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 164-1	SANS 164-1		Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - National modifications of international requirements Part 1: Conventional systems	1997	4
SABS 164-2	SANS 164-2		Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2: National adaptation of IEC Worldwide systems (16 A 250 V)	1997	2
SABS 170	SANS 170		Inflatable life-jackets	1977	1
SABS 172	SANS 172		Low-voltage fuses	1994	3
SABS 179	SANS 179		Mutton cloth	2001	1,04
SABS 180	SANS 180		Primary cells and batteries	1996	3
SABS 181	SANS 181		Thermostats for electric storage water heaters	1974	2
SABS 182-1	SANS 182-1		Conductors for overhead electrical transmission lines Part 1: Copper wires and stranded copper conductors (metric units)	2001	1,01
SABS 182-2	SANS 182-2		Conductors for overhead electrical transmission lines Part 2: Stranded aluminium conductors	2001	1,03
SABS 182-3	SANS 182-3		Conductors for overhead electrical transmission lines Part 3: Aluminium conductors, steel reinforced	2001	1,04
SABS 182-4	SANS 182-4		Conductors for overhead electrical transmission lines Part 4: Copper-covered steel wire for telecommunication purposes	2001	1,01
SABS 182-5	SANS 182-5		Conductors for overhead electrical transmission lines Part 5: Zinc-coated steel wires for conductors and stays	2001	1,02
SABS 183	SANS 183		The production of sorghum beer	1990	2
SABS 185	SANS 185		Immersion-type heating units for electric appliances	1994	3
SABS 186	SANS 186		Energy regulators for electric heating units	1998	3
SABS 187	SANS 187		Butyl rubber sheet (for waterproofing)	1972	1
SABS 189	SANS 189		Short-link steel chain (medium-tolerance) for lifting purposes	2001	4
SABS 190-1	SANS 190-1		Expanded metal Part 1: Sheets and plates	1983	2
SABS 190-2	SANS 190-2		Expanded metal Part 2: Building products	1984	1
SABS 191	SANS 191		Cast steel gate valves	2000	2
SABS 193	SANS 193		Fire dampers	2000	2
SABS 196	SANS 196		Orthopaedic padding	2000	2,02
SABS 198	SANS 198		Functional-control valves and safety valves for domestic hot and cold water supply systems	2001	4,01
SABS 199	SANS 199		Cylinder shut-off valves for liquefied petroleum gas	1972	1
SABS 200	SANS 200		Copper alloy ingots and castings	1972	1
SABS 220	SANS 220		Dissolved acetylene cylinders	1979	3
SABS 223	SANS 223		Writing equipment - Coloured chalks and pastels	1998	3
SABS 226	SANS 226		Water taps (metallic bodies)	2002	5
SABS 227	SANS 227		Burnt clay masonry units	2002	4,03
SABS 228	SANS 228		Absorbent cotton wool	2000	3,01
SABS 232	SANS 232		Detergent for industrial dishwashing equipment	2000	3,01
SABS 235	SANS 235		General purpose pure soap	2001	2,01
SABS 236	SANS 236		Filled bar soap	2001	2,01
SABS 237	SANS 237		Toilet soap	2000	2,02
SABS 238	SANS 238		Liquid toilet soap	1972	2
SABS 239	SANS 239		Soft soap, industrial	1972	2
SABS 240	SANS 240		Carbolic soap	2001	2,02
SABS 241	SANS 241		Drinking water	2001	5
SABS 242	SANS 242		Stainless steel sinks with draining boards (for domestic use)	1973	4
SABS 244	SANS 244		Wax crayons	1978	2
SABS 245	SANS 245		Soap powder or chips	2000	2,02
SABS 248	SANS 248		Bituminous damp-proof courses	1973	3
SABS 251	SANS 251		Long-link and extra-long-link steel chains for general purposes	1993	4
SABS 256	SANS 256		Liquid furniture polish (non-wax emulsion type)	1979	2
SABS 257	SANS 257		Wax shoe polish	1980	2
SABS 258	SANS 258		Wax stoep polish	1980	2
SABS 265	SANS 265		Gummed paper tape	1971	3
SABS 266	SANS 266		Gypsum plasterboard	2000	5
SABS 268	SANS 268		Wooden handles for beater picks, mattocks, and picks	1975	2
SABS 269	SANS 269		Wooden handles for forks, shovels, and spades	1975	2
SABS 280	SANS 280		Hole location in fencing posts and droppers	1970	2
SABS 281	SANS 281		Hardwood block and strip flooring	1972	1
SABS 284	SANS 284		Spades and shovels	1990	2
SABS 285	SANS 285		Calcium silicate masonry units	1994	3
SABS 287	SANS 287		Gel soap	1972	1
SABS 288	SANS 288		Anti-bacterial liquid toilet soap for medical use	2000	1,06
SABS 292	SANS 292		Wooden handles for hammers	1975	2
SABS 295	SANS 295		Calcium hypochlorite	1998	2,02
SABS 296	SANS 296		Sodium hypochlorite solutions	1993	4

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 297	SANS 297		Mastic asphalt for roofing	1975	3
SABS 298	SANS 298		Mastic asphalt for damp-proof courses and tanking	1975	3
SABS 299	SANS 299		Leaded petrol	2002	3,02
SABS 304	SANS 304		Linen threads for footwear	2002	3
SABS 307	SANS 307		Penetration grade bitumens	2002	3,06
SABS 308	SANS 308		Cutback bitumen	1971	2
SABS 309	SANS 309		Anionic bitumen road emulsions	1972	3
SABS 316	SANS 316		Industrial hand protectors (leather and fabric) and leather protective clothing	2002	3,01
SABS 317	SANS 317		Industrial bitumens	2001	2,04
SABS 320	SANS 320		The production of men's heavy boots, service type (Goodyear welted)	1978	3
SABS 321	SANS 321		The production of men's boots (Goodyear welted, with stitched or stuck-on outer soles)	1978	3
SABS 341	SANS 341		Picks, beater picks and mattocks	1984	4
SABS 342	SANS 342		Automotive diesel fuel	2002	3,01
SABS 343	SANS 343		Steel bedside lockers	2002	4,01
SABS 346	SANS 346		Woven worsted fabrics	1982	1
SABS 385	SANS 385		Fabric linings for footwear	2001	3,02
SABS 386	SANS 386		Dubbin	1952	1
SABS 387	SANS 387		Hammer heads and hand hammers	1986	2
SABS 388	SANS 388		Commercial dextrose and liquid glucose	2001	2
SABS 389	SANS 389		Commercial lactose	2001	2
SABS 390	SANS 390		Forks and rakes	1974	3
SABS 392	SANS 392		Filler rods for braze welding	1968	2
SABS 397	SANS 397		Safety helmets for industrial use and for firemen	1983	2
SABS 400A	SANS 400A		Diesel engine lubricating oil (for API Service Category CD)	2000	3
SABS 404	SANS 404		Phosphorus deoxidized non-arsenical copper	1971	2
SABS 405	SANS 405		Phosphorus deoxidized arsenical copper	1971	2
SABS 407	SANS 407		Austenitic manganese steel castings	2000	3,01
SABS 416	SANS 416		Chemical resistant gloves	1973	2
SABS 417	SANS 417		Stainless steelware for medical and catering services in institutions	1974	3
SABS 419	SANS 419		E glass fibre chopped strand mat for reinforcement of polyester and other liquid laminating systems	2000	2
SABS 420	SANS 420		Canners' sucrose	2002	2
SABS 421	SANS 421		The production of men's shoes (Goodyear welted with stitched or stuck-on outer soles)	2000	4
SABS 422	SANS 422		Hospital nurses' shoes (Goodyear welted construction)	1988	4
SABS 424	SANS 424		The production of boys' and youths' school shoes (Goodyear welted with stitched or stuck-on outer soles)	1966	2
SABS 426	SANS 426		The production of girls' and maids' school shoes (Goodyear welted with stitched or stuck-on outer soles)	1966	2
SABS 431	SANS 431		Liners and fluting for corrugated board	1985	2
SABS 432	SANS 432		Indelible marking ink for textile fabrics	2001	2,02
SABS 433	SANS 433		Barrier creams	1953	1
SABS 434	SANS 434		Boiler suits and workwear suits	2001	4,01
SABS 435	SANS 435		Mild steel rivets	1972	2
SABS 436	SANS 436		Water-resistant aluminium finishing paint	1972	2
SABS 440	SANS 440		The production of water for injections	1987	4
SABS 443	SANS 443		White open weave bandages	1992	2,01
SABS 446	SANS 446		Absorbent gauze (fabric and swabs) and butter muslin	1999	3,05
SABS 447	SANS 447		Domestic cooking appliances for use with gas fuels	1972	1
SABS 449	SANS 449		The manufacture of soft drinks and soft drink concentrates	2002	4
SABS 454	SANS 454		Colour and monochrome television receivers, monitors, tuners and projectors	1988	2
SABS 455	SANS 455		Covered electrodes for the manual arc welding of carbon and carbon manganese steels	1983	4
SABS 456	SANS 456		Corrugated board containers	1973	2
SABS 457-2	SANS 457-2		Wooden poles, droppers, guardrail posts and spacer blocks Part 2: Softwood species	2000	6
SABS 457-3	SANS 457-3		Wooden poles, droppers, guardrail posts and spacer blocks Part 3: Hardwood species	2000	6
SABS 459	SANS 459		Lime for chemical and metallurgical purposes	1955	1
SABS 460	SANS 460		Copper tubes for domestic plumbing services	1985	3
SABS 469	SANS 469		Absorbent lint	1991	2,02
SABS 470	SANS 470		Concrete poles for telephone, power and lighting purposes	1993	3
SABS 491	SANS 491		Wooden crutches	1996	3
SABS 492-1	SANS 492-1		Protective and safety gum boots Part 1: Handmade rubber gum boots	2002	2,02
SABS 492-2	SANS 492-2		Protective and safety gumboots Part 2: Moulded rubber gumboots	1982	2
SABS 492-3	SANS 492-3		Protective and safety gum boots Part 3: Handmade rubber ankle boots for men	1983	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 492-4	SANS 492-4		Protective and safety gum boots Part 4: Moulded rubber ankle boots for men	1983	1
SABS 493	SANS 493		Steel refuse bins	1973	2
SABS 494	SANS 494		The production of sterile surgical suture and ligature materials	1997	4
SABS 495	SANS 495		Cotton duck	2000	3,02
SABS 497	SANS 497		Glazed ceramic sanitaryware	2002	4,01
SABS 513	SANS 513		Retro-reflectors (reflex reflectors)	2001	3,02
SABS 514	SANS 514		Immersion heaters for electric storage water heaters	1999	3,01
SABS 515	SANS 515		Decorative paint for interior use	1972	2
SABS 521	SANS 521		Hospital beds and cots	2002	3,02
SABS 523	SANS 523		Limes for use in buildings	2002	2,01
SABS 525	SANS 525		Scouring compounds: soap base	1972	2
SABS 526	SANS 526		Wrappers for citrus and deciduous fruit	1974	2
SABS 529	SANS 529		Heat-resisting wiring cables	2001	2,03
SABS 533-1	SANS 533-1		Black polyethylene pipes for the conveyance of liquids Part 1: Low density black polyethylene pressure pipes	1982	2
SABS 537	SANS 537		Oven thermostats for electric stoves	1998	3
SABS 538	SANS 538		High-temperature wood-preserving creosote	1980	2
SABS 539	SANS 539		Wood-preserving creosote (Lurgi-gasification process)	2001	2,02
SABS 540-1	SANS 540-1		Fibreboard products Part 1: Uncoated fibreboard	1991	4
SABS 540-2	SANS 540-2		Fibreboard products Part 2: Coated fibreboard	1991	4
SABS 541	SANS 541		Precast concrete paving slabs	1971	2
SABS 542	SANS 542		Concrete roofing tiles	1990	3
SABS 543	SANS 543		Fire hose reels (with hose)	1992	3
SABS 545	SANS 545		Wooden doors	1989	3
SABS 546	SANS 546		Cast iron fittings for asbestos cement pressure pipes	1977	2
SABS 548	SANS 548		Cationic bitumen road emulsions	1972	1
SABS 550-1	SANS 550-1		Wooden ladders Part 1: General requirements and methods of test	1991	3
SABS 550-2	SANS 550-2		Wooden ladders Part 2: Single and extension ladders	1991	3
SABS 550-3	SANS 550-3		Wooden ladders Part 3: Trestle and extension trestle ladders	1991	3
SABS 550-4	SANS 550-4		Wooden ladders Part 4: Step-ladders, platform ladders and shelf ladders	1991	3
SABS 552-1	SANS 552-1		Paint-rollers Part 1: Handle-frames for paint-rollers	1974	1
SABS 552-2	SANS 552-2		Paint-rollers Part 2: Type 1 (woolskin type) refills for paint-rollers	1974	1
SABS 552-3	SANS 552-3		Paint-rollers Part 3: Type 2 (pile fabric) refills for paint-rollers	1979	1
SABS 555	SANS 555		Unused and reclaimed mineral insulating oils for transformers and switchgear	2002	4
SABS 558	SANS 558		Cast iron surface boxes and manhole and inspection covers and frames	1973	3
SABS 559	SANS 559		Vitrified clay sewer pipes and fittings	1970	4
SABS 562	SANS 562		Canned hake (Cape cod)	1956	1
SABS 564	SANS 564		Rubber insertion sheeting	1973	1
SABS 573	SANS 573		Wooden handles for axes	1975	2
SABS 574	SANS 574		Plasticized modelling clay	1973	1
SABS 580	SANS 580		Chloroprene rubber sheet (for waterproofing)	1973	1
SABS 581	SANS 581		Semi-flexible vinyl floor tiles	1999	3,01
SABS 582	SANS 582		Hoses for welding gases	1973	1
SABS 585	SANS 585		The production of frozen fish, frozen marine molluscs and frozen products derived therefrom	1996	3
SABS 586	SANS 586		Resin modified vinyl floor tiles	1992	3
SABS 587	SANS 587		Canned fish other than hake	1957	1
SABS 588	SANS 588		Woolen overcoating	1987	3
SABS 592	SANS 592		Wood preservative mixtures containing high temperature creosote and coal tar	1957	1
SABS 593	SANS 593		Wood preservative mixtures containing low and medium temperature creosote and coal tar	1957	1
SABS 595	SANS 595		The production of sodium chloride intravenous infusion	1987	4
SABS 596	SANS 596		The production of compound sodium chloride intravenous infusion (Ringer's solution for injection)	1987	4
SABS 597	SANS 597		The production of compound sodium lactate intravenous infusion (Ringer-lactate solution for injection)	1987	4
SABS 598	SANS 598		The production of dextrose intravenous infusion	1987	4
SABS 599	SANS 599		The production of sodium chloride and dextrose intravenous infusion	1987	4
SABS 619	SANS 619		Emulsifiable cutting oil (light duty)	2001	2,01
SABS 621	SANS 621		Castors for hospital equipment	1986	3
SABS 622	SANS 622		Gypsum cove cornice	1971	2
SABS 623	SANS 623		The production of anticoagulant acid citrate dextrose solution	1987	2
SABS 624	SANS 624		The production of Darrow's solution for intravenous infusion	1987	3
SABS 629	SANS 629		Softwood flooring boards	1983	3

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 630	SANS 630		Decorative high gloss enamel paints	2001	3
SABS 632	SANS 632		Clay roofing tiles	1972	2
SABS 635	SANS 635		Elastomeric structural glazing and panel gaskets	1973	1
SABS 636	SANS 636		Disinfectants based on quaternary ammonium compounds	2001	3
SABS 637	SANS 637		Wood-wool panels (cement-bonded)	1973	1
SABS 638	SANS 638		Salt	1961	2
SABS 639	SANS 639		Detergent-disinfectants based on quaternary ammonium compounds	2001	2
SABS 640	SANS 640		Flexible polyurethane (Polyether) foams	1976	1
SABS 641	SANS 641		Flexible polyurethane (Polyester) foams	1976	1
SABS 642	SANS 642		Reconstituted flexible polyurethane foams	1976	1
SABS 643	SANS 643		Disinfectants based on stabilized inorganic chlorine compounds	2001	2
SABS 644	SANS 644		Boot and shoe sizing and marking (Mondopoint system)	1977	1
SABS 645	SANS 645		Flexible polyvinyl chloride garden hose	1970	2
SABS 646	SANS 646		Precision bolts, screws, and nuts	1962	1
SABS 648	SANS 648		Toilet paper	1980	3
SABS 650	SANS 650		Laundry detergent (for use in non-automatic domestic washing machines)	2000	2
SABS 651	SANS 651		Laundry detergent low-foam (for use in automatic and non-automatic domestic washing machines)	2000	2
SABS 652	SANS 652		Carbon paper	1972	2
SABS 657-1	SANS 657-1		Steel tubes for non-pressure purposes Part 1: Steel tubes for scaffolding and for structural and general engineering purposes	1989	2
SABS 657-2	SANS 657-2		Steel tubes for non-pressure purposes Part 2: Steel tubes for cycles	1980	1
SABS 657-3	SANS 657-3		Steel tubes for non-pressure purposes Part 3: Steel tubes for rolls for conveyor belt idlers	1980	1
SABS 657-4	SANS 657-4		Steel tubes for non-pressure purposes Part 4: Steel tubes of round, oval, square and rectangular section for furniture	1987	1
SABS 659	SANS 659		Lidocaine (lignocaine) hydrochloride, adrenaline (epinephrine) and noradrenaline (norepinephrine) injection for dental use	1999	3
SABS 660	SANS 660		Classroom furniture	1987	3
SABS 662	SANS 662		Screwing taps	1957	1
SABS 664	SANS 664		Cast iron gate valves for waterworks	1999	5
SABS 665	SANS 665		Cast iron gate valves for general purposes	2000	4,01
SABS 668	SANS 668		The production of men's protective boots and shoes (Goodyear welted, with stitched or stuck-on outer soles)	1975	2
SABS 669	SANS 669		The production of men's protective shoes (Goodyear welted, with stitched or stuck-on outer soles)	1975	2
SABS 672	SANS 672		Wooden handles for hatchets	1975	2
SABS 673	SANS 673		Mixtures of copper-chromium-arsenic compounds for timber preservation	1987	3
SABS 675	SANS 675		Zinc-coated fencing wire (plain and barbed)	1997	3,01
SABS 676	SANS 676		Reinforced concrete pressure pipes	1986	3
SABS 677	SANS 677		Concrete non-pressure pipes	1986	3
SABS 678	SANS 678		Primers for wood for interior and exterior use	1973	2
SABS 679	SANS 679		Zinc chromate primers for steel	1972	2
SABS 680	SANS 680		Glazing putty for wooden and metal window frames	1979	2
SABS 681	SANS 681		Undercoats for paints	1999	3,01
SABS 682	SANS 682		Finishing paint, aluminium type	1972	2
SABS 683	SANS 683		Roof paints	1972	2
SABS 684	SANS 684		Structural steel paint	1972	2
SABS 685	SANS 685		Fibre-cement sheets (flat and profiled)	2002	4,01
SABS 692	SANS 692		Wooden handles for universal type picks	1975	2
SABS 707	SANS 707		Paper towels	1972	2
SABS 708	SANS 708		Refrigerated farm milk tanks	1982	2
SABS 709	SANS 709		Aluminium cans for milk and cream	1973	1
SABS 710	SANS 710		Acid-cored solders	1973	1
SABS 711	SANS 711		Primary aluminium ingots for remelting	1995	2
SABS 713	SANS 713		Unsaturated polyester (UP) resin systems	2000	2,01
SABS 716	SANS 716		Mineral turpentine (white spirit)	1972	2
SABS 719	SANS 719		Electric welded low carbon steel pipes for aqueous fluids (large bore)	2002	3
SABS 722	SANS 722		The production of infants' and children's shoes (stuck-on and stitch-down construction)	1982	3
SABS 723	SANS 723		Wash primer (metal etch primer)	1973	2
SABS 726	SANS 726		Medical trolleys (dressing/medicine; instrument; anaesthetists'; dressing)	1972	2
SABS 727	SANS 727		Windows and doors made from rolled mild steel sections	2002	2,02
SABS 731-1	SANS 731-1		Road and runway markings Part 1: Single-pack solvent-borne and water-borne paints	2001	3,03
SABS 733	SANS 733		Boxboard	1972	2
SABS 735	SANS 735		Cathode copper	1973	2
SABS 741	SANS 741		Industrial boots (including safety boots) with direct-vulcanized soles and heels	2001	3,01

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 746	SANS 746		Cast-iron pipes and pipe fittings for use above ground in drainage installations	1976	2
SABS 748	SANS 748		Road tar binders prepared from coke oven crudes	2002	3,05
SABS 749	SANS 749		Road tar binders prepared from Lurgi-gasification crudes	1978	3
SABS 750	SANS 750		Interlock fabric	1999	3,04
SABS 751	SANS 751		Burglar-resistant safes	1998	4,01
SABS 752	SANS 752		Float valves	2002	2,03
SABS 753	SANS 753		Pine poles, cross-arms and spacers for power distribution, telephone systems and street lighting	1994	4
SABS 754	SANS 754		Eucalyptus poles, cross-arms and spacers for power distribution and telephone systems	1994	4
SABS 755	SANS 755		Mineral-insulated metal-sheathed air-heating units for appliances	1998	2
SABS 756	SANS 756		Duplicator paper	1964	1
SABS 757	SANS 757		Sheet steel furniture	2002	3,02
SABS 758	SANS 758		Pin-index yoke type valve connections for use with medical gas cylinders	1999	3
SABS 761	SANS 761		Plumage fittings	1984	1
SABS 764	SANS 764		Rubber garden hose	1972	2
SABS 767-1	SANS 767-1		Earth leakage protection units Part 1: Fixed earth leakage protection circuit-breakers	1982	2
SABS 767-2	SANS 767-2		Earth leakage protection units Part 2: Single-phase, portable units	1983	2
SABS 770	SANS 770		Footwear laces	1982	1
SABS 776	SANS 776		Copper alloy gate valves - Heavy duty	2000	3
SABS 777	SANS 777		Overbed tables	1988	3
SABS 778	SANS 778		Patients' trolleys	2002	3,02
SABS 779	SANS 779		Invalid chairs	1972	2
SABS 780	SANS 780		Distribution transformers	1998	3
SABS 785	SANS 785		Writing equipment - Ballpoint pens	2000	3,02
SABS 786	SANS 786		Flexible vinyl flooring	2000	3,01
SABS 787	SANS 787		Ophthalmic lenses	1966	1
SABS 791	SANS 791		Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) sewer and drain pipes and pipe fittings	2002	5
SABS 792	SANS 792		Facial tissues	1970	2
SABS 794	SANS 794		Aggregates of low density	2002	2,01
SABS 795	SANS 795		Wheelbarrows	2002	3,01
SABS 797	SANS 797		Spring washers	1971	2
SABS 799	SANS 799		Safety helmets for motor cyclists	1983	2
SABS 800	SANS 800		Children's, youths', and maids' shoes with direct vulcanized soles and heels	1966	1
SABS 801	SANS 801		Epoxy-tar paints	1973	2
SABS 802	SANS 802		Bituminous aluminium paint	2001	2,04
SABS 803	SANS 803		Fibre-cement boards	1998	4,02
SABS 804	SANS 804		Unwrought tough pitch coppers: Electrolytic tough pitch high conductivity copper	1970	2
SABS 805	SANS 805		Unwrought tough pitch coppers: Tough pitch high conductivity copper	1970	2
SABS 806	SANS 806		Unwrought tough pitch coppers: Grade A tough pitch copper	1970	2
SABS 807	SANS 807		Unwrought tough pitch coppers: Grade B tough pitch copper	1970	2
SABS 808	SANS 808		Cable glands for use on flameproof enclosures (Ex d)	1967	1
SABS 809	SANS 809		Industrial restraint belts	2000	6
SABS 810	SANS 810		Portable rechargeable fire extinguishers - Dry powder type extinguishers	1992	4
SABS 813	SANS 813		Clamps for wire ropes	2000	3
SABS 814	SANS 814		General purpose and aircraft hose clips (Worm-drive Type)	1979	3
SABS 815	SANS 815		Shouldered-end pipes and fittings, and couplings	1978	2
SABS 815-1	SANS 815-1		Shoulder-ended and groove-ended piping systems Part 1: Shoulder-ended steel pipes, fittings and couplings	2002	1
SABS 817	SANS 817		Lidocaine (lignocaine) hydrochloride injection for dental use	1999	3
SABS 819	SANS 819		Fibre-cement pipes, couplings and fittings for sewerage, drainage and low-pressure irrigation	1999	3,01
SABS 820	SANS 820		Mild steel nails	1974	2
SABS 821	SANS 821		WC flushing cisterns	2002	3
SABS 822	SANS 822		Sizes of paper and envelopes	1966	1
SABS 824	SANS 824		Lime for soil stabilization	1999	2
SABS 825	SANS 825		Hand dishwashing and light duty detergent (liquid)	1993	3
SABS 826	SANS 826		Scouring powder: Synthetic detergent base	1973	2
SABS 865	SANS 865		Ambulance stretchers	1972	2
SABS 866	SANS 866		Stainless steel cutlery	1974	2
SABS 868-1	SANS 868-1		Flameproof compression ignition engines for use in hazardous areas in mines Part 1: Engine subassembly	1997	2
SABS 868-2	SANS 868-2		Flameproof compression ignition engines for use in hazardous areas in mines Part 2: Adapted engine and ancillary equipment	1997	2
SABS 869	SANS 869		Mine crayons	1976	2

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 870	SANS 870		A borax-sodium pentachlorophenate mixture for anti-sapstain treatment of timber	1967	1
SABS 871	SANS 871		Boron timber preservatives	1967	1
SABS 873	SANS 873		Tubular bandages	1970	1
SABS 877	SANS 877		Woven cotton tapes	2001	2,04
SABS 878	SANS 878		Ready-mixed concrete	1983	3
SABS 885	SANS 885		Packaged meat products (processed or manufactured)	1974	1
SABS 887	SANS 887		Varnish for interior use	2000	2,02
SABS 888	SANS 888		Interlining	1971	2
SABS 889	SANS 889		Portable rechargeable fire extinguishers - water type extinguishers	1992	3
SABS 890-1	SANS 890-1		Ballasts for fluorescent lamps Part 1: Ballasts for lamps for operation with starters (class A lamps)	2002	1,01
SABS 890-2	SANS 890-2		Ballasts for fluorescent lamps Part 2: Ballasts for lamps for operation without starters (class B lamps)	1995	3
SABS 891	SANS 891		Reference ballasts for class B fluorescent lamps	1995	3
SABS 892	SANS 892		General purpose detergent (beads, granules and powders)	1993	3
SABS 895	SANS 895		Gas cylinder trolleys	1972	2
SABS 896	SANS 896		Soiled linen carriers	1974	2
SABS 897	SANS 897		Wheeled bed screens	2002	2,03
SABS 899	SANS 899		Insecticidal space sprays in pressurized aerosol dispensers	1987	3
SABS 900	SANS 900		Pyrethrum extract (aerosol grade) without synergists	1970	2
SABS 901	SANS 901		Paint and varnish brushes (flat type)	2000	3
SABS 902	SANS 902		Hessian cloth	1971	1
SABS 903	SANS 903		Aluminium alloy corrugated and troughed sheets	1978	3
SABS 905	SANS 905		Phthalic anhydride (Metric units)	1968	1
SABS 906	SANS 906		Stainless steel wash-hand basins and wash troughs	1972	2
SABS 907	SANS 907		Stainless steel sinks for institutional use	1972	2
SABS 908	SANS 908		Meter cabinets	1968	1
SABS 911	SANS 911		Natural fibre ropes	1980	3
SABS 912	SANS 912		Calcium plumbate primer	1972	2
SABS 913	SANS 913		Springspikes for light rails	1971	2
SABS 914	SANS 914		Fishplates for light rails	1974	2
SABS 915	SANS 915		Coach screws for light rails	1972	2
SABS 916	SANS 916		Fishbolts and nuts for light rails	1973	2
SABS 917	SANS 917		Dogspikes for light rails	1971	2
SABS 920	SANS 920		Steel bars for concrete reinforcement	1985	2
SABS 921	SANS 921		Pitch-impregnated fibre pipes and fittings and jointing	1994	3
SABS 924	SANS 924		Stainless steel stall urinals	1972	2
SABS 925	SANS 925		Orthopaedic tubular knitted fabric	2001	3,01
SABS 926	SANS 926		Two pack zinc-rich epoxy primer	1968	1
SABS 927	SANS 927		Precast concrete kerbs, edgings and channels	2001	2
SABS 929	SANS 929		Plywood and composite board	1986	2
SABS 930	SANS 930		Processed cotton duck (560 g)	2001	2,03
SABS 932-1	SANS 932-1		Tempera colours Part 1: Powders	1973	2
SABS 932-2	SANS 932-2		Tempera colours Part 2: Pastes	1980	1
SABS 933	SANS 933		Corrugated board containers for the export of citrus fruit	1976	2
SABS 935	SANS 935		Hot-dip (galvanized) zinc coatings on steel wire	1993	2
SABS 936	SANS 936		Spheroidal graphite iron castings	1969	1
SABS 937	SANS 937		Austenitic spheroidal graphite iron castings	1969	1
SABS 938	SANS 938		Unpolished twines	1971	1
SABS 939	SANS 939		Polished twines	2002	1,03
SABS 940	SANS 940		Emulsion roof paint	1999	2
SABS 942	SANS 942		Children's, youths', and maids' school shoes with direct injection-moulded soles and heels	1981	2
SABS 943	SANS 943		Man-made fibre ropes	2002	2,02
SABS 945-1	SANS 945-1		Support and compression bandages Part 1: Woven cr�pe bandages	2001	2,03
SABS 945-2	SANS 945-2		Support and compression bandages Part 2: Warp-knitted bandages	2002	2
SABS 947	SANS 947		Indoor venetian blinds	1969	1
SABS 949	SANS 949		Strongroom and vault doors	1998	2,01
SABS 950	SANS 950		Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride rigid conduit and fittings for use in electrical installations	1985	2
SABS 951	SANS 951		Fire-resistant record protection equipment	1990	3
SABS 952	SANS 952		Polyolefin film for damp- and waterproofing in buildings	1985	2
SABS 953-1	SANS 953-1		Storage of firearms and ammunition Part 1: Safes	2000	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 953-2	SANS 953-2		Storage of firearms and ammunition Part 2: Strongrooms	2000	1
SABS 954	SANS 954		Metal-arc welding equipment (non-automatic, single-operator, transformer type)	1969	1
SABS 955	SANS 955		Lidocaine (lignocaine) hydrochloride and adrenaline (epinephrine) injection for dental use	1999	3
SABS 958	SANS 958		Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin injection for dental use	1999	3
SABS 962-1	SANS 962-1		Mechanical fasteners for conveyor belts Part 1: Plate-and-bolt type fasteners	1997	1
SABS 962-2	SANS 962-2		Mechanical fasteners for conveyor belts Part 2: Hinged type and plate-and-rivet type fasteners	1997	3
SABS 963	SANS 963		Cotton waste	2001	1,02
SABS 964	SANS 964		Solas life-jackets	1999	3
SABS 965	SANS 965		Welded austenitic stainless steel tubes	1969	1
SABS 966-1	SANS 966-1		Components of pressure pipe systems Part 1: Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) pressure pipe systems	2000	3,01
SABS 966-2	SANS 966-2		Components of pressure pipe systems Part 2: Modified poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC-M) pressure pipe systems	2001	1,02
SABS 967	SANS 967		Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) soil, waste and vent pipes and pipe fittings	1999	2,01
SABS 971	SANS 971		Fire-resistant textile-reinforced conveyor belting (for use in fiery mines)	1980	2
SABS 972-1	SANS 972-1		Signs for street and property identification Part 1: Retro-reflective signs	2002	2,02
SABS 972-2	SANS 972-2		Signs for street and property identification Part 2: Non-retro-reflective signs	2002	2,02
SABS 974-1	SANS 974-1		Rubber joint rings (non-cellular) Part 1: Joint rings for use in water, sewer and drainage systems	1986	2
SABS 974-2	SANS 974-2		Rubber joint rings (non-cellular) Part 2: Joint rings for use in the dairy industry	1973	1
SABS 974-3	SANS 974-3		Rubber joint rings (non-cellular) Part 3: Joint rings for use in pressure cookers	1976	1
SABS 975	SANS 975		Prestressed concrete pipes	1970	1
SABS 977	SANS 977		Textile tolerances	1969	1
SABS 978	SANS 978		Wood mosaic flooring	1983	3
SABS 979	SANS 979		Permanent mothproofing	1969	1
SABS 981	SANS 981		High-pressure down-draught steam sterilizers (autoclaves) (with independent steam supply)	1973	2
SABS 982	SANS 982		High-pressure high-vacuum steam sterilizers (autoclaves)	1990	3
SABS 985	SANS 985		Polyester-and-wool uniform fabrics	1979	2
SABS 986	SANS 986		Precast reinforced concrete culverts	2000	2,01
SABS 988	SANS 988		Braided reinforced rubber hose for air and water	1971	1
SABS 989	SANS 989		Aluminium and aluminium alloy casting ingots for remelting	1994	2
SABS 991	SANS 991		Aluminium and aluminium alloy sand castings and gravity die castings	1997	2,01
SABS 992	SANS 992		Aluminium and aluminium alloy pressure die castings	1997	2,01
SABS 993	SANS 993		Modular co-ordination in building	1972	1
SABS 995	SANS 995		Chamois leathers	1990	2
SABS 996	SANS 996		Car radio receivers	1994	3
SABS 998	SANS 998		Stainless steelware for domestic and general use	1970	1
SABS 999	SANS 999		Anodized coatings on aluminium (for architectural applications)	1998	3
SABS 1000-1	SANS 1000-1		The production of reconditioned tyres Part 1: Definitions	1973	1
SABS 1000-3	SANS 1000-3		The production of reconditioned tyres Part 3: Repairs	1977	1
SABS 1000-4	SANS 1000-4		The production of reconditioned tyres Part 4: Passenger car tyres	1973	1
SABS 1000-5	SANS 1000-5		The production of reconditioned tyres Part 5: Light truck cross-ply tyres	1974	1
SABS 1000-6	SANS 1000-6		The production of reconditioned tyres Part 6: Bus and truck cross-ply tyres	1974	1
SABS 1000-7	SANS 1000-7		The production of reconditioned tyres Part 7: Tyres reconditioned by the pre-cured tread process	1979	1
SABS 1001	SANS 1001		Semi-vitreous crockery (domestic ware)	2000	1,02
SABS 1002	SANS 1002		Semi-vitreous crockery (hotel ware)	2000	1,02
SABS 1003	SANS 1003		Fine china and vitrified tableware for domestic use	2002	2
SABS 1004	SANS 1004		Fine china and vitrified tableware for non-domestic use	2002	2
SABS 1005	SANS 1005		Innerspring mattresses	1979	2
SABS 1006	SANS 1006		Plastics ball-floats for ballvalves	1974	1
SABS 1008	SANS 1008		Warp-knitted pocketing	1999	1,03
SABS 1010	SANS 1010		Bunting	1987	2
SABS 1011	SANS 1011		Shapes, sizes, and marking of grinding wheels	1974	1
SABS 1012	SANS 1012		Electric light dimmers	1974	1
SABS 1015	SANS 1015		Fire resisting door units for record rooms	1974	1
SABS 1017	SANS 1017		Electric cables for motor vehicles - Low-voltage cables and flexible earthing straps for motor vehicles	2002	1,03
SABS 1018	SANS 1018		Electric cables for motor vehicles - Ignition cables for motor vehicles	2001	1,02
SABS 1019	SANS 1019		Standard voltages, currents and insulation levels for electricity supply	2001	2,04
SABS 1020	SANS 1020		The electrical components of free-standing power-operated dispensing devices for flammable liquids	1975	1
SABS 1021	SANS 1021		Water taps (plastic bodies)	2002	3
SABS 1022	SANS 1022		Metal roofing tiles	2000	1,05
SABS 1023	SANS 1023		Preformed elastomeric compression joint seals	1975	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1024	SANS 1024		Welded steel fabric for reinforcement of concrete	1991	2
SABS 1026	SANS 1026		Bench vices for metal work	1975	1
SABS 1027	SANS 1027		Woodworkers' vices	1975	1
SABS 1028	SANS 1028		Pipe wrenches	1975	1
SABS 1029	SANS 1029		Miniature substations	1975	1
SABS 1030	SANS 1030		Standard longitudinal miniature substations of ratings not exceeding 315 KVA	1975	1
SABS 1032	SANS 1032		Detergent-disinfectants based on stabilized inorganic chlorine compounds	2001	2
SABS 1033	SANS 1033		Solid filler wires for the submerged arc welding of mild steel and medium high tensile steel	1975	1
SABS 1034	SANS 1034		Grey iron castings	1975	1
SABS 1037	SANS 1037		Standard transformer bushings	2001	1,02
SABS 1038	SANS 1038		Cotton eyelet fabric	1999	1,03
SABS 1039	SANS 1039		Wooden ceiling and panelling boards	1975	1
SABS 1040	SANS 1040		Pressure cookers for domestic use	1998	2,01
SABS 1041	SANS 1041		Tubular fluorescent lamps for general service	1998	2
SABS 1042	SANS 1042		Polymer floor dressings	2001	1,04
SABS 1043	SANS 1043		The manufacture of sanitary towels	1985	2
SABS 1044	SANS 1044		Industrial laundry detergents	1991	2
SABS 1045	SANS 1045		Toilet soap (superfatted)	2000	1,02
SABS 1046	SANS 1046		Motor vehicle safety: Lights and light-signalling devices installed on motor vehicles and trailers	1990	3
SABS 1047	SANS 1047		Motor vehicle safety: Interior fittings (passenger cars)	1985	2,01
SABS 1055	SANS 1055		Motor vehicle safety: Rear underrun protection devices	1983	1
SABS 1056-1	SANS 1056-1		Ballvalves Part 1: Fire-safe valves	1984	1
SABS 1056-2	SANS 1056-2		Ball valves Part 2: Heavy duty valves (not fire-safe)	2001	2
SABS 1056-3	SANS 1056-3		Ballvalves Part 3: Light duty valves (not fire-safe)	2000	2
SABS 1057	SANS 1057		Glass ampoules	1983	1
SABS 1058	SANS 1058		Concrete paving blocks	2002	1,03
SABS 1060	SANS 1060		Wheelchairs (folding type)	1985	1
SABS 1061	SANS 1061		Water-softening units (ion exchange, sodium salt type)	1985	1
SABS 1062	SANS 1062		Pressure and vacuum gauges	1985	1
SABS 1063	SANS 1063		Earth rods and couplers	1998	2
SABS 1064	SANS 1064		Car tape players	1994	2
SABS 1065-1	SANS 1065-1		Metal conduits and fittings (screwed-end and plain-end) for electrical wiring Part 1: Metal conduits	1985	1
SABS 1065-2	SANS 1065-2		Metal conduits and fittings (screwed-end and plain-end) for electrical wiring Part 2: Metal fittings	1986	1
SABS 1067-1	SANS 1067-1		Copper-based fittings for copper tubes Part 1: Compression fittings	2000	2
SABS 1067-2	SANS 1067-2		Copper-based fittings for copper tubes Part 2: Capillary solder fittings	2000	2
SABS 1068	SANS 1068		Coats and jackets (protective, unlined)	2001	1,02
SABS 1069-1	SANS 1069-1		Land mobile communication equipment Part 1: Technical characteristics and test conditions for radio equipment with an internal or external RF connector and intended primarily for analogue speech	1993	2
SABS 1070	SANS 1070		Cheque paper and cheques for automated document processing	1985	1
SABS 1077	SANS 1077		Sealing compounds for the building and construction industry, two-component, polyurethane-base	1984	1
SABS 1078	SANS 1078		Audible warning devices (hooters) for motor vehicles	1984	1
SABS 1080	SANS 1080		Restraining devices (safety belts) for occupants of adult build in motor vehicles (Revised requirements)	2002	1,01
SABS 1081	SANS 1081		Detergent-disinfectants based on iodophors	2001	2
SABS 1082	SANS 1082		Detergent-disinfectants based on phenolics	2001	2
SABS 1083	SANS 1083		Aggregates from natural sources - Aggregates for concrete	2002	2,01
SABS 1085	SANS 1085		Wall outlet boxes for the enclosure of electrical accessories	2001	3,02
SABS 1086	SANS 1086		Flexible polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pressure hose	1976	1
SABS 1087	SANS 1087		The manufacture of reconditioned brake-shoe assemblies	1985	1
SABS 1088	SANS 1088		Luminaire entries and spigots	1978	1
SABS 1090	SANS 1090		Aggregates from natural sources - Fine aggregates for plaster and mortar	2002	2,01
SABS 1091	SANS 1091		National colour standards for paint	1975	1
SABS 1091 Supplement 1	SANS 1091 Supplement 1		Standard shade cards colorimetric values	1989	2
SABS 1099	SANS 1099		Hardwood furniture timber	1976	1
SABS 1100	SANS 1100		Industrial laminated sheets based on phenolic resin	1976	1
SABS 1108	SANS 1108		Glass test tubes	1977	1
SABS 1109-1	SANS 1109-1		Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the threads Part 1: Designation, dimensions and tolerances	1990	2
SABS 1109-2	SANS 1109-2		Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the threads Part 2: Verification by means of limit gauges	1990	2
SABS 1110	SANS 1110		Screwdrivers for slotted-head screws	1976	1
SABS 1111	SANS 1111		Coal-burning appliances (reduced smoke emission type)	1976	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1112	SANS 1112		Open-end, box, and combination wrenches	1976	1
SABS 1113	SANS 1113		Hand-operated square-drive socket wrenches	1976	1
SABS 1114	SANS 1114		Industrial boots (including safety boots) with stuck-on pre-moulded or direct-injection-moulded soles and heels	2001	3,01
SABS 1115	SANS 1115		Cast iron gratings for gullies and stormwater drains	1976	1
SABS 1116-1	SANS 1116-1		Retro-reflective registration plates for motor vehicles Part 1: Blanks (metal)	1996	2
SABS 1116-2	SANS 1116-2		Retro-reflective registration plates for motor vehicles Part 2: Registration plates (metal)	1996	2
SABS 1116-3	SANS 1116-3		Retro-reflective registration plates for motor vehicles Part 3: Blanks (plastics)	1996	2,01
SABS 1116-4	SANS 1116-4		Retro-reflective registration plates for motor vehicles Part 4: Registration plates (plastics)	1996	2
SABS 1117	SANS 1117		Plastics wrappings for the protection of steel pipelines	1977	1
SABS 1118-1	SANS 1118-1		School clothing Part 1: General requirements for school clothing	2000	3,01
SABS 1118-2	SANS 1118-2		School clothing Part 2: Blazers	2000	2,03
SABS 1118-3	SANS 1118-3		School clothing Part 3: Trousers and shorts	2001	3,02
SABS 1118-4	SANS 1118-4		School clothing Part 4: Shirts	2000	3,01
SABS 1118-6	SANS 1118-6		School clothing Part 6: Dresses, tunics and gyms	2001	3,02
SABS 1118-7	SANS 1118-7		School clothing Part 7: Girls' slacks and skirts	2001	3,02
SABS 1118-9	SANS 1118-9		School clothing Part 9: Knee-high stockings and ankle socks	2000	1,02
SABS 1118-10	SANS 1118-10		School clothing Part 10: Jerseys and cardigans	2001	1,03
SABS 1118-11	SANS 1118-11		School clothing Part 11: Briefs	2000	1,02
SABS 1118-12	SANS 1118-12		School clothing Part 12: Tracksuits	2000	1,01
SABS 1118-13	SANS 1118-13		School clothing Part 13: Athletic wear	2001	1,02
SABS 1119	SANS 1119		Interior luminaires for fluorescent lamps	1976	1
SABS 1120	SANS 1120		Pliers and nippers	1990	2
SABS 1122	SANS 1122		Mobile homes	1976	1
SABS 1123	SANS 1123		Pipe flanges	2000	2,01
SABS 1124-1	SANS 1124-1		Syringes and needles (sterile-packed for single use) Part 1: Injection needles	1998	2
SABS 1124-2	SANS 1124-2		Syringes and needles (sterile-packed for single use) Part 2: Syringes	1998	2
SABS 1125	SANS 1125		Room air conditioners and heat pumps	2001	2,02
SABS 1126	SANS 1126		Mechanical jacks	1977	1
SABS 1127	SANS 1127		Algaecides for use in fresh water swimming pools	1976	1
SABS 1128-1	SANS 1128-1		Fire fighting equipment Part 1: Components of underground and above-ground hydrant systems	1977	1
SABS 1128-2	SANS 1128-2		Fire fighting equipment Part 2: Hose couplings, connectors and branch pipe and nozzle connections	1977	1
SABS 1129	SANS 1129		Steel door frames	2002	1,03
SABS 1130	SANS 1130		Fibre reinforcing material for pipe wrapping	2000	1,02
SABS 1138	SANS 1138		Cold-applied coal tar primer	2000	2
SABS 1139	SANS 1139		Hot-applied coal tar enamel	2000	2
SABS 1141	SANS 1141		Aircraft fuelling hose	1977	1
SABS 1142	SANS 1142		Diesel engines modified for use in hazardous locations (other than in mines)	1979	1
SABS 1143	SANS 1143		Mushroom- and countersunk-head bolts and nuts	2002	2
SABS 1144	SANS 1144		Hydraulic jacks	1977	1
SABS 1145	SANS 1145		Castor and icing sugars for household and confectionery use	2001	2
SABS 1147	SANS 1147		Leather school bags and school brief-cases	2001	1,01
SABS 1148	SANS 1148		Wooden safety matches	1977	1
SABS 1149	SANS 1149		Flat and taper steel washers	1977	1
SABS 1150	SANS 1150		Glass-reinforced polyester (GRP) laminated sheets (profiled or flat)	2001	2,02
SABS 1151	SANS 1151		Portable rechargeable fire extinguishers of the halogenated hydrocarbon type extinguishers	1992	3
SABS 1152	SANS 1152		Metal-working chisels for hand use	1977	1
SABS 1154	SANS 1154		Engine radiator hose (for heavy duty vehicles)	1977	1
SABS 1155	SANS 1155		The manufacture of surgical rubber gloves (single use)	1977	1
SABS 1156-1	SANS 1156-1		Hose for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) Part 1: Hose used in road and rail transport	2001	1,01
SABS 1156-2	SANS 1156-2		Hose for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) Part 2: Hose and tubing for use in LPG vapour phase and LPG-air installations	2000	1,01
SABS 1159	SANS 1159		The production of pre-cooked frozen foods containing protein	1978	1
SABS 1163	SANS 1163		Detergent for domestic dishwashing machines	1977	1
SABS 1166	SANS 1166		The manufacture of sterile single-use 1 ml and 0,5 ml syringes, with needles, for the injection of insulin (100 units per millilitre)	1986	1
SABS 1167	SANS 1167		Industrial shoes (including safety shoes) with stuck-on pre-moulded or direct-injection-moulded soles and heels	2002	3,02
SABS 1168	SANS 1168		Industrial shoes (including safety shoes) with direct-vulcanized soles and heels	2001	3,01
SABS 1169	SANS 1169		Temporary stands	1978	1
SABS 1170	SANS 1170		Linear alkylbenzenesulphonic acid	1979	1
SABS 1171	SANS 1171		Metal screws for wood	1994	2,01
SABS 1172	SANS 1172		Files and rasps	1977	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1173	SANS 1173		General purpose textile-reinforced conveyor belting	2000	1,02
SABS 1174	SANS 1174		Bains-marie and hot cupboards	2002	2
SABS 1175	SANS 1175		High speed steel slitting saws	1976	1
SABS 1176	SANS 1176		Self-supporting plastics containers of nominal capacities 5 l to 220 l	1994	2
SABS 1177	SANS 1177		Terry jacquard articles	2001	1,03
SABS 1178	SANS 1178		The production of lined and coated steel pipes using bitumen or coal tar enamel	2002	1,02
SABS 1179	SANS 1179		Wet blue chrome-tanned hides	1977	1
SABS 1182	SANS 1182		Light gauge welded steel pipes	2002	1,02
SABS 1183	SANS 1183		Nurses' woven uniform fabric (polyester-and-cotton)	1978	1
SABS 1186-1	SANS 1186-1		Symbolic safety signs Part 1: Standard signs and general requirements	1997	3
SABS 1186-2	SANS 1186-2		Symbolic safety signs Part 2: Self-luminous (radioluminescent) signs	2001	1,01
SABS 1186-3	SANS 1186-3		Symbolic safety signs Part 3: Internally illuminated signs	2001	1,01
SABS 1186-4	SANS 1186-4		Symbolic safety signs Part 4: Retro-reflective signs	1997	1
SABS 1186-5	SANS 1186-5		Symbolic safety signs Part 5: Photoluminescent signs	1997	1
SABS 1187	SANS 1187		Tanks and ancillary equipment for milk tankers	1985	2
SABS 1188	SANS 1188		Production of single-use hypodermic needles (sterile-packed) for dental cartridge syringes	1978	1
SABS 1190	SANS 1190		Malleable iron castings	1978	1
SABS 1191	SANS 1191		Safety glass for vehicles - High penetration-resistant laminated safety glass for vehicles	1997	1,04
SABS 1192	SANS 1192		Safety glass for vehicles - Laminated safety glass for vehicles	1994	1,02
SABS 1193	SANS 1193		Toughened safety glass for vehicles	2001	1,02
SABS 1194	SANS 1194		Coiled nylon tubing for air-brake applications	1978	1
SABS 1195	SANS 1195		Busbars	1978	1
SABS 1196	SANS 1196		Detergent-disinfectants based on organic halogen compounds (other than iodine compounds), such as fluorine, bromine or chlorine	2001	2
SABS 1198	SANS 1198		The production and quality of rubber linings on steel pipes, pipe fittings and vessels	1978	1
SABS 1199	SANS 1199		The production of mageu	2002	2,01
SABS 1200 A	SANS 1200 A		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section A: General	1986	3
SABS 1200 AA	SANS 1200 AA		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section AA: General (small works)	1986	3
SABS 1200 AB	SANS 1200 AB		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section AB: Engineer's office	1986	3
SABS 1200 AD	SANS 1200 AD		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section AD: General (Small dams)	1986	2
SABS 1200 AH	SANS 1200 AH		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section AH: General (structural)	1986	3
SABS 1200 C	SANS 1200 C		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section C: Site clearance	1980	1
SABS 1200 D	SANS 1200 D		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section D: Earthworks	1988	3
SABS 1200 DA	SANS 1200 DA		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section DA: Earthworks (small works)	1988	3
SABS 1200 DB	SANS 1200 DB		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section DB: Earthworks (pipe trenches)	1989	3
SABS 1200 DE	SANS 1200 DE		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section DE: Small earth dams	1984	1
SABS 1200 DK	SANS 1200 DK		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section DK: Gabions and pitching	1996	3
SABS 1200 DM	SANS 1200 DM		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section DM: Earthworks (roads, subgrade)	1981	1
SABS 1200 DN	SANS 1200 DN		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section DN: Earthworks (railway sidings)	1982	2
SABS 1200 F	SANS 1200 F		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section F: Piling	1983	1
SABS 1200 G	SANS 1200 G		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section G: Concrete (structural)	1982	1
SABS 1200 GA	SANS 1200 GA		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section GA: Concrete (small works)	1982	2
SABS 1200 GB	SANS 1200 GB		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section GB: Concrete (ordinary buildings)	1984	1
SABS 1200 GE	SANS 1200 GE		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section GE: Precast concrete (structural)	1984	1
SABS 1200 GF	SANS 1200 GF		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section GF: Prestressed concrete	1984	1
SABS 1200 H	SANS 1200 H		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section H: Structural steelwork	1990	3
SABS 1200 HA	SANS 1200 HA		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section HA: Structural steelwork (sundry items)	1990	2
SABS 1200 HB	SANS 1200 HB		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section HB: Cladding and sheeting	1985	1
SABS 1200 HC	SANS 1200 HC		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section HC: Corrosion protection of structural steelwork	1988	1
SABS 1200 HE	SANS 1200 HE		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section HE: Structural aluminiumwork	1983	1
SABS 1200 L	SANS 1200 L		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section L: Medium-pressure pipe lines	1983	2
SABS 1200 LB	SANS 1200 LB		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section LB: Bedding (pipes)	1983	2
SABS 1200 LC	SANS 1200 LC		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section LC: Cable ducts	1981	1
SABS 1200 LD	SANS 1200 LD		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section LD: Sewers	1982	2
SABS 1200 LE	SANS 1200 LE		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section LE: Stormwater drainage	1982	2
SABS 1200 LF	SANS 1200 LF		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section LF: Eri connections (water)	1983	1
SABS 1200 LG	SANS 1200 LG		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section LG: Pipe jacking	1983	1
SABS 1200 M	SANS 1200 M		Standardized specifications for civil engineering construction Section M: Roads (general)	1996	2
SABS 1200 ME	SANS 1200 ME		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section ME: Subbase	1981	1
SABS 1200 MF	SANS 1200 MF		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section MF: Base	1981	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1200 MFL	SANS 1200 MFL		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section MFL: Base (light pavement structures)	1996	1
SABS 1200 MG	SANS 1200 MG		Civil engineering construction Section MG: Bituminous surface treatment	1996	2
SABS 1200 MH	SANS 1200 MH		Civil engineering construction Section MH: Asphalt base and surfacing	1996	3
SABS 1200 MJ	SANS 1200 MJ		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section MJ: Segmented paving	1984	1
SABS 1200 MK	SANS 1200 MK		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section MK: Kerbing and channelling	1983	1
SABS 1200 MM	SANS 1200 MM		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section MM: Ancillary roadworks	1984	1
SABS 1200 NB	SANS 1200 NB		Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section NB: Railway sidings (trackwork)	1981	1
SABS 1207	SANS 1207		Braking	1985	1
SABS 1208	SANS 1208		Cast light alloy road wheels	1989	1,01
SABS 1209	SANS 1209		Pipe holderbats	1984	1
SABS 1210	SANS 1210		Hexagon wrench keys	1984	1
SABS 1211	SANS 1211		Adjustable wrenches	1984	1
SABS 1212	SANS 1212		The National Flag	2001	2,03
SABS 1213	SANS 1213		Mechanical cable glands	2002	1,04
SABS 1214	SANS 1214		Aluminium pigment paste for paints	2001	1,03
SABS 1215	SANS 1215		Concrete masonry units	1984	1
SABS 1216	SANS 1216		Solvent-emulsion degreasers	2002	2,02
SABS 1217	SANS 1217		The production of painted and powder-coated steel pipes	2001	1,03
SABS 1218	SANS 1218		Hydraulic oil (anti-wear type)	1984	1
SABS 1219	SANS 1219		Hand hacksaw blades	1984	1
SABS 1221	SANS 1221		Detergent skin cleansers	2000	2
SABS 1222	SANS 1222		Enclosures for electrical equipment classified by IP code	1997	2
SABS 1223	SANS 1223		Fibre-cement pressure pipes and couplings	2000	2
SABS 1224	SANS 1224		Polish stripper	2002	1,02
SABS 1225	SANS 1225		Ammoniated liquid detergent cleaner	1985	1
SABS 1227	SANS 1227		Textured wall coatings, emulsion base, for interior and exterior use	2001	1,02
SABS 1228	SANS 1228		Abrasion-resistant PVC gloves	1986	1
SABS 1230	SANS 1230		Trailer support legs (mechanically adjustable)	1985	1
SABS 1231	SANS 1231		The production of half-concentrated Darrow's solution with dextrose for injections	1993	2
SABS 1232	SANS 1232		The production of sodium bicarbonate injections of various strengths	1993	2
SABS 1233	SANS 1233		The production of a balanced solution of electrolytes for injection	1993	2
SABS 1235	SANS 1235		Borehole cylinders	1978	1
SABS 1236	SANS 1236		Silvered glass mirrors for general use	1978	1
SABS 1237	SANS 1237		Single-stage low-pressure regulators for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)	1999	3
SABS 1238	SANS 1238		Air-conditioning ductwork	1979	1
SABS 1239	SANS 1239		Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes	2001	2,01
SABS 1240	SANS 1240		Automatic shut-off flush valves for water closets and urinals	2002	2
SABS 1241	SANS 1241		Aluminium sulphate	2002	1,02
SABS 1242	SANS 1242		Pantihose and knee-highs	1996	1
SABS 1243	SANS 1243		Pressure stoves and blowlamps	1979	1
SABS 1244	SANS 1244		Tubular steel framed chairs and stools	1979	1
SABS 1248	SANS 1248		Devices to prevent the unauthorized use of motor vehicles (anti-theft devices)	1988	1,01
SABS 1249	SANS 1249		Knitted uniform fabrics	2000	2,02
SABS 1250	SANS 1250		Capacitors for use with fluorescent and other discharge lamp ballasts	1979	1
SABS 1251	SANS 1251		Engine cooling system protector	1998	1,04
SABS 1252	SANS 1252		Passive antennae for the reception of VHF and UHF television and VHF sound transmissions	1993	2
SABS 1253	SANS 1253		Fire-doors and fire-shutters	1994	2
SABS 1255	SANS 1255		Oven cleaner and grease remover	1985	1
SABS 1256	SANS 1256		Acidic lavatory bowl cleaner	1985	1
SABS 1257	SANS 1257		Liquid acid cleaner	1985	1
SABS 1259	SANS 1259		Dental casting gold alloys	1979	1
SABS 1260	SANS 1260		Invert bitumen emulsion	1979	1
SABS 1261-1 INTRO	SANS 1261-1 INTRO		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles	2002	1,05
SABS 1261-1-0	SANS 1261-1-0		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 0: Basic requirements for household piece-goods and articles	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-1	SANS 1261-1-1		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 1: Woven sheeting, sheets, and pillow cases	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-2	SANS 1261-1-2		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 2: Woven sheeting, sheets, and pillow cases (polyester-and-cotton or other synthetic-and-cellulosic fibre blends)	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-3	SANS 1261-1-3		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 3: Woven cellular all-new-wool blankets	2002	1,06

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1261-1-4	SANS 1261-1-4		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 4: Woven blankets with a raised finish	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-5	SANS 1261-1-5		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 5: Woven curtain fabrics (other than glass fibre, sunfilter, and laminated fabrics)	2002	1,07
SABS 1261-1-6	SANS 1261-1-6		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 6: Woven flannelette sheeting, sheets and pillow-cases	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-7	SANS 1261-1-7		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 7: Woven bedspread fabrics and bedspreads	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-8	SANS 1261-1-8		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 8: Woven wadded quilt fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-9	SANS 1261-1-9		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 9: Woven table cloth fabrics, table cloths and napkins	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-10	SANS 1261-1-10		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 10: Woven tea towel (glass cloth) fabrics and tea towels	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-11	SANS 1261-1-11		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 11: Woven cushion cover fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-12	SANS 1261-1-12		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 12: Woven duvet cover fabrics and duvet covers	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-13	SANS 1261-1-13		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 13: Warp-knitted sheeting, sheet and pillowcases	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-14	SANS 1261-1-14		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 14: Warp-knitted net curtain fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-1-15	SANS 1261-1-15		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 15: Woven leno, voile, and net curtain fabrics	2002	1,07
SABS 1261-1-16	SANS 1261-1-16		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 16: Bath mats and toilet sets	2002	1,04
SABS 1261-1-17	SANS 1261-1-17		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 17: Woven synthetic fabrics for hand-carried umbrellas	2002	1,04
SABS 1261-1-18	SANS 1261-1-18		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 18: Woven curtain lining fabrics	2002	1,04
SABS 1261-1-19	SANS 1261-1-19		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 19: Warp knitted sunfilter curtain fabrics	2002	1,04
SABS 1261-1-20	SANS 1261-1-20		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 1: Household piece-goods and articles Item 20: Wool covers for pool and gambling tables	2002	1
SABS 1261-2 INTRO	SANS 1261-2 INTRO		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear	2002	1,05
SABS 1261-2-0	SANS 1261-2-0		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 0: Basic requirements for piece-goods	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-1	SANS 1261-2-1		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 1: Woven blouse fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-2	SANS 1261-2-2		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 2: Woven brassiere fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-3	SANS 1261-2-3		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 3: Woven coat fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-4	SANS 1261-2-4		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 4: Woven corset fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-5	SANS 1261-2-5		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 5: Woven dress fabrics	2002	1,07
SABS 1261-2-6	SANS 1261-2-6		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 6: Woven housecoat and dressing-gown fabrics (excluding terry fabrics)	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-7	SANS 1261-2-7		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 7: Woven overall fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-8	SANS 1261-2-8		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 8: Woven skirt fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-9	SANS 1261-2-9		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 9: Woven slacks and slack-suit fabrics (excluding indigo-dyed fabrics)	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-10	SANS 1261-2-10		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 10: Woven sleepwear fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-11	SANS 1261-2-11		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 11: Woven suit and jacket fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-12	SANS 1261-2-12		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 12: Woven swim-wear fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-13	SANS 1261-2-13		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 13: Woven underwear fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-14	SANS 1261-2-14		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 14: Knitted blouse fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-15	SANS 1261-2-15		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 15: Knitted brassiere fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-16	SANS 1261-2-16		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 16: Knitted corset fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-17	SANS 1261-2-17		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 17: Knitted dress fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-18	SANS 1261-2-18		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 18: Knitted housecoat and dressing-gown fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-19	SANS 1261-2-19		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 19: Knitted overall fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-20	SANS 1261-2-20		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 20: Knitted slacks and slack-suit fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-21	SANS 1261-2-21		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 21: Knitted sleepwear fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-22	SANS 1261-2-22		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 22: Knitted suit and jacket fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-23	SANS 1261-2-23		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 23: Knitted swim-wear fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-24	SANS 1261-2-24		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 24: Knitted underwear fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-2-25	SANS 1261-2-25		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 25: Woven scarf fabrics	2002	1,04
SABS 1261-2-26	SANS 1261-2-26		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 26: Woven sportswear fabrics	2002	1,04
SABS 1261-2-27	SANS 1261-2-27		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 2: Piece-goods for women's and girls' wear Item 27: Knitted sportswear fabrics (excluding elasticated fabrics)	2002	1,04
SABS 1261-3 INTRO	SANS 1261-3 INTRO		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear	2002	1,05
SABS 1261-3-0	SANS 1261-3-0		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 0: Basic requirements for piece-goods for men's and boys' wear	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-1	SANS 1261-3-1		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 1: Woven dressing-gown fabrics (excluding terry fabrics)	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-2	SANS 1261-3-2		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 2: Woven lounge suit fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-3	SANS 1261-3-3		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 3: Woven overall fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-4	SANS 1261-3-4		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 4: Woven pyjama fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-5	SANS 1261-3-5		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 5: Woven shirt fabrics	2002	1,06

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1261-3-6	SANS 1261-3-6		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 6: Woven slacks and shorts fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-7	SANS 1261-3-7		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 7: Woven swim-wear fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-8	SANS 1261-3-8		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 8: Knitted dressing-gown fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-9	SANS 1261-3-9		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 9: Knitted pyjama fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-10	SANS 1261-3-10		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 10: Knitted shirt fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-11	SANS 1261-3-11		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 11: Knitted slacks, shorts and safari-suit fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-12	SANS 1261-3-12		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 12: Knitted swim-wear fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-13	SANS 1261-3-13		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 13: Knitted underwear fabrics	2002	1,06
SABS 1261-3-14	SANS 1261-3-14		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 14: Woven necktie fabrics	2002	1,04
SABS 1261-3-15	SANS 1261-3-15		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 15: Woven sportswear fabrics	2002	1,04
SABS 1261-3-16	SANS 1261-3-16		Performance requirements for retail textiles Part 3: Piece-goods for men's and boys' wear Item 16: Knitted sportswear fabrics (excluding elasticated fabrics)	2002	1,04
SABS 1262	SANS 1262		Volumetric measures for use in cookery	1979	1
SABS 1263-1	SANS 1263-1		Safety and security glazing materials for buildings Part 1: Safety performance of glazing materials under human impact	1986	2
SABS 1263-2	SANS 1263-2		Safety and security glazing materials for buildings Part 2: Burglar-resistant and vandal-resistant glazing materials	1987	1
SABS 1263-3	SANS 1263-3		Safety and security glazing materials for buildings Part 3: Bullet-resistant glazing materials	1988	1
SABS 1265	SANS 1265		Waxy oil obtained from the synthol process and from other petroleum sources	1979	1
SABS 1266	SANS 1266		Ballasts for discharge lamps (excluding tubular fluorescent lamps)	2002	2,02
SABS 1269	SANS 1269		Motor vehicle safety: Head restraints (passenger cars)	2002	1,01
SABS 1270	SANS 1270		General requirements for woven textile piece-goods and household articles	2002	3
SABS 1271	SANS 1271		Mepivacaine hydrochloride injection for dental use	1999	3
SABS 1272	SANS 1272		Military webbing	2001	1,04
SABS 1273	SANS 1273		Fasteners for roof and wall coverings in the form of sheeting	1979	1
SABS 1274	SANS 1274		Coatings applied by the powder-coating process	2001	1,02
SABS 1277	SANS 1277		Streetlighting luminaires	1980	1
SABS 1278	SANS 1278		Interior luminaires for low pressure sodium vapour and high intensity discharge lamps	1980	1
SABS 1279	SANS 1279		Floodlighting luminaires	1980	1
SABS 1280	SANS 1280		Industrial safety belt webbing	1980	1
SABS 1281	SANS 1281		Rinse aid for use in dishwashing machines	1980	1
SABS 1282	SANS 1282		High-strength bolts, nuts, and washers for friction-grip joints	1982	1
SABS 1283	SANS 1283		Modified poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-M) pressure pipe and couplings for cold water services in underground mining	2002	1,03
SABS 1284	SANS 1284		Bow-saw frames and blades	1980	1
SABS 1285	SANS 1285		Woodworking saws for hand use	1980	1
SABS 1287-1	SANS 1287-1		Ventilation brattices and ducting Part 1: Flexible ducting	1980	1
SABS 1287-2	SANS 1287-2		Ventilation brattices and ducting Part 2: Brattices, unsupported	1981	1
SABS 1288	SANS 1288		Preservative-treated timber	2000	3
SABS 1289	SANS 1289		Base blending oil (high viscosity index)	1980	1
SABS 1290	SANS 1290		Wood-preserving mixtures of creosote and waxy oil	2000	1,03
SABS 1291-1	SANS 1291-1		Flexible polyurethane foam sleeping mats and mattresses Part 1: Mats and mattresses having unsupported polymeric covers	1980	1
SABS 1291-2	SANS 1291-2		Flexible polyurethane foam sleeping mats and mattresses Part 2: Foam mattresses for domestic and hotel use	1993	1
SABS 1292	SANS 1292		Castors for furniture	1980	1
SABS 1294	SANS 1294		Precast concrete manhole sections and slabs	1981	1
SABS 1297	SANS 1297		Leather gloves	2001	1,01
SABS 1298	SANS 1298		Ladies' fashion handbags	2001	1,02
SABS 1302	SANS 1302		Toothpaste	1980	1
SABS 1303-1	SANS 1303-1		Wrought copper alloys Part 1: Chemical composition of copper-zinc alloys (non-leaded and leaded)	1980	1
SABS 1304	SANS 1304		Light ladders	1980	1
SABS 1305	SANS 1305		Sealing compounds for the building industry, one-component, silicone-rubber-base	1980	1
SABS 1306-1	SANS 1306-1		Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads Part 1: Designation, dimensions and tolerances	1990	2
SABS 1306-2	SANS 1306-2		Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads Part 2: Verification by means of limit gauges	1990	2
SABS 1307	SANS 1307		Domestic solar water heaters	1992	2
SABS 1308	SANS 1308		Plaster of Paris bandages	2000	2
SABS 1309	SANS 1309		Printed labels for textiles	2001	1,02
SABS 1310	SANS 1310		Refuse bins of polymeric materials	1980	1
SABS 1311	SANS 1311		Metal' clisico windows	2002	1,01
SABS 1313-1	SANS 1313-1		Conveyor belt idlers Part 1: Troughed belt conveyor idlers (metallic and non-metallic) for belt speeds of up to 5,0 m/s	2002	3,01
SABS 1313-2	SANS 1313-2		Conveyor belt idlers Part 2: Link suspended idlers and fixed-form suspended idlers	1998	1
SABS 1315	SANS 1315		Polypropylene pressure pipes	2002	1,05
SABS 1316	SANS 1316		Cotton cellular blankets	2001	1,03

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1317	SANS 1317		Apparatus for gamma radiography	1980	1
SABS 1319	SANS 1319		Zinc phosphate primer for steel	1999	2
SABS 1320-1	SANS 1320-1		PVC gum boots Part 1: Injection-moulded gum boots	2001	1,03
SABS 1320-2	SANS 1320-2		PVC gum boots Part 2: Dip-moulded gum boots with pre-moulded stuck-on outer soles and heels	2001	1,01
SABS 1320-3	SANS 1320-3		PVC gum boots Part 3: Injection-moulded ankle boots for men	2001	1,03
SABS 1321-1	SANS 1321-1		Non-metallic waste traps Part 1: Plastics waste traps	1981	1
SABS 1321-2	SANS 1321-2		Non-metallic waste traps Part 2: Rubber waste traps	1982	1
SABS 1322	SANS 1322		Portable, non-refillable fire extinguishers (general purpose type)	1988	1,02
SABS 1323	SANS 1323		Non-flammable and water-rinsable solvent-based paint removers	1981	1
SABS 1324	SANS 1324		Upholstery fabrics	2001	2,01
SABS 1326	SANS 1326		Sodium lauryl ether sulphate	1981	1
SABS 1327	SANS 1327		Electrical connectors for towing and towed vehicles (7-pole connectors)	1981	1
SABS 1329-1	SANS 1329-1		Retro-reflective and fluorescent warning signs for road vehicles Part 1: Triangles	2002	2,03
SABS 1329-2	SANS 1329-2		Retro-reflective and fluorescent warning signs for road vehicles Part 2: Abnormal load vehicle signs	2002	2,04
SABS 1329-3	SANS 1329-3		Retro-reflective and fluorescent warning signs for road vehicles Part 3: Signs other than triangles, chevron signs and abnormal load vehicle signs	2001	2,02
SABS 1329-4	SANS 1329-4		Retro-reflective and fluorescent warning signs for road vehicles Part 4: Retro-reflective chevron signs	2002	3,04
SABS 1329-5	SANS 1329-5		Retro-reflective and fluorescent warning signs for road vehicles Part 5: Retro-reflective chevron decals	1998	1,02
SABS 1330	SANS 1330		Waterless hand cleaners	1981	1
SABS 1331	SANS 1331		Alginate dental impression material	1982	1
SABS 1333	SANS 1333		Dental mercury	1981	1
SABS 1334	SANS 1334		Denture base resin	1982	1
SABS 1335	SANS 1335		Dental zinc oxide-eugenol materials for linings and temporary restorations	1982	1
SABS 1336	SANS 1336		Plaster of paris for dental use	1982	1
SABS 1337	SANS 1337		Dental zinc oxide-eugenol impression paste	1982	1
SABS 1338	SANS 1338		Abrasion-resisting white cast irons	1981	1
SABS 1339	SANS 1339		Electric cables - Cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) insulated cables for rated voltages 3,8/6,6 kV to 19/33 kV	2001	3
SABS 1340	SANS 1340		Child-restraining devices for use in motor vehicles	1999	4
SABS 1341	SANS 1341		Detergent for high-pressure cleaning (hot and steam cleaning)	1981	1
SABS 1342	SANS 1342		Synthetic resin teeth	1982	1
SABS 1343	SANS 1343		Insecticidal solid fumigants containing aluminium phosphide (food storage premises)	1985	2
SABS 1344	SANS 1344		Medium duty solvent detergent	1982	1
SABS 1345	SANS 1345		One-pack metal etch primer	1981	1
SABS 1348	SANS 1348		Polyvinyl acetate dispersion adhesives for wood	1981	1
SABS 1349	SANS 1349		Phenolic, aminoplastic and one-part polyurethane resin adhesives for the laminating and finger-jointing of timber, and for furniture and joinery	2000	1,01
SABS 1350	SANS 1350		Guardrails for roads (W-section)	1982	1
SABS 1351	SANS 1351		Canvas tentage and tarpaulin webbing	1982	1
SABS 1353	SANS 1353		A.C. motor capacitors	2000	2
SABS 1354	SANS 1354		Screwdrivers for cross-recessed-head screws	1982	1
SABS 1355-3	SANS 1355-3		ISO metric machine screws and nuts, hexagon socket screws and set-screws (coarse thread series) Part 3: Set-screws	1984	1
SABS 1356	SANS 1356		Fixed electric instantaneous water heaters	1982	1
SABS 1357	SANS 1357		Granite surface plates and tables	1982	1
SABS 1358	SANS 1358		Rail track jacks	1982	1
SABS 1360-1	SANS 1360-1		Size designation of clothes Part 1: Men's and boys' outerwear garments	1982	1
SABS 1360-2	SANS 1360-2		Size designation of clothes Part 2: Women's and girls' outerwear garments	1982	1
SABS 1360-3	SANS 1360-3		Size designation of clothes Part 3: Infants' garments	1982	1
SABS 1360-4	SANS 1360-4		Size designation of clothes Part 4: Gloves	1982	1
SABS 1360-5	SANS 1360-5		Size designation of clothes Part 5: Headwear	1982	1
SABS 1360-6	SANS 1360-6		Size designation of clothes Part 6: Men's and boys' underwear, nightwear and shirts	1985	1
SABS 1360-7	SANS 1360-7		Size designation of clothes Part 7: Women's and girls' underwear, nightwear, foundation garments and shirts	1985	1
SABS 1361	SANS 1361		Engine lubricating oil for petrol engines (for API Service Category SF) and for light duty diesel engines (for API Service Category CC)	2000	2
SABS 1362	SANS 1362		Sewing threads	2001	2,05
SABS 1363	SANS 1363		Young people's shoes (stuck-on and stitch-down constructions)	1999	2
SABS 1365	SANS 1365		Solvent degreasers that contain chlorinated hydrocarbons	1995	2
SABS 1366	SANS 1366		Steel-cord-reinforced conveyor belting	1982	1
SABS 1367-1	SANS 1367-1		Insecticidal paraffinic petroleum oils for use on citrus trees Part 1: Base oils	1982	1
SABS 1367-2	SANS 1367-2		Insecticidal paraffinic petroleum oils for use on citrus trees Part 2: Monophase emulsifiable concentrates	1982	1
SABS 1370	SANS 1370		Fluxes for the submerged arc welding of carbon and carbon manganese steels	2002	1,01
SABS 1371	SANS 1371		Ceramic hollow insulators for standard transformer bushings	2002	1,01
SABS 1372	SANS 1372		Prefabricated concrete components for fences	1983	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1373	SANS 1373		Chain-link fencing and its wire accessories	1983	1
SABS 1374	SANS 1374		Toothbrushes	1982	1
SABS 1375	SANS 1375		Textile floor coverings (pile construction)	1999	3
SABS 1376-1	SANS 1376-1		Lights for motor vehicles Part 1: Incandescent lamps	2001	1,03
SABS 1376-2	SANS 1376-2		Lights for motor vehicles Part 2: Headlights	2002	1,03
SABS 1376-3	SANS 1376-3		Lights for motor vehicles Part 3: Secondary lights	2002	1,04
SABS 1381-1	SANS 1381-1		Materials for thermal insulation of buildings Part 1: Mineral fibre thermal insulation mats	1993	2,01
SABS 1381-2	SANS 1381-2		Materials for thermal insulation of buildings Part 2: Loose fill thermal insulation material	1989	1
SABS 1381-4	SANS 1381-4		Materials for thermal insulation of buildings Part 4: Reflective foil laminates (rolls, sheets and sections)	1985	1
SABS 1381-6	SANS 1381-6		Materials for thermal insulation of buildings Part 6: Cellulose loose fill thermal insulation material	1994	1
SABS 1382-1	SANS 1382-1		Hose Part 1: Men's and women's hose for institutional use	2001	2,01
SABS 1382-2	SANS 1382-2		Hose Part 2: Commercial and sports hose	1999	1,01
SABS 1383	SANS 1383		Rigid urethane and isocyanurate foams for use in thermal insulation	1983	1
SABS 1384	SANS 1384		Plastic containers for parenteral solutions	1984	1
SABS 1385	SANS 1385		Kitchen cupboards: Built-in and free-standing	1983	1
SABS 1386	SANS 1386		Wooden four-way perimeter base pallets	1983	1
SABS 1387-1	SANS 1387-1		Woven cotton and similar apparel fabrics Part 1: Basic requirements for piece-goods	1983	1
SABS 1387-2	SANS 1387-2		Woven cotton and similar apparel fabrics Part 2: Polyester-and-cotton workwear fabrics	1983	1
SABS 1387-3	SANS 1387-3		Woven cotton and similar apparel fabrics Part 3: Polyester-and-viscose workwear fabrics	1983	1
SABS 1387-4	SANS 1387-4		Woven cotton and similar apparel fabrics Part 4: Cotton jean and drill fabrics	1983	1
SABS 1387-5	SANS 1387-5		Woven cotton and similar apparel fabrics Part 5: Cotton flannelette fabrics	1983	1
SABS 1387-6	SANS 1387-6		Woven cotton and similar apparel fabrics Part 6: Denim fabrics	1983	1
SABS 1387-7	SANS 1387-7		Woven cotton and similar apparel fabrics Part 7: Jacket linings	1983	1
SABS 1387-8	SANS 1387-8		Woven cotton and similar apparel fabrics Part 8: Cotton dress fabrics	1983	1
SABS 1387-9	SANS 1387-9		Woven cotton and similar apparel fabrics Part 9: Polyester-and-cotton shirt fabrics	1983	1
SABS 1387-10	SANS 1387-10		Woven cotton and similar apparel fabrics Part 10: Pocketing	1983	1
SABS 1387-11	SANS 1387-11		Woven cotton and similar apparel fabrics Part 11: Polyester-and-cellulosic raincoat fabrics	1983	1
SABS 1388	SANS 1388		Tributyltin oxide-lindane timber preservative	1983	1
SABS 1389	SANS 1389		Tables	1983	1
SABS 1390	SANS 1390		Steel fencing for private swimming pools	1983	1
SABS 1391-1	SANS 1391-1		Thermally sprayed metal coatings Part 1: Zinc and aluminium coatings for the protection of iron and steel against atmospheric corrosion	1983	1
			Thermally sprayed metal coatings Part 2: Aluminium and nickel-chromium alloy coatings for the protection of iron and steel against oxidation and corrosion at elevated temperatures	1983	1
SABS 1391-2	SANS 1391-2		Thermally sprayed metal coatings Part 3: Coatings for decorative purposes	1983	1
SABS 1392	SANS 1392		Soft-top suitcases	2002	1,01
SABS 1394-1	SANS 1394-1		Duvets and pillows Part 1: Plumage filled	1998	2
SABS 1394-2	SANS 1394-2		Duvets and pillows Part 2: Synthetic-fibre filled	1998	1
SABS 1396	SANS 1396		Wooden scaffold boards	1997	2
SABS 1398	SANS 1398		Road tank vehicles for petroleum-based flammable liquids	1994	2
SABS 1399	SANS 1399		Wood charcoal and charcoal briquettes for household use	2002	2,02
SABS 1400	SANS 1400		Equipment (including oculars) for eye, face and neck protection against non-ionizing radiation arising during welding and similar operations - Welding helmets, handshields, goggles and welding spectacles	1993	2
SABS 1401-1	SANS 1401-1		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 1: Basic requirements for piece-goods and made-up articles	2002	1,05
SABS 1401-2	SANS 1401-2		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 2: Winter sheeting, sheets and pillowcases	1983	1
SABS 1401-3	SANS 1401-3		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 3: Cotton sheeting, sheets, and pillowcases	1983	1
SABS 1401-4	SANS 1401-4		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 4: Polyester-and-cotton sheeting, sheets and pillowcases	1983	1
SABS 1401-5	SANS 1401-5		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 5: Terry towelling, towels, and other terry weave articles	2001	1,08
SABS 1401-6	SANS 1401-6		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 6: Cotton curtain fabrics	1983	1
SABS 1401-7	SANS 1401-7		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 7: Cotton curtain lining	1983	1
SABS 1401-8	SANS 1401-8		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 8: Bedspread fabrics and bedspreads	1983	1
SABS 1401-9	SANS 1401-9		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 9: Cotton flannelette duster fabric and dusters	1983	1
SABS 1401-10	SANS 1401-10		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 10: Cotton ticking	1983	1
SABS 1401-11	SANS 1401-11		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 11: Featherproof fabrics	1983	1
SABS 1401-12	SANS 1401-12		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 12: Kitchen cloth fabric and kitchen cloths	1983	1
SABS 1401-13	SANS 1401-13		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 13: Cotton huckaback towelling and towels	1983	1
SABS 1401-14	SANS 1401-14		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 14: Cotton table-cloth fabric, table-cloths, and table napkins	1983	1
SABS 1401-15	SANS 1401-15		Woven cotton and similar household fabrics and articles Part 15: Cotton dishcloths fabrics and dishcloths	1983	1
SABS 1402-1	SANS 1402-1		Acrylic sanitary ware Part 1: Baths	1985	1
SABS 1403	SANS 1403		Wood-burning stoves, water heaters and space heaters (reduced smoke emission type)	1986	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1404	SANS 1404		Eye protectors for industrial and non-industrial use	2002	2,03
SABS 1405	SANS 1405		High-pressure and low-pressure decorative laminates	1987	1
SABS 1406	SANS 1406		Commercial refrigerated food display cabinets	1999	2,01
SABS 1407	SANS 1407		Anodized coatings on aluminium (for general applications)	1998	2
SABS 1408	SANS 1408		Mechanical components for tendon based rock support systems	2002	2
SABS 1409	SANS 1409		Outlet sockets and probes for medical (gas and vacuum) services used in hospitals	1986	1
SABS 1411-1	SANS 1411-1		Materials of insulated electric cables and flexible cords Part 1: Conductors	2001	2
SABS 1411-2	SANS 1411-2		Materials of insulated electric cables and flexible cords Part 2: Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)	1987	1
SABS 1411-3	SANS 1411-3		Materials of insulated electric cables and flexible cords Part 3: Elastomers	2001	2
SABS 1411-4	SANS 1411-4		Materials of insulated electric cables and flexible cords Part 4: Cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE)	2001	2
SABS 1411-5	SANS 1411-5		Materials of insulated electric cables and flexible cords Part 5: Halogen-free, flame-retardant materials	1998	2
SABS 1411-6	SANS 1411-6		Materials of insulated electric cables and flexible cords Part 6: Armour	2001	2
SABS 1411-7	SANS 1411-7		Materials of insulated electric cables and flexible cords Part 7: Polyethylene (PE)	1997	1
SABS 1415	SANS 1415		Textile floor coverings (needle-punched construction)	2000	2,01
SABS 1416	SANS 1416		Alkali-resistant plaster primer (pigmented, solvent-type)	1999	1,01
SABS 1417	SANS 1417		Flotation aids: Group 4 (recreational)	2001	1,03
SABS 1418-1	SANS 1418-1		Aerial bundled conductor systems Part 1: Cores	1986	1
SABS 1418-2	SANS 1418-2		Aerial bundled conductor systems Part 2: Assembled insulated conductor bundles	2001	1,03
SABS 1419	SANS 1419		Carpet underlays	1987	2
SABS 1420	SANS 1420		Bed bases (spring upholstered)	1987	1
SABS 1422	SANS 1422		Domestic electric laundry treatment machines	1987	1
SABS 1423-1	SANS 1423-1		Performance requirements for textile fabrics of low flammability Part 1: Apparel fabrics	1987	1
SABS 1423-2	SANS 1423-2		Performance requirements for textile fabrics of low flammability Part 2: Curtain and drape fabrics	1992	1,02
SABS 1423-3	SANS 1423-3		Performance requirements for textile fabrics of low flammability Part 3: Upholstery fabrics	1990	1
SABS 1423-4	SANS 1423-4		Performance requirements for textile fabrics of low flammability Part 4: Bedding fabrics, bedcovers and pillows	1990	1
SABS 1423-5	SANS 1423-5		Performance requirements for textile fabrics of low flammability Part 5: Fabrics for use in movable office partitions	1994	1
SABS 1424	SANS 1424		Filters for use in air-conditioning and general ventilation	1987	1
SABS 1427	SANS 1427		Conforming bandages	1995	1,03
SABS 1428	SANS 1428		Replacement silencing systems for motor vehicles	1991	1,01
SABS 1429	SANS 1429		Motor vehicle safety: Strength of seats and their anchorages	1987	1
SABS 1430	SANS 1430		Motor vehicle safety: Anchorages for restraining devices in motor vehicles	1987	1
SABS 1431	SANS 1431		Weldable structural steels	1997	1,04
SABS 1432	SANS 1432		Prilocaine hydrochloride injection for dental use	1999	2
SABS 1433-1	SANS 1433-1		Electrical terminals and connectors Part 1: Terminal blocks having screw and screwless terminals	1987	1
SABS 1433-2	SANS 1433-2		Electrical terminals and connectors Part 2: Flat push-on connectors	1987	1
SABS 1434	SANS 1434		Biocides for use in fuels	1987	1
SABS 1435	SANS 1435		Biocides for use in emulsions of aqueous metal working fluid and aqueous hydraulic fluid	1987	1
SABS 1436	SANS 1436		The rear-view mirrors of motor vehicles of categories M and N (Incorporating EEC Directive 71/127, as amended by EEC Directives 79/795, 85/205 and 88/321, relating to the rear-view mirrors of motor vehicles, with modifications)	1994	1,01
SABS 1437	SANS 1437		Rubber and plastics materials for soles, heels and heel top-pieces for footwear, and soles, heels and heel top-pieces of such materials	1987	1
SABS 1438-1	SANS 1438-1		Helmet light assemblies for miners Part 1: Incandescent lamps	1987	1
SABS 1438-2	SANS 1438-2		Helmet light assemblies for miners Part 2: Lead-acid batteries	1987	1
SABS 1438-3	SANS 1438-3		Helmet light assemblies for miners Part 3: Cables	2001	1,03
SABS 1438-4	SANS 1438-4		Helmet light assemblies for miners Part 4: Helmet lights (headlights)	1987	1
SABS 1438-5	SANS 1438-5		Helmet light assemblies for miners Part 5: Helmet light assemblies	1987	1
SABS 1439	SANS 1439		Automotive upholstery fabrics	1999	2,02
SABS 1440	SANS 1440		Motor vehicle safety: The steering mechanism of motor vehicles (Category M1 only): Behaviour on impact	1987	1
SABS 1441	SANS 1441		Motor vehicle safety: Speedometer equipment on motor vehicles	1987	1
SABS 1442	SANS 1442		Roadstuds	1987	1
SABS 1443	SANS 1443		Motor vehicle safety: Door latches and hinges	1987	1
SABS 1444-1	SANS 1444-1		Schoolwear fabrics Part 1: Basic requirements for piece-goods	1987	1
SABS 1444-2	SANS 1444-2		Schoolwear fabrics Part 2: Blazer fabrics	1987	1
SABS 1444-3	SANS 1444-3		Schoolwear fabrics Part 3: Polyester-and-wool fabrics	1987	2
SABS 1444-4	SANS 1444-4		Schoolwear fabrics Part 4: Polyester-and-viscose fabrics	1987	2
SABS 1444-5	SANS 1444-5		Schoolwear fabrics Part 5: Polyester-and-cotton fabrics	1987	2
SABS 1444-6	SANS 1444-6		Schoolwear fabrics Part 6: Shirting and blouse fabrics	1987	2
SABS 1444-7	SANS 1444-7		Schoolwear fabrics Part 7: Fabrics containing textured yarns	1987	2
SABS 1444-8	SANS 1444-8		Schoolwear fabrics Part 8: Warp-knitted fabrics	1987	2
SABS 1445-2	SANS 1445-2		Thermal insulation materials for industrial applications Part 2: Metal-mesh-faced mineral fibre mattresses	1990	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1445-3	SANS 1445-3		Thermal insulation materials for industrial applications Part 3: Bonded preformed mineral fibre pipe sections	1990	1
SABS 1446	SANS 1446		Glass rovings	2000	1,01
SABS 1447-1	SANS 1447-1		Braking (motor and towed vehicles, designed for low speed or for use off public roads) Part 1: Low speed vehicles	2002	2
SABS 1447-2	SANS 1447-2		Braking (motor and towed vehicles, designed for low speed or for use off public roads) Part 2: Low speed trailers	2002	2
SABS 1448	SANS 1448		Wax emulsion for coating citrus fruit	1988	1
SABS 1449	SANS 1449		Ceramic wall and floor tiles	1996	2
SABS 1451-1	SANS 1451-1		Hearing protectors Part 1: Ear-muffs	1988	1
SABS 1451-2	SANS 1451-2		Hearing protectors Part 2: Ear-plugs	1988	1
SABS 1451-3	SANS 1451-3		Hearing protectors Part 3: Ear-muffs attached to an industrial safety helmet	1998	1
SABS 1452	SANS 1452		Overhead projectors	1988	1
SABS 1453	SANS 1453		Copper tubes for medical gas and vacuum services	1988	1
SABS 1455-1	SANS 1455-1		Respiratory equipment for protection against harmful particulates and gas Part 1: Masks for particulates and gas	1988	1
SABS 1455-2	SANS 1455-2		Respiratory equipment for protection against harmful particulates and gas Part 2: Particulate respiratory filters	1988	1
SABS 1455-3	SANS 1455-3		Respiratory equipment for protection against harmful particulates and gas Part 3: Particulate filtering masks	1988	1
SABS 1455-4	SANS 1455-4		Respiratory equipment for protection against harmful particulates and gas Part 4: Gas and combination filters	1989	1
SABS 1456-1	SANS 1456-1		Collapseable delivery hose for fire fighting purposes Part 1: General requirements and methods of test	1989	1
SABS 1456-2	SANS 1456-2		Collapseable delivery hose for fire fighting purposes Part 2: Percolating fire hose	1989	1
SABS 1456-3	SANS 1456-3		Collapseable delivery hose for fire fighting purposes Part 3: Uncoated non-percolating fire hose	1989	1
SABS 1456-4	SANS 1456-4		Collapseable delivery hose for fire fighting purposes Part 4: Coated non-percolating fire hose	1989	1
SABS 1456-5	SANS 1456-5		Collapseable delivery hose for fire fighting purposes Part 5: Oil-resistant and chemical-resistant fire hose	1989	1
SABS 1457	SANS 1457		Plastics buttons	1988	1
SABS 1459	SANS 1459		Traffic lights	2002	1,03
SABS 1460	SANS 1460		Laminated timber (glulam)	1988	1
SABS 1464-22	SANS 1464-22		Safety of luminaires Part 22: Luminaires for emergency lighting	1998	1,01
SABS 1465-1	SANS 1465-1		Steel castings for general engineering applications Part 1: Carbon and low alloy steel castings	1988	1
SABS 1465-2	SANS 1465-2		Steel castings for general engineering applications Part 2: Wear-resistant carbon and low alloy steel castings	1988	1
SABS 1465-3	SANS 1465-3		Steel castings for general engineering applications Part 3: Corrosion-resistant and heat-resistant steel castings	1988	1
SABS 1467	SANS 1467		Narrow bandsaw blades	1988	1
SABS 1468	SANS 1468		Roll-over protection structures for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (static testing)	1989	1
SABS 1470-1	SANS 1470-1		Sound power labelling Part 1: Compressors	1988	1
SABS 1470-2	SANS 1470-2		Sound power labelling Part 2: Welding generators	1988	1
SABS 1470-3	SANS 1470-3		Sound power labelling Part 3: Rotating electrical machinery	1997	1,01
SABS 1470-4	SANS 1470-4		Sound power labelling Part 4: Pneumatic equipment	1990	1
SABS 1472	SANS 1472		Plastics safety glazing materials for motor vehicles	1989	1
SABS 1473-1	SANS 1473-1		Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 1: Type-tested and partially type-tested assemblies	1996	2
SABS 1473-2	SANS 1473-2		Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 2: Busbar trunking systems	1996	1
SABS 1474	SANS 1474		Uninterruptible power systems	1988	1
SABS 1475-1	SANS 1475-1		The production of reconditioned fire-fighting equipment Part 1: Portable rechargeable fire extinguishers	1998	2
SABS 1475-2	SANS 1475-2		The production of reconditioned firefighting equipment Part 2: Fire hose reels	1998	2
SABS 1476	SANS 1476		Fabricated flanged steel pipeworks	1989	1
SABS 1477-1	SANS 1477-1		Pneumatic braking system connections between drawing and drawn vehicles Part 1: Contact type couplings	1989	1
SABS 1477-2	SANS 1477-2		Pneumatic braking system connections between drawing and drawn vehicles Part 2: Palm type couplings	1989	1
SABS 1477-3	SANS 1477-3		Pneumatic braking system connections between drawing and drawn vehicles Part 3: The arrangement of connections on vehicles, using contact type or palm type couplings	1989	1
SABS 1479	SANS 1479		Glow-starters for tubular fluorescent lamps	1989	1
SABS 1480	SANS 1480		Single control mixer taps	2000	1,01
SABS 1481-2	SANS 1481-2		Trunked land mobile radio systems Part 2: Trunking	1992	1
SABS 1482	SANS 1482		Ladies' shoes, flat lasted, with stuck-on outer soles	2000	1,01
SABS 1483	SANS 1483		Glass cylinders for dental cartridges	1989	1
SABS 1484	SANS 1484		Permitted explosives	2002	1,01
SABS 1485	SANS 1485		Flexible intermediate bulk containers	1989	1
SABS 1486-1	SANS 1486-1		Domestic electric floor treatment machines Part 1: Vacuum cleaners	1989	1
SABS 1486-2	SANS 1486-2		Domestic electric floor treatment machines Part 2: Floor polishers	1989	1
SABS 1487	SANS 1487		Trailer axles	1989	1
SABS 1489	SANS 1489		Flameproof restrained and bolted type plugs and sockets	2001	2,01
SABS 1490	SANS 1490		Commercial ammunition	1989	1
SABS 1491-1	SANS 1491-1		Portland cement extenders Part 1: Ground granulated blastfurnace slag	1989	1
SABS 1491-2	SANS 1491-2		Portland cement extenders Part 2: Fly ash	1989	1
SABS 1491-3	SANS 1491-3		Portland cement extenders Part 3: Condensed silica fume	1989	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1492-1	SANS 1492-1		Men's shoes with stuck-on outer soles Part 1: Flat lasted construction	2000	1,01
SABS 1492-2	SANS 1492-2		Men's shoes with stuck-on outer soles Part 2: California type construction	2000	1,01
SABS 1492-3	SANS 1492-3		Men's shoes with stuck-on outer soles Part 3: Moccasin type construction	2000	1,01
SABS 1493	SANS 1493		Electroless nickel-phosphorus plated coatings	1989	1
SABS 1494	SANS 1494		Mobile refuse bins	1989	1
SABS 1496	SANS 1496		Wheel flaps fitted to motor vehicles	2001	1,02
SABS 1497	SANS 1497		Biocides for use in industrial cooling water	1989	1
SABS 1498	SANS 1498		Algaecides for use in industrial cooling water	1989	1
SABS 1501	SANS 1501		Replacement silencing systems for vehicles of category L only	2002	1,01
SABS 1502	SANS 1502		Microwave cooking appliances for domestic use	2000	2,02
SABS 1503	SANS 1503		Fare collection equipment for public transport bus systems	1989	1
SABS 1504	SANS 1504		Prestressed concrete lintels	1990	1
SABS 1505-1	SANS 1505-1		Ball type couplings and towing brackets for towing caravans and light trailers Part 1: Towing brackets and integrated towing devices	1998	2,01
SABS 1505-2	SANS 1505-2		Ball type couplings and towing brackets for towing caravans and light trailers Part 2: Coupling balls and ball supports	2002	2,02
SABS 1505-3	SANS 1505-3		Ball type couplings and towing brackets for towing caravans and light trailers Part 3: Coupling sockets	2002	2,02
SABS 1506	SANS 1506		Braking	1994	2
SABS 1507	SANS 1507		Electric cables with extruded solid dielectric insulation for fixed installations (300/500 V to 1 900/3 300 V)	2001	1,1
SABS 1507-1	SANS 1507-1		Electric cables with extruded solid dielectric insulation for fixed installations (300/500 V to 1 900/3 300 V) Part 1: General	2002	1
SABS 1507-2	SANS 1507-2		Electric cables with extruded solid dielectric insulation for fixed installations (300/500 V to 1 900/3 300 V) Part 2: Wiring cables	2002	1
SABS 1507-3	SANS 1507-3		Electric cables with extruded solid dielectric insulation for fixed installations (300/500 V to 1 900/3 300 V) Part 3: PVC Distribution cables	2002	1
SABS 1507-4	SANS 1507-4		Electric cables with extruded solid dielectric insulation for fixed installations (300/500 V to 1 900/3 300 V) Part 4: XLPE Distribution cables	2002	1
SABS 1507-5	SANS 1507-5		Electric cables with extruded solid dielectric insulation for fixed installations (300/500 V to 1 900/3 300 V) Part 5: Halogen-free distribution cables	2002	1
SABS 1507-6	SANS 1507-6		Electric cables with extruded solid dielectric insulation for fixed installations (300/500 V to 1 900/3 300 V) Part 6: Service cables	2002	1
SABS 1508	SANS 1508		Expanded polystyrene thermal insulation boards	1990	1
SABS 1509	SANS 1509		Flush valves for WC flushing cisterns	2002	2
SABS 1510-1	SANS 1510-1		Door closers Part 1: Single-action overhead door closers	1990	1
SABS 1511	SANS 1511		The production of calcium chloride injection	1990	1
SABS 1512	SANS 1512		The production of potassium chloride injection	1990	1
SABS 1513	SANS 1513		The production of magnesium sulphate injection	1990	1
SABS 1515-1	SANS 1515-1		Flammable-gas measuring instruments and warning devices primarily for use in mines Part 1: Battery operated portable instruments and devices of type A and type C	2002	2
SABS 1516	SANS 1516		High performance engine lubricating oil for petrol engines (for API Service Category SG) and for light duty diesel engines (for API Service Category CC)	2000	2
SABS 1517	SANS 1517		High performance engine lubricating oil for diesel engines (for API Service Category CF)	2000	2
SABS 1518	SANS 1518		Transportation of dangerous goods - Design requirements for road tankers	1996	1
SABS 1518-3	SANS 1518-3		Transport of dangerous goods - Design requirements for road vehicles and portable tanks Part 3: Design requirements for portable tanks	2002	1
SABS 1519-1	SANS 1519-1		Road signs Part 1: Retro-reflective sheeting material	1997	1
SABS 1519-2	SANS 1519-2		Road signs Part 2: Performance requirements for road signs	2000	1
SABS 1520-1	SANS 1520-1		Flexible electric trailing cables for use in mines Part 1: Low-voltage (640/1 100 V and 1 900/3 300 V) cables	2001	1,09
SABS 1520-2	SANS 1520-2		Flexible electric trailing cables for use in mines Part 2: High-voltage (3,8/6,6 kV to 19/33 kV) cables	2000	1,07
SABS 1521	SANS 1521		Insecticidal emulsifiable concentrates that contain deltamethrin (plant protection)	1990	1
SABS 1522	SANS 1522		Fire extinguishing powders	1991	1
SABS 1523	SANS 1523		Sheepskins (for medical use)	1990	1
SABS 1524-0	SANS 1524-0		Electricity dispensing systems Part 0: Glossary of terms and system overview	1997	1
SABS 1524-1	SANS 1524-1		Electricity payment systems Part 1: Prepayment meters	2002	3
SABS 1526	SANS 1526		Polyolefin sheeting for use as a geomembrane	1991	1
SABS 1527	SANS 1527		Cash ticket-issuing machines for public transport (not for use with magnetic stripe tickets)	1991	1
SABS 1528-1	SANS 1528-1		Furniture Part 1: Seating	1992	1
SABS 1528-2	SANS 1528-2		Furniture Part 2: Desks, tables and computer stands	1996	1,01
SABS 1528-3	SANS 1528-3		Furniture Part 3: Storage units	1996	1,01
SABS 1528-4	SANS 1528-4		Furniture Part 4: Bunk beds for domestic use	1991	1
SABS 1528-6	SANS 1528-6		Furniture Part 6: High chairs for domestic use	1991	1
SABS 1528-7	SANS 1528-7		Furniture Part 7: Children's cots for domestic use	1991	1
SABS 1529-1	SANS 1529-1		Water meters for cold potable water Part 1: Metrological characteristics of mechanical water meters of nominal bore not exceeding 100 mm	1998	2,01
SABS 1529-3	SANS 1529-3		Water meters for cold potable water Part 3: Physical dimensions	1998	1
SABS 1529-4	SANS 1529-4		Water meters for cold potable water Part 4: Mechanical meters of nominal bore exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 800 mm	1998	1
SABS 1529-9	SANS 1529-9		Water meters for cold potable water Part 9: Requirements for electronic indicators used with mechanical water meters, electronic water meters and electronic pre-payment water measuring systems	2002	1
SABS 1530-1	SANS 1530-1		Prefabricated panels for thermal insulation Part 1: Panels with two impervious facing sheets	1991	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1531	SANS 1531		Wood-cased black lead and coloured pencils	1991	1
SABS 1532	SANS 1532		Vent valves for drainage installations	1991	1
SABS 1533	SANS 1533		Padlocks	1996	1,03
SABS 1534	SANS 1534		Resin capsules for use with tendon based support systems	2002	1,03
SABS 1535	SANS 1535		Glass-reinforced polyester-coated steel tanks for the underground storage of hydrocarbons and oxygenated solvents and intended for burial horizontally	1999	2
SABS 1538	SANS 1538		Plain-woven glass rovings for glass-reinforced plastics laminates	2001	1,01
SABS 1539	SANS 1539		Appliances operating on liquefied petroleum gas - Safety aspects	2000	2,01
SABS 1540	SANS 1540		Men's and women's leather belts	1992	1
SABS 1542	SANS 1542		Safety helmets for pedal cyclists	1993	1,01
SABS 1543	SANS 1543		Escalators and passenger conveyors	1991	1
SABS 1545-1	SANS 1545-1		Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 1: Electric lifts	1999	2
SABS 1545-2	SANS 1545-2		Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 2: Hydraulic lifts	2000	2
SABS 1545-3	SANS 1545-3		Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 3: Lifts for persons with physical disabilities (stairlifting platforms)	2002	1,01
SABS 1545-4	SANS 1545-4		Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 4: Lifts for persons with physical disabilities (vertical lifting platforms)	2001	1
SABS 1545-5	SANS 1545-5		Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 5: Electric and hydraulic access, goods only lifts	2000	1
SABS 1545-10	SANS 1545-10		Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 10: Testing and inspection documents for lifts	2000	2
SABS 1547	SANS 1547		Traffic signal controllers	2001	1,02
SABS 1549	SANS 1549		Raised access flooring	1993	1,01
SABS 1550-1	SANS 1550-1		Motor vehicle tyres and rims: Dimensions and loads Part 1: General	2002	2
SABS 1550-2	SANS 1550-2		Motor vehicle tyres and rims: Dimensions and loads Part 2: Passenger car tyres	2002	2
SABS 1550-3	SANS 1550-3		Motor vehicle tyres and rims: Dimensions and loads Part 3: Commercial vehicle tyres	2002	2
SABS 1550-4	SANS 1550-4		Motor vehicle tyres and rims: Dimensions and loads Part 4: Motor cycle and scooter tyres	2002	2
SABS 1550-5	SANS 1550-5		Motor vehicle tyres and rims: Dimensions and loads Part 5: Off-the-road vehicle tyres	2002	2
SABS 1550-6	SANS 1550-6		Motor vehicle tyres and rims: Dimensions and loads Part 6: Agricultural vehicle tyres	2002	2
SABS 1550-7	SANS 1550-7		Motor vehicle tyres and rims: Dimensions and loads Part 7: Industrial vehicle tyres	2002	2
SABS 1550-10	SANS 1550-10		Motor vehicle tyres and rims: Dimensions and loads Part 10: Rim contours	2002	2
SABS 1551-1	SANS 1551-1		Check valves (flanged and wafer types) Part 1: PN series	2000	1,01
SABS 1551-2	SANS 1551-2		Check valves (flanged and wafer types) Part 2: Class series	2000	1,01
SABS 1552	SANS 1552		On-board computers for road transport	1992	1
SABS 1553-1	SANS 1553-1		PVC-U window and door frames for external use Part 1: PVC-U profiles for window and door frames	1993	1
SABS 1553-2	SANS 1553-2		PVC-U window and door frames for external use Part 2: Windows with frames made from PVC-U profiles	1995	1
SABS 1555	SANS 1555		Road-works delineators	1992	1
SABS 1556-1	SANS 1556-1		ISO metric screw threads Part 1: Principles and basic data for general purpose screw threads	1994	1,01
SABS 1556-2	SANS 1556-2		ISO metric screw threads Part 2: Selected limits of size for general purpose screw threads	1992	1
SABS 1556-3	SANS 1556-3		ISO metric screw threads Part 3: MJ threads for aerospace use	1992	1
SABS 1557	SANS 1557		Sunscreen products	2002	2
SABS 1558	SANS 1558		Tachograph recording equipment installed in road transport (excluding on-board computers)	1992	1
SABS 1560	SANS 1560		Corrugated fibreboard boxes for dangerous goods	1992	1
SABS 1561-1	SANS 1561-1		The rewinding and refurbishing of rotating electrical machines Part 1: Low-voltage three-phase induction motors	1992	1
SABS 1562	SANS 1562		Aging-resistant steels for haulage and lifting equipment	1992	1
SABS 1563	SANS 1563		The strength of large passenger vehicle superstructures (roll-over protection)	1992	1
SABS 1564	SANS 1564		The strength of seats (and their anchorages) of large passenger buses	1992	1
SABS 1565	SANS 1565		Motor vehicle safety: Pneumatic tyres for passenger cars and trailers	1992	1
SABS 1566	SANS 1566		Motor vehicle safety: Pneumatic tyres for commercial vehicles and trailers	1992	1
SABS 1567	SANS 1567		Portable rechargeable fire extinguishers - CO2 type extinguishers	1992	1
SABS 1568	SANS 1568		Motor vehicle safety: Lights and light-signalling devices installed on category L motor vehicles	1992	1
SABS 1569	SANS 1569		Motor vehicle safety: Rear-view mirrors installed on category L motor vehicles without bodywork	1992	1
SABS 1570	SANS 1570		Motor vehicle safety: Braking on category L motor vehicles	1992	1
SABS 1571	SANS 1571		Transportable rechargeable fire extinguishers	1992	1
SABS 1572	SANS 1572		CO2 gas cartridges (steel)	1992	1
SABS 1573	SANS 1573		Portable rechargeable fire extinguishers - Foam type extinguishers	1992	1
SABS 1574	SANS 1574		Electric cables - Flexible cords and flexible cables	2001	1,07
SABS 1575	SANS 1575		Burnt clay paving units	1993	1
SABS 1576	SANS 1576		Electric cables - Single core arc welding cable	2001	1,01
SABS 1577	SANS 1577		Temporary-use spare-wheels/tyres	1993	1,01
SABS 1578	SANS 1578		Durable organic powder for coating of external architectural aluminium	2001	1
SABS 1579	SANS 1579		Liquid metal polish	1995	1
SABS 1580	SANS 1580		Steel wire gabion cages	2001	1,01

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1581	SANS 1581		Erasers made from plasticized PVC	1993	1
SABS 1582-1	SANS 1582-1		Light industrial electric floor treatment machines Part 1: Vacuum cleaners	2000	1,02
SABS 1582-2	SANS 1582-2		Light industrial electric floor treatment machines Part 2: Floor polishers	2000	1,02
SABS 1583	SANS 1583		Refrigerant recycle equipment for the minimization of environmental pollution during the servicing and repair of automotive air-conditioning equipment	1993	1
SABS 1584-1	SANS 1584-1		Television transmissions Part 1: Terrestrial television transmissions	1994	1
SABS 1584-2	SANS 1584-2		Television transmissions Part 2: Teletext transmissions	1994	1
SABS 1584-3	SANS 1584-3		Television transmissions Part 3: NICAM transmissions	1993	1
SABS 1584-4	SANS 1584-4		Television transmissions Part 4: Direct-to-home analogue satellite broadcasting	1995	1
SABS 1585	SANS 1585		Coated fabrics for shelters and rainwear	1999	1,01
SABS 1586	SANS 1586		Emulsion paints	1995	1
SABS 1587	SANS 1587		Motor vehicle safety: Protection equipment for the front of motor vehicles	1995	1
SABS 1588	SANS 1588		Shatter-resistant plastics rulers	1993	1
SABS 1589	SANS 1589		The braking performance of trackless underground mining vehicles - Load haul dumpers and dump trucks	1994	1
SABS 1591	SANS 1591		Automotive glass adhesive/sealant for the installation of original and replacement glass by the direct glazing method	1993	1
SABS 1592	SANS 1592		Short-link steel chain (close-tolerance) for lifting appliances	1998	1,01
SABS 1593	SANS 1593		Disinfectants based on glutaraldehyde for use on medical instruments	1994	1
SABS 1594	SANS 1594		Manually operated chain blocks	1995	1
SABS 1595	SANS 1595		Forged steel lifting hooks with point and eye for use with steel chains of strength grade M(4), P(5), S(6), T(8) and V(10)	1993	1
SABS 1596	SANS 1596		Drop forged eyebolts and eye nuts for lifting purposes	1993	1
SABS 1597	SANS 1597		Antiseptics based on chlorhexidine gluconate	1994	1
SABS 1598	SANS 1598		Unleaded petrol	2002	1,04
SABS 1599-0-1	SANS 1599-0-1		Cranes Part 0: General Section 1: Classification	1995	1
SABS 1599-0-2	SANS 1599-0-2		Cranes Part 0: General Section 2: Wind load assessment	1995	1
SABS 1599-0-3	SANS 1599-0-3		Cranes Part 0: General Section 3: Test code and procedures	1995	1
SABS 1599-0-4	SANS 1599-0-4		Cranes Part 0: General Section 4: Technical characteristics and acceptance documents	1995	1
SABS 1599-0-5	SANS 1599-0-5		Cranes Part 0: General Section 5: Cabins	1995	1
SABS 1599-0-6	SANS 1599-0-6		Cranes Part 0: General Section 6: Information to be provided	1995	1
SABS 1599-0-7	SANS 1599-0-7		Cranes Part 0: General Section 7: Limiting and indicating devices	1995	1
SABS 1599-1	SANS 1599-1		Cranes Part 1: Cantilever/Slewing jib cranes	1994	1
SABS 1599-2	SANS 1599-2		Cranes Part 2: Power-driven mobile cranes	1994	1
SABS 1599-3	SANS 1599-3		Cranes Part 3: Tower cranes	1994	1
SABS 1599-4-1	SANS 1599-4-1		Cranes Part 4: Overhead travelling cranes and portal bridge cranes Section 1: Classification	1995	1
SABS 1599-4-2	SANS 1599-4-2		Cranes Part 4: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes Section 2: Lifting appliances - Controls - Layout and characteristics	1995	1
SABS 1599-4-3	SANS 1599-4-3		Cranes Part 4: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes Section 3: Tolerances for cranes and tracks	1995	1
SABS 1599-4-4	SANS 1599-4-4		Cranes Part 4: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes Section 4: Cabins	1995	1
SABS 1599-4-5	SANS 1599-4-5		Cranes Part 4: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes Section 5: Design principles for loads and load combinations	1995	1
SABS 1599-5	SANS 1599-5		Cranes Part 5: Lorry loaders	1997	1
SABS 1600	SANS 1600		Permitted electric detonators	2002	1,01
SABS 1601	SANS 1601		Structured wall pipes and fittings of uPVC for buried drainage and sewerage systems	1994	1
SABS 1602	SANS 1602		Electrodeposited coatings of copper and copper alloys	1994	1
SABS 1603-1	SANS 1603-1		Accessories for use in antenna installations Part 1: Splitters	1994	1
SABS 1603-2	SANS 1603-2		Accessories for use in antenna installations Part 2: Outlet boxes	1994	1
SABS 1603-3	SANS 1603-3		Accessories for use in antenna installations Part 3: TV channel amplifiers, band amplifiers and broadband amplifiers	1996	1
SABS 1603-4	SANS 1603-4		Accessories for use in antenna installations Part 4: TV Channel converters	1996	1
SABS 1603-5	SANS 1603-5		Accessories for use in antenna installations Part 5: Low noise block converters (LNBs)	1996	1
SABS 1607	SANS 1607		Electromechanical watt-hour meters	1998	1,01
SABS 1609-1	SANS 1609-1		Radio transmissions in the VHF band Part 1: Transmission standards for FM sound broadcasting	1994	1
SABS 1609-2	SANS 1609-2		Radio transmissions in the VHF band Part 2: Radio data systems (RDS)	1994	1
SABS 1611	SANS 1611		The mechanical requirements for satellite television receiving antennae	1994	1
SABS 1612	SANS 1612		Paper punches (desk top types)	1996	1,01
SABS 1613	SANS 1613		Warp-knitted terry toweling fabric and articles	2001	1,03
SABS 1614	SANS 1614		Vehicle support stands	1994	1
SABS 1615	SANS 1615		Disinfectants based on glutaraldehyde for general use	1995	1,01
SABS 1616	SANS 1616		Detergent-disinfectants based on glutaraldehyde	1995	1
SABS 1617	SANS 1617		Chains, chain wheels and slats for slat conveyors	1994	1
SABS 1618	SANS 1618		Timber preservative - Insecticidal deltamethrin for interior use	1994	1
SABS 1619	SANS 1619		Small power distribution units (ready boards) for single-phase 230 V service connections	2001	1,02
SABS 1620	SANS 1620		Barbed tape security barriers	1995	1
SABS 1621-0	SANS 1621-0		Messages for electronic data interchange (EDI) Part 0: General information	1997	2,01

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1622	SANS 1622		New replacement brake drums for motor vehicles	1995	1
SABS 1623	SANS 1623		Conveyor chains and their attachments (British series)	1995	1
SABS 1624	SANS 1624		Bush conveyor chains	1995	1
SABS 1625	SANS 1625		Amplitude-modulated (AM) broadcast transmissions in the LF, MF and HF bands	1996	1,01
SABS 1626	SANS 1626		Electrodeposited coatings of silver and silver alloys for decorative and protective purposes	1995	1
SABS 1627	SANS 1627		Electrodeposited coatings of gold and gold alloys for decorative and protective purposes	1995	1
SABS 1629	SANS 1629		Windscreen wiper blade assemblies for use on road vehicles	1995	1
SABS 1632-1	SANS 1632-1		Batteries Part 1: General information - Definitions, abbreviations and symbols	1995	1
SABS 1632-2	SANS 1632-2		Batteries Part 2: Vented-type stationary lead-acid cells and batteries	1995	1
SABS 1632-3	SANS 1632-3		Batteries Part 3: Vented-type prismatic nickel-cadmium cells and batteries	1995	1
SABS 1632-4	SANS 1632-4		Batteries Part 4: Valve regulated type stationary lead-acid cells and batteries	1996	1
SABS 1635-1	SANS 1635-1		Fork-lift trucks and pallet trucks Part 1: Fork-lift trucks	1996	1
SABS 1635-2	SANS 1635-2		Fork-lift trucks and pallet trucks Part 2: Pallet trucks - Principal dimensions	1998	1
SABS 1636	SANS 1636		Manually operated chain lever hoists	1998	1,01
SABS 1637	SANS 1637		Reconditioned manually operated chain lever hoists	2002	1,01
SABS 1638	SANS 1638		Pneumatically operated chain hoists	1995	1
SABS 1639	SANS 1639		Reconditioned pneumatically operated chain hoists	2002	1,01
SABS 1640	SANS 1640		Reconditioned manually operated chain blocks	2002	1,01
SABS 1642	SANS 1642		Baker's compressed yeast	2002	1,01
SABS 1643	SANS 1643		Dried yeast for use in wet sorghum beer brewing	2002	1,01
SABS 1644	SANS 1644		Lenses for sunglasses and fashion spectacles - Safety requirements	1995	1,01
SABS 1645	SANS 1645		Portable insulated domestic food containers	1995	1
SABS 1646	SANS 1646		South African Standard Message (ZASM)	1995	1
SABS 1648	SANS 1648		Mechanical coupling devices for motor vehicles and their trailers	1995	1
SABS 1649	SANS 1649		Non-automatic self-indicating and semi-self-indicating weighing instruments	1995	1
SABS 1650	SANS 1650		Liquid fuel dispensers	1995	1
SABS 1651	SANS 1651		Glazed aluminium alloy windows and sliding glass doors for external use	1996	1,01
SABS 1652	SANS 1652		Battery chargers - Industrial type	2001	1,03
SABS 1653	SANS 1653		Automotive carpeting	1999	1,01
SABS 1654	SANS 1654		D.c.-powered machines for use in hazardous areas in mines	1995	1
SABS 1655	SANS 1655		Welding of thermoplastics - Welding rods, fillers and solvents	1999	1
SABS 1656	SANS 1656		Austempered ductile iron castings	1995	1
SABS 1657	SANS 1657		Bottled natural water	1999	1,02
SABS 1658	SANS 1658		Ballistic resistance of body armour	1996	1
SABS 1659	SANS 1659		Aluminium master alloys for remelting	1996	1
SABS 1660	SANS 1660		Correction fluids	1996	1
SABS 1661	SANS 1661		Safety of cord sets and cord extension sets	2002	1,04
SABS 1663	SANS 1663		Safety of manually operated switches for fixed installations	1996	1
SABS 1666	SANS 1666		Air brake system components	1996	1
SABS 1667	SANS 1667		Power-supply devices that produce a low-voltage d.c. output	1996	1
SABS 1668	SANS 1668		Fibre-reinforced plastics (FRP) tanks for buried (underground) storage for petroleum products	1997	1
SABS 1669	SANS 1669		Conveyor belt pulleys	1996	1
SABS 1670	SANS 1670		Warning lights	1996	1
SABS 1671-1	SANS 1671-1		Welding of thermoplastics: Machines and equipment Part 1: Heated-tool welding	2001	1
SABS 1671-2	SANS 1671-2		Welding of thermoplastics: Machines and equipment Part 2: Electrofusion welding	2001	1
SABS 1671-3	SANS 1671-3		Welding of thermoplastics - Machines and equipment Part 3: Hot-gas welding	1999	1
SABS 1671-4	SANS 1671-4		Welding of thermoplastics - Machines and equipment Part 4: Hot-gas extrusion welding	1999	1
SABS 1673	SANS 1673		Disinfectants based on organic halogen compounds (other than iodine compounds), such as fluorine, bromine or chlorine	2001	1
SABS 1674	SANS 1674		Disinfectants based on iodophors	2001	1
SABS 1675	SANS 1675		The manufacture, production, processing and treatment of canned meat products	2001	1,02
SABS 1678	SANS 1678		Sterilized milk	2001	1,01
SABS 1679	SANS 1679		Pasteurized milk	2001	1,01
SABS 1697	SANS 1697		Verification standards for the verification of mass-measuring instruments, including commercial standard masspieces	1998	1
SABS 1698	SANS 1698		Verification standards for the verification of volume measuring instruments, including commercial standards of volume	1998	1
SABS 1700-1-1	SANS 1700-1-1		Fasteners Part 1: Terminology and nomenclature Section 1: Bolts, screws, nuts and accessories	1996	1
SABS 1700-1-2	SANS 1700-1-2		Fasteners Part 1: Terminology and nomenclature Section 2: Cylindrical screw threads	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-4	SANS 1700-2-4		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 4: ISO general-purpose metric screw threads - Basic dimensions	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-5	SANS 1700-2-5		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 5: ISO general purpose metric screw threads - Tolerances - Principles and basic data	1996	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1700-2-6	SANS 1700-2-6		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 6: ISO general purpose metric screw threads - Tolerances - Limits of sizes for general purpose bolt and nut threads - Medium quality	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-7	SANS 1700-2-7		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 7: ISO general purpose metric screw threads - Tolerances: Deviations for constructional threads	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-8	SANS 1700-2-8		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 8: ISO miniature screw threads	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-9	SANS 1700-2-9		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 9: ISO general-purpose metric screw threads - Gauges and gauging	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-10	SANS 1700-2-10		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 10: ISO inch screw threads - General plan and selection for screws, bolts and nuts - Diameter range 0,06 to 6 in	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-11	SANS 1700-2-11		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 11: ISO inch screw threads - Basic dimensions	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-12	SANS 1700-2-12		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 12: ISO inch screw threads - Allowances and tolerances	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-13	SANS 1700-2-13		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 13: Tapping screw threads	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-14	SANS 1700-2-14		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 14: ISO metric trapezoidal screw threads - Basic profile and maximum material profiles	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-15	SANS 1700-2-15		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 15: ISO metric trapezoidal screw threads - General plan	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-16	SANS 1700-2-16		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 16: ISO metric trapezoidal screw threads - Tolerances	1996	1
SABS 1700-2-17	SANS 1700-2-17		Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 17: ISO metric trapezoidal screw threads - Basic dimensions	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-1	SANS 1700-3-1		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 1: Bolts, screws, studs and nuts - Symbols and designations of dimensions	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-2	SANS 1700-3-2		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 2: Hexagon products - Widths across flats	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-3	SANS 1700-3-3		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 3: Clearance holes for bolts and screws	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-4	SANS 1700-3-4		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 4: General purpose bolts and screws - Metric series - Radii under the head	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-5	SANS 1700-3-5		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 5: Bolts, screws and studs - Nominal lengths, and thread lengths for general purpose bolts	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-6	SANS 1700-3-6		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 6: Thread run-outs for fasteners with thread in accordance with ISO 261 and ISO 262	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-7	SANS 1700-3-7		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 7: Ends of parts with external metric ISO threads	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-8	SANS 1700-3-8		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 8: Thread undercuts for external metric ISO threads	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-9	SANS 1700-3-9		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 9: Cross recesses for screws	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-10	SANS 1700-3-10		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 10: Bolts, screws and studs - Split pin holes and wire holes	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-11	SANS 1700-3-11		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 11: Countersunk head screws - Head configuration and gauging	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-12	SANS 1700-3-12		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 12: Countersunk flat head screws - Penetration depth of cross recesses	1996	1
SABS 1700-3-13	SANS 1700-3-13		Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 13: Designation system	1996	1
SABS 1700-4-1	SANS 1700-4-1		Fasteners Part 4: Tolerances Section 1: Bolts, screws and nuts with thread diameters larger than 1,6 mm and smaller than 150 mm and product grades A, B and C	1996	1
SABS 1700-4-2	SANS 1700-4-2		Fasteners Part 4: Tolerances Section 2: Bolts, screws and nuts with thread diameters from 1 up to 3 mm and product grade F for fine mechanics	1996	1
SABS 1700-4-3	SANS 1700-4-3		Fasteners Part 4: Tolerances Section 3: Plain washers for bolts, screws and nuts with nominal thread diameters from 1 mm up to and including 150 mm - Product grades A and C	1996	1
SABS 1700-5-1	SANS 1700-5-1		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 1: Bolts, screws and studs	1996	1
SABS 1700-5-2	SANS 1700-5-2		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 2: Nuts with specified proof load values - Coarse thread	1996	1
SABS 1700-5-3	SANS 1700-5-3		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 3: Set screws and similar threaded fasteners not under tensile stresses	1996	1
SABS 1700-5-4	SANS 1700-5-4		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 4: Nuts with specified proof load values - Fine pitch thread	1996	1
SABS 1700-5-5	SANS 1700-5-5		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 5: Prevailing torque type steel hexagon nuts	1998	1
SABS 1700-5-6	SANS 1700-5-6		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 6: Heat-treated steel tapping screws	1996	1
SABS 1700-5-7	SANS 1700-5-7		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 7: Corrosion-resistant stainless steel fasteners - Specifications	1996	1
SABS 1700-5-8	SANS 1700-5-8		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 8: Corrosion-resistant stainless-steel fasteners - Bolts, screws and studs	1998	1
SABS 1700-5-9	SANS 1700-5-9		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 9: Corrosion-resistant stainless-steel fasteners - Nuts	1998	1
SABS 1700-5-10	SANS 1700-5-10		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 10: Corrosion-resistant stainless-steel fasteners - Set screws and similar fasteners not under tensile stress	1998	1
SABS 1700-5-11	SANS 1700-5-11		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 11: Threaded components - Electroplated coatings	1996	1
SABS 1700-5-12	SANS 1700-5-12		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 12: Surface discontinuities - Bolts, screws and studs for general requirements	1996	1
SABS 1700-5-13	SANS 1700-5-13		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 13: Surface discontinuities - Bolts, screws and studs for special requirements	1996	1
SABS 1700-5-14	SANS 1700-5-14		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 14: Bolts, screws, studs and nuts made of non-ferrous metals	1996	1
SABS 1700-5-15	SANS 1700-5-15		Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 15: Bolts, screws, studs and nuts	1996	1
SABS 1700-6-2	SANS 1700-6-2		Fasteners Part 6: Testing and acceptance inspection Section 2: Acceptance inspection	1996	1
SABS 1700-6-3	SANS 1700-6-3		Fasteners Part 6: Testing and acceptance inspection Section 3: Threaded fasteners - Axial load fatigue testing - Test methods and evaluation of results	1996	1
SABS 1700-6-4	SANS 1700-6-4		Fasteners Part 6: Testing and acceptance inspection Section 4: Pins and grooved pins - Shear test	1996	1
SABS 1700-6-5	SANS 1700-6-5		Fasteners Part 6: Testing and acceptance inspection Section 5: Widening test on nuts	1998	1
SABS 1700-7-1	SANS 1700-7-1		Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 1: Hexagon head bolts - Product grades A and B	1996	1
SABS 1700-7-2	SANS 1700-7-2		Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 2: Hexagon head bolts - Product grade B - Reduced shank (shank diameter approximately equal to pitch diameter)	1996	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1700-7-3	SANS 1700-7-3		Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 3: Hexagon head bolts - Product grade C	1996	1
SABS 1700-7-4	SANS 1700-7-4		Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 4: Hexagon head screws - Product grades A and B	1996	1
SABS 1700-7-5	SANS 1700-7-5		Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 5: Hexagon head screws - Product grade C	1996	1
SABS 1700-7-9	SANS 1700-7-9		Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 9: Hexagon head screws with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	1996	1
SABS 1700-7-10	SANS 1700-7-10		Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 10: Hexagon head bolts with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	1996	1
SABS 1700-8-1	SANS 1700-8-1		Fasteners Part 8: Square neck bolts Section 1: Cup head square neck bolts with large head - Product grade C	1996	1
SABS 1700-8-2	SANS 1700-8-2		Fasteners Part 8: Square neck bolts Section 2: Cup head square neck bolts with small head and short neck - Product grades B	1996	1
SABS 1700-9-1	SANS 1700-9-1		Fasteners Part 9: Hexagon socket head screws Section 1: Hexagon socket head cap screws	1998	1
SABS 1700-9-2	SANS 1700-9-2		Fasteners Part 9: Hexagon socket head screws Section 2: Hexagon socket head shoulder screws	1996	1
SABS 1700-9-3	SANS 1700-9-3		Fasteners Part 9: Hexagon socket head screws Section 3: Hexagon socket button head screws	1998	1
SABS 1700-9-4	SANS 1700-9-4		Fasteners Part 9: Hexagon socket head screws Section 4: Hexagon socket countersunk head screws	1998	1
SABS 1700-10-1	SANS 1700-10-1		Fasteners Part 10: Slotted head screws Section 1: Slotted cheese head screws - Product grade A	1996	1
SABS 1700-10-2	SANS 1700-10-2		Fasteners Part 10: Slotted head screws Section 2: Slotted pan head screws - Product grade A	1996	1
SABS 1700-10-3	SANS 1700-10-3		Fasteners Part 10: Slotted head screws - Section 3: Slotted countersunk flat head screws (common head style) - Product grade A	1996	1
SABS 1700-10-4	SANS 1700-10-4		Fasteners Part 10: Slotted head screws Section 4: Countersunk slotted raised head screws (common head style) - Product grade A	1996	1
SABS 1700-11-1	SANS 1700-11-1		Fasteners Part 11: Cross recessed head screws Section 1: Pan head screws with type H or type Z cross recess - Product grade A	1996	1
SABS 1700-11-2	SANS 1700-11-2		Fasteners Part 11: Cross recessed head screws Section 2: Countersunk flat head screws (common head style) with type H or type Z cross recess - Product grade A - Steel of property class 4.8	1996	1
SABS 1700-11-3	SANS 1700-11-3		Fasteners Part 11: Cross recessed head screws Section 3: Cross recessed countersunk flat head screws (common head style) - Grade A - Steel of property class 8.8, stainless steel and non-ferrous metals	1996	1
SABS 1700-11-4	SANS 1700-11-4		Fasteners Part 11: Cross recessed head screws Section 4: Countersunk raised head screws (common head style) with type H or type Z cross recess - Product grade A	1996	1
SABS 1700-12-1	SANS 1700-12-1		Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 1: Slotted headless screws - Metric series	1996	1
SABS 1700-12-2	SANS 1700-12-2		Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 2: Hexagon socket set screws with flat point	1996	1
SABS 1700-12-3	SANS 1700-12-3		Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 3: Hexagon socket set screws with cone point	1996	1
SABS 1700-12-4	SANS 1700-12-4		Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 4: Hexagon socket set screws with dog point	1996	1
SABS 1700-12-5	SANS 1700-12-5		Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 5: Hexagon socket set screws with cup point	1996	1
SABS 1700-12-6	SANS 1700-12-6		Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 6: Slotted set screws with flat point	1996	1
SABS 1700-12-7	SANS 1700-12-7		Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 7: Slotted set screws with cone point	1996	1
SABS 1700-12-8	SANS 1700-12-8		Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 8: Slotted set screws with long dog point	1996	1
SABS 1700-12-9	SANS 1700-12-9		Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 9: Slotted set screws with cup point	1996	1
SABS 1700-13-1	SANS 1700-13-1		Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 1: Hexagon head tapping screws	1996	1
SABS 1700-13-2	SANS 1700-13-2		Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 2: Slotted pan head tapping screws	1996	1
SABS 1700-13-3	SANS 1700-13-3		Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 3: Slotted countersunk (flat) head tapping screws (common head style)	1996	1
SABS 1700-13-4	SANS 1700-13-4		Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 4: Slotted raised countersunk (oval) head tapping screws (common head style)	1996	1
SABS 1700-13-5	SANS 1700-13-5		Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 5: Cross recessed pan head tapping screws	1996	1
SABS 1700-13-6	SANS 1700-13-6		Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 6: Cross recessed countersunk (flat) head tapping screws (common head style)	1996	1
SABS 1700-13-7	SANS 1700-13-7		Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 7: Cross recessed raised countersunk (oval) head tapping screws	1996	1
SABS 1700-14-1	SANS 1700-14-1		Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 1: Style 1 - Product grades A and B	1996	1
SABS 1700-14-2	SANS 1700-14-2		Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 2: Style 2 - Product grades A and B	1996	1
SABS 1700-14-3	SANS 1700-14-3		Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 3: Product grade C	1996	1
SABS 1700-14-4	SANS 1700-14-4		Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 4: Hexagon thin nuts (chamfered) - Product grades A and B	1996	1
SABS 1700-14-5	SANS 1700-14-5		Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 5: Hexagon thin nuts - Product grade B (unchamfered)	1996	1
SABS 1700-14-7	SANS 1700-14-7		Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 7: Hexagon nuts for fine mechanics - Product grade F	1996	1
SABS 1700-14-9	SANS 1700-14-9		Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 9: Hexagon nuts for structural bolting, style 1, hot-dip galvanized (oversize tapped) - Product grades A and B - Property classes 5, 6 and 8	1996	1
SABS 1700-14-12	SANS 1700-14-12		Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 12: Style 1, with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	1996	1
SABS 1700-14-13	SANS 1700-14-13		Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 13: Style 2, with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	1996	1
SABS 1700-14-14	SANS 1700-14-14		Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 14: Hexagon thin nuts with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	1996	1
SABS 1700-15-1	SANS 1700-15-1		Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 1: Prevailing torque type hexagon nuts (with non-metallic insert), style 1 - Property classes 5, 8 and 10	1998	1
SABS 1700-15-2	SANS 1700-15-2		Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 2: Prevailing torque type hexagon nuts (with non-metallic insert), style 2 - Property classes 9 and 12	1998	1
SABS 1700-15-3	SANS 1700-15-3		Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 3: Prevailing torque type all-metal hexagon nuts, style 2 - Property classes 5, 8, 10 and 12	1998	1
SABS 1700-15-4	SANS 1700-15-4		Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 4: Prevailing torque type hexagon nuts with flange (with non-metallic insert) - Product grades A and B	1998	1
SABS 1700-15-5	SANS 1700-15-5		Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 5: Prevailing torque type all-metal hexagon nuts with flange - Product grades A and B	1998	1
SABS 1700-15-6	SANS 1700-15-6		Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 6: Prevailing torque type all-metal hexagon nuts, style 1 - Property classes 5, 8 and 10	1998	1
SABS 1700-15-7	SANS 1700-15-7		Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 7: Prevailing torque type all-metal hexagon nuts, style 2 - Property class 9	1998	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1700-15-8	SANS 1700-15-8		Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 8: Prevailing torque type hexagon thin nuts (with non-metallic insert)	1998	1
SABS 1700-15-9	SANS 1700-15-9		Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 9: Prevailing torque type hexagon nuts (with non-metallic insert), style 1, with metric fine pitch thread - Property classes 6, 8 and 10	1998	1
SABS 1700-15-10	SANS 1700-15-10		Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 10: Prevailing torque type all-metal hexagon nuts, style 2 with metric fine pitch thread - Property classes 8, 10 and 12	1998	1
SABS 1700-15-11	SANS 1700-15-11		Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 11: Prevailing torque type hexagon nuts (with non-metallic insert) with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	1998	1
SABS 1700-15-12	SANS 1700-15-12		Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 12: Prevailing torque type all-metal hexagon nuts with flange with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	1998	1
SABS 1700-16-6	SANS 1700-16-6		Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 6: Plain washers - Large series - Product grades A and C	1996	1
SABS 1700-16-7	SANS 1700-16-7		Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 7: Plain washers - Extra large series - Product grade C	1996	1
SABS 1700-16-10	SANS 1700-16-10		Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 10: Plain washers for clevis pins - Product grade A	1996	1
SABS 1700-17-1	SANS 1700-17-1		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 1: Split pins	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-2	SANS 1700-17-2		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 2: Parallel pins, of unhardened steel and austenitic stainless steel	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-3	SANS 1700-17-3		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 3: Taper pins, (unhardened)	1996	1
SABS 1700-17-4	SANS 1700-17-4		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 4: Clevis pins without head	1996	1
SABS 1700-17-5	SANS 1700-17-5		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 5: Clevis pins with head	1996	1
SABS 1700-17-6	SANS 1700-17-6		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 6: Parallel pins with internal thread, of unhardened steel and austenitic stainless steel	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-7	SANS 1700-17-7		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 7: Parallel pins, of hardened steel and martensitic stainless steel (Dowel pins)	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-8	SANS 1700-17-8		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 8: Parallel pins with internal thread, of hardened steel and martensitic stainless steel	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-9	SANS 1700-17-9		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 9: Taper pins with internal thread, unhardened	1996	1
SABS 1700-17-10	SANS 1700-17-10		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 10: Taper pins with external thread, unhardened	1996	1
SABS 1700-17-11	SANS 1700-17-11		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 11: Grooved pins - Full-length parallel grooved, with pilot	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-12	SANS 1700-17-12		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 12: Grooved pins - Full-length parallel grooved, with chamfer	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-13	SANS 1700-17-13		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 13: Grooved pins - Half-length reverse-taper grooved	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-14	SANS 1700-17-14		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 14: Grooved pins - One-third-length centre grooved	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-15	SANS 1700-17-15		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 15: Grooved pins - Half-length centre grooved	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-16	SANS 1700-17-16		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 16: Grooved pins - Full-length taper grooved	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-17	SANS 1700-17-17		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 17: Grooved pins - Half-length taper grooved	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-18	SANS 1700-17-18		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 18: Grooved pins with round head	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-19	SANS 1700-17-19		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 19: Grooved pins with countersunk head	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-20	SANS 1700-17-20		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 20: Spring-type straight pins - Coiled, heavy duty	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-21	SANS 1700-17-21		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 21: Spring-type straight pins - Coiled, standard duty	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-22	SANS 1700-17-22		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 22: Spring-type straight pins - Coiled, light duty	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-23	SANS 1700-17-23		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 23: Spring-type straight pins - Slotted, heavy duty	1998	1
SABS 1700-17-24	SANS 1700-17-24		Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 24: Spring-type straight pins - Slotted, light duty	1998	1
SABS 1700-18-1	SANS 1700-18-1		Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 1: Rivet shank diameters (diameter range 1 to 36 mm)	1996	1
SABS 1701-1-1	SANS 1701-1-1		Bearings Part 1: Vocabulary Section 1: Rolling bearings - Tolerances - Definitions	1997	1
SABS 1701-1-2	SANS 1701-1-2		Bearings Part 1: Vocabulary Section 2: Plain bearings - Terms, definitions and classification - Design, bearing materials and their properties	1997	1
SABS 1701-1-3	SANS 1701-1-3		Bearings Part 1: Vocabulary Section 3: Plain bearings - Terms, definitions and classification - Friction and wear	1997	1
SABS 1701-1-4	SANS 1701-1-4		Bearings Part 1: Vocabulary Section 4: Plain bearings - Terms, definitions and classification - Lubrication	1997	1
SABS 1701-1-6	SANS 1701-1-6		Bearings Part 1: Vocabulary Section 6: Plain bearings - Terms, characteristics and causes of damage and changes in appearance	1997	1
SABS 1701-2-2	SANS 1701-2-2		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 2: Static load ratings	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-3	SANS 1701-2-3		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 3: Thrust bearings - Boundary dimensions, general plan	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-4	SANS 1701-2-4		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 4: Plummer block housings - Boundary dimensions	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-8	SANS 1701-2-8		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 8: Dynamic load ratings and rating life	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-9	SANS 1701-2-9		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 9: Metric tapered roller bearings - Boundary dimensions and series designations	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-9 Addendum 1	SANS 1701-2-9 Addendum 1		Metric tapered roller bearings - Double row bearings - Boundary dimensions	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-9 Addendum 2	SANS 1701-2-9 Addendum 2		Metric tapered roller bearings - Flanged cups - Boundary dimensions	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-11	SANS 1701-2-11		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 11: Radial bearings - Tolerances	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-16	SANS 1701-2-16		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 16: Needle roller bearings - Light and medium series - Dimensions and tolerances	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-17	SANS 1701-2-17		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 17: Instrument precision bearings	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-23	SANS 1701-2-23		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 23: Cast and pressed housings for insert bearings	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-26	SANS 1701-2-26		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 26: Radial internal clearance	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-27	SANS 1701-2-27		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 27: Needle rollers - Tolerances	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-28	SANS 1701-2-28		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 28: Needle roller bearings - Track rollers - Boundary dimensions	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-29	SANS 1701-2-29		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 29: Explanatory notes on ISO 281-1:1977	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-30	SANS 1701-2-30		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 30: Technical drawings - General simplified representation	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-31	SANS 1701-2-31		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 31: Insert bearings and eccentric locking collars	1996	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1701-2-32	SANS 1701-2-32		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 32: Rolling bearings, linear motion, recirculating-ball, sleeve type - Metric series	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-33	SANS 1701-2-33		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 33: Metric tapered roller bearings - Designation system	1996	1
SABS 1701-2-34	SANS 1701-2-34		Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 34: Explanatory notes on ISO 76	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-1	SANS 1701-3-1		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 1: Sintered bushes - Dimensions and tolerances	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-4	SANS 1701-3-4		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 4: Copper alloy bushes	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-5	SANS 1701-3-5		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 5: Lead and tin casting alloys for multilayer plain bearings	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-6	SANS 1701-3-6		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 6: Copper alloys - Cast copper alloys for solid and multilayer thick-walled plain bearings	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-7	SANS 1701-3-7		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 7: Copper alloys - Wrought copper alloys for solid plain bearings	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-8	SANS 1701-3-8		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 8: Multilayer materials for thin-walled plain bearings	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-9	SANS 1701-3-9		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 9: Spherical plain radial bearings, joint type - Boundary dimensions - Dimension series E and G	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-10	SANS 1701-3-10		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 10: Spherical plain radial bearings, joint type - Boundary dimensions - Dimension series EW, bearings with extended inner ring	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-11	SANS 1701-3-11		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 11: Spherical plain radial bearings, joint type - Boundary dimensions - Dimension series C	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-12	SANS 1701-3-12		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 12: Spherical plain radial bearings, joint type - Tolerances	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-13	SANS 1701-3-13		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 13: Spherical plain radial bearing rod ends - Dimension series E and JK - Boundary dimensions and tolerances	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-14	SANS 1701-3-14		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 14: Aluminium alloy for solid bearings	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-15	SANS 1701-3-15		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 15: Requirements on backings for thick-walled multilayer bearings	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-16	SANS 1701-3-16		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 16: Metallic thin-walled half bearings - Determination of the sigma 0.01*-limit	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-17	SANS 1701-3-17		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 17: Thin-walled half bearings - Checking of peripheral length	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-18	SANS 1701-3-18		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 18: Ring type thrust washers made from strip - Dimensions and tolerances	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-19	SANS 1701-3-19		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 19: Pressed bimetallic half thrust washers - Features and tolerances	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-20	SANS 1701-3-20		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 20: Thermoplastics for plain bearings - Classification and designation	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-21	SANS 1701-3-21		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 21: Thin-walled flanged half bearings - Dimensions, tolerances and methods of checking	1996	1
SABS 1701-3-22	SANS 1701-3-22		Bearings Part 3: Plain bearings Section 22: Measurement of wall thickness of thin-walled half-bearings and thin-walled bushes	1996	1
SABS 1701-5-8	SANS 1701-5-8		Bearings Part 5: Pedestal bearings and structural bearings Section 8: General principles on reliability for structures	1997	1
SABS 1701-5-9	SANS 1701-5-9		Bearings Part 5: Pedestal bearings and structural bearings Section 9: Shipbuilding and marine structures - Bearings for derrick goosenecks - Assemblies and components	1997	1
SABS 1701-5-10	SANS 1701-5-10		Bearings Part 5: Pedestal bearings and structural bearings Section 10: Rubber products - Bridge bearings - Specification for rubber materials	1997	1
SABS 1701-5-11	SANS 1701-5-11		Bearings Part 5: Pedestal bearings and structural bearings Section 11: Shipbuilding and marine structures - Trunnion pieces for span bearings and lead block bearings	1997	1
SABS 1701-5-12	SANS 1701-5-12		Bearings Part 5: Pedestal bearings and structural bearings Section 12: Plain bearings - Pedestal plain bearings - Pillow blocks	1997	1
SABS 1701-5-13	SANS 1701-5-13		Bearings Part 5: Pedestal bearings and structural bearings Section 13: Plain bearings - Pedestal plain bearings - Side flange bearings	1997	1
SABS 1701-5-14	SANS 1701-5-14		Bearings Part 5: Pedestal bearings and structural bearings Section 14: Plain bearings - Pedestal plain bearings - Centre flange bearings	1997	1
SABS 1701-6-1	SANS 1701-6-1		Bearings Part 6: Quality assurance and testing of bearings Section 1: Heat-treated steels, alloy steels and free-cutting steels - Ball and roller bearing steels	1997	1
SABS 1701-6-3	SANS 1701-6-3		Bearings Part 6: Quality assurance and testing of bearings Section 3: Plain bearings - Hardness testing of bearing materials - Compound materials	1997	1
SABS 1701-6-4	SANS 1701-6-4		Bearings Part 6: Quality assurance and testing of bearings Section 4: Plain bearings - Hardness testing of bearing materials - Solid materials	1997	1
SABS 1701-6-5	SANS 1701-6-5		Bearings Part 6: Quality assurance and testing of bearings Section 5: Plain bearings - Compression testing of metallic bearing materials	1997	1
SABS 1701-6-6	SANS 1701-6-6		Bearings Part 6: Quality assurance and testing of bearings Section 6: Plain bearings - Metallic multilayer plain bearings - Non-destructive ultrasonic testing of bond	1997	1
SABS 1701-6-7	SANS 1701-6-7		Bearings Part 6: Quality assurance and testing of bearings Section 7: Plain bearings - Metallic multilayer plain bearings - Destructive testing of bond for bearing metal layer thicknesses ≥ 2 mm	1997	1
SABS 1701-6-8	SANS 1701-6-8		Bearings Part 6: Quality assurance and testing of bearings Section 8: Plain bearings - Metallic multilayer plain bearings - Non-destructive penetrant testing	1997	1
SABS 1701-6-9	SANS 1701-6-9		Bearings Part 6: Quality assurance and testing of bearings Section 9: Tool steels and bearing steels - Micrographic method for assessing the distribution of carbides using reference photomicrographs	1997	1
SABS 1701-6-10	SANS 1701-6-10		Bearings Part 6: Quality assurance and testing of bearings Section 10: Rolling bearings - Measuring and gauging principles and methods	1997	1
SABS 1701-6-11	SANS 1701-6-11		Bearings Part 6: Quality assurance and testing of bearings Section 11: Plain bearings - Quality control techniques and inspection of geometrical and material quality characteristics	1997	1
SABS 1701-6-12	SANS 1701-6-12		Bearings Part 6: Quality assurance and testing of bearings Section 12: Plain bearings - Quality characteristics - Statistical process control (SPC)	1997	1
SABS 1701-6-13	SANS 1701-6-13		Bearings Part 6: Quality assurance and testing of bearings Section 13: Plain bearings - Quality assurance - Sample types - Definitions, applications and testing	1997	1
SABS 1701-7-1	SANS 1701-7-1		Bearings Part 7: Testing of tribological behaviour of bearings and bearing materials Section 1: Plain bearings - Testing under conditions of hydrodynamic and mixed lubrication in test rigs - Guidelines	1997	1
SABS 1701-7-2	SANS 1701-7-2		Bearings Part 7: Testing of the tribological behaviour of bearings and bearing materials Section 2: Plain bearings - Testing of the tribological behaviour of plastics	1997	1
SABS 1701-7-5	SANS 1701-7-5		Bearings Part 7: Testing of the tribological behaviour of bearings and bearing materials Section 5: Plain bearings - Evaluation of the tribological properties of polymer based materials	1997	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1701-7-6	SANS 1701-7-6		Bearings Part 7: Testing of the tribological behaviour of bearings and bearing materials Section 6: Plain bearings - Testing of the tribological behaviour of bearing materials for oil lubrication application - Running-in under mixed lubrication conditions	1997	1
SABS 1701-7-7	SANS 1701-7-7		Bearings Part 7: Testing of the tribological behaviour of bearings and bearing materials Section 7: Plain bearings - Testing of bearing metals - Resistance to corrosion by lubricants under static conditions	1997	1
SABS 1703	SANS 1703		Shade netting	1999	1,01
SABS 1707	SANS 1707		Eucalyptus branding and battens	1997	1
SABS 1708	SANS 1708		Safety aspects of canopies as fitted to category N1 and N2 motor vehicles	2002	1
SABS 1712	SANS 1712		Lateral protection of goods vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	1999	1
SABS 1713	SANS 1713		Electric cables - Medium-voltage aerial bundled conductors for voltages from 3,8/6,6 kV to 19/33 kV	2001	1,01
SABS 1717-2	SANS 1717-2		The design and approval of detonator initiation systems for use in mining and civil blasting applications Part 2: Electric initiation systems - Shot exploder based	2001	1
SABS 1718-1	SANS 1718-1		Gaming equipment Part 1: Casino equipment	1997	1,02
SABS 1718-2	SANS 1718-2		Gaming equipment Part 2: Limited payout gaming equipment	2002	2
SABS 1718-3	SANS 1718-3		Gaming equipment Part 3: Monitoring and control systems for gaming equipment	1997	1
SABS 1718-4	SANS 1718-4		Gaming equipment Part 4: Wagering record-keeping systems	2002	1
SABS 1718-7	SANS 1718-7		Gaming equipment Part 7: Tokens	2001	1
SABS 1718-9	SANS 1718-9		Gaming equipment Part 9: Central monitoring system for limited payout machines	2002	1,01
SABS 1733	SANS 1733		WC flushing systems (low-flushing capacity) that operate with flushing cisterns	2002	1,01
SABS 1736	SANS 1736		Safety helmets for cricket players	2001	1
SABS 1737	SANS 1737		Body-worn escape type breathing apparatus	2001	1,01
SABS 1739	SANS 1739		Low pressure welded steel cylinders for fire extinguishers	1998	1
SABS 1745	SANS 1745		Cementitious grouting capsules for use with tendon-based support systems	1999	1
SABS 1746	SANS 1746		Timber preservative - Tributyltin naphthenate-permethrin	1997	1
SABS 1748-1	SANS 1748-1		Glass-fibre-reinforced thermosetting plastics (GRP) pipes - Part 1: Pipes for water supply, sewerage or drainage	1998	1
SABS 1749	SANS 1749		Glass-reinforced polyester (GRP) poles	1997	1
SABS 1754	SANS 1754		Low-emission diesel fuel for use in underground mines	1998	1
SABS 1755	SANS 1755		Petroleum jelly (petrolatum)	1999	1,02
SABS 1760	SANS 1760		Land mobile communication equipment - Technical characteristics and additional requirements of environmental tests	1998	1
SABS 1762	SANS 1762		Continuous pressed laminates (CPLs)	1998	1
SABS 1763	SANS 1763		Decorative melamine-faced boards	1998	1
SABS 1765	SANS 1765		Safety of distribution boards	2000	1,01
SABS 1773	SANS 1773		Replacement brake lining assemblies and replacement drum brake linings for power-driven vehicles and their trailers	2000	1
SABS 1774	SANS 1774		Liquefied petroleum gases	1998	1
SABS 1775	SANS 1775		Sterile single-use intravenous (IV) infusion sets (administration sets)	1999	1
SABS 1777	SANS 1777		Photoelectric control units for lighting (PECUs)	2000	1,01
SABS 1779	SANS 1779		High-voltage fuses	1997	1
SABS 1783-1	SANS 1783-1		Sawn softwood timber Part 1: General requirements	1997	1
SABS 1783-2	SANS 1783-2		Sawn softwood timber Part 2: Stress-graded structural timber and timber for frame-wall construction	1997	1
SABS 1783-3	SANS 1783-3		Sawn softwood timber Part 3: Industrial timber	1997	1
SABS 1783-4	SANS 1783-4		Sawn softwood timber Part 4: Branding and battens	1997	1
SABS 1785	SANS 1785		Radio equipment and systems (RES) - Wideband data transmission systems - Technical characteristics and test conditions for data transmission equipment operating in the 2,4 GHz ISM band and using spread spectrum modulation techniques	1997	1
SABS 1786-1	SANS 1786-1		Ku band television receivers Part 1: Analogue receivers	1997	1
SABS 1788	SANS 1788		Emulsion degreasers - Fire-retardant and non-combustible	2000	1
SABS 1790-1	SANS 1790-1		Low power radio transmissions Part 1: AM transmissions	1997	1
SABS 1790-2	SANS 1790-2		Low power radio broadcast transmissions Part 2: FM transmissions	1997	1
SABS 1792-1	SANS 1792-1		Refillable welded steel gas cylinders Part 1: LPG fuel tanks for motor vehicles	1998	1
SABS 1792-2	SANS 1792-2		Refillable welded steel gas cylinders Part 2: Local requirements	1999	1,01
SABS 1793	SANS 1793		Evidential breath testing equipment	1998	1
SABS 1795-0	SANS 1795-0		Road traffic law enforcement systems Part 0: General requirements	2002	2
SABS 1795-1	SANS 1795-1		Speed measuring equipment Part 1: Laser equipment	1998	1
SABS 1795-2	SANS 1795-2		Speed measuring equipment Part 2: Radar equipment	1998	1
SABS 1795-3	SANS 1795-3		Speed measuring equipment Part 3: Distance-over-time measuring equipment (fixed distance/variable time)	1998	1
SABS 1795-4	SANS 1795-4		Speed measuring equipment Part 4: Distance-over-time measuring equipment (variable distance/variable time)	1998	1
SABS 1795-5	SANS 1795-5		Road traffic law enforcement systems Part 5: Data capturing and recording devices for road traffic law enforcement	2002	1
SABS 1796	SANS 1796		Coatings of durable organic powder for external architectural aluminium	2001	1
SABS 1798	SANS 1798		Bottled tomato sauce	1999	1
SABS 1799	SANS 1799		Watt-hour meters - AC electronic meters for active energy	1999	1
SABS 1803-1	SANS 1803-1		Lugs and ferrules for insulated electric cables Part 1: Copper conductors	2002	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1804-1	SANS 1804-1		Induction motors Part 1: IEC requirements	2001	1,02
SABS 1804-2	SANS 1804-2		Induction motors Part 2: Low-voltage three-phase standard motors	2001	1,01
SABS 1804-3	SANS 1804-3		Induction motors Part 3: Low-voltage three-phase intermittently-rated wound-rotor motors	1998	1
SABS 1804-4	SANS 1804-4		Induction motors Part 4: Single-phase induction motors	1999	1
SABS 1806	SANS 1806		Structural bearings - Bridge bearings - Materials, manufacture and installation	2002	1,01
SABS 1808-2	SANS 1808-2		Water supply and distribution system components Part 2: Metallic compression type pipe couplings	1999	1,01
SABS 1808-5	SANS 1808-5		Water supply and distribution system components Part 5: Flexible connectors	2001	1,01
SABS 1808-8	SANS 1808-8		Water supply and distribution system components Part 8: Tap converters (copper alloy bodies)	1999	1,01
SABS 1808-9	SANS 1808-9		Water supply and distribution system components Part 9: Metering taps and valves (metallic bodies)	2001	1,01
SABS 1808-10	SANS 1808-10		Water supply and distribution system components Part 10: Copper alloy check valves (spring-loaded)	1999	1,01
SABS 1808-13	SANS 1808-13		Water supply and distribution system components Part 13: Diaphragm valves	2001	1,01
SABS 1808-15	SANS 1808-15		Water supply and distribution system components Part 15: Mechanical backflow-prevention devices	2002	1
SABS 1808-16	SANS 1808-16		Water supply and distribution system components Part 16: Drinking fountain taps	2001	1,01
SABS 1808-18	SANS 1808-18		Water supply and distribution system components Part 18: PVC-U gate valves	1998	1
SABS 1808-24	SANS 1808-24		Water supply and distribution system components Part 24: Gas-operated water heaters	1998	1
SABS 1808-30	SANS 1808-30		Water supply and distribution system components Part 30: Laboratory water taps	1998	1
SABS 1808-31	SANS 1808-31		Water supply and distribution system components Part 31: Automatic control valves	1999	1,01
SABS 1808-32	SANS 1808-32		Water supply and distribution system components Part 32: Float valves (equilibrium type)	1999	1,01
SABS 1808-35	SANS 1808-35		Water supply and distribution system components Part 35: Electronically operated taps and valves	1998	1
SABS 1808-37	SANS 1808-37		Water supply and distribution system components Part 37: Single-control mixer taps (plastics)	1999	1,01
SABS 1808-44	SANS 1808-44		Water supply and distribution system components Part 44: Pipe saddles	1999	1,01
SABS 1808-45	SANS 1808-45		Water supply and distribution system components Part 45: Pipe repair clamps	1999	1,01
SABS 1808-53	SANS 1808-53		Water supply and distribution system components Part 53: Drain cocks for hot-water storage containers	2000	1,01
SABS 1808-58	SANS 1808-58		Water supply and distribution system components Part 58: In-line strainers	1999	1,01
SABS 1808-66	SANS 1808-66		Water supply and distribution system components Part 66: Demand type water taps	1999	1,01
SABS 1809	SANS 1809		Fail-safe underground mine locomotive control systems	1999	1
SABS 1814	SANS 1814		D.C. supplied luminaires for fluorescent lamps	2002	1,01
SABS 1815	SANS 1815		Servicing, repair and reconditioning of safes, strongroom doors, vault doors and fire-resistant equipment	1999	1
SABS 1817	SANS 1817		Work on glass for glazing	2000	1
SABS 1819	SANS 1819		Snatch blocks	2001	1
SABS 1820	SANS 1820		Reconditioned snatch blocks	2000	1
SABS 1822	SANS 1822		Slide fasteners	2000	1
SABS 1823	SANS 1823		Touch and close fasteners	2001	1
SABS 1825	SANS 1825		Portable gas cylinder test stations - Approval and general requirements	1998	1
SABS 1827	SANS 1827		The safety of water treatment chemicals for use in the food industry	2000	1,02
SABS 1828	SANS 1828		Cleaning chemicals for use in the food industry	2000	1,01
SABS 1829	SANS 1829		Lubricants for use in the food industry	2000	1,01
SABS 1830	SANS 1830		Flexible piping for underground use at service stations and consumer installations	2001	1
SABS 1833	SANS 33		Equipment for use in industrial rope access work	1999	1
SABS 1834	SANS 1834		Unsintered polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) tapes for engineering applications	1999	1
SABS 1835	SANS 1835		Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints, for use in high and low pressure systems for potable and foul water	2002	1
SABS 1838-1	SANS 1838-1		Electronic self-indicating road vehicle mass measuring equipment for use by road traffic authorities Part 1: Non-automatic mass measuring equipment for static mass measurement	1999	1
SABS 1839	SANS 1839		Pre-diluted aqueous ethylene glycol base (40 % by volume, minimum) engine cooling system protector	2000	1,01
SABS 1840	SANS 1840		Manufacture of measuring container bottles	2000	1,01
SABS 1841	SANS 1841		Control of the quantity of contents in prepacked packages within the legal prescriptions of the Trade Metrology Act and Regulations	2000	1,01
SABS 1842	SANS 1842		High performance engine lubricating oil for heavy duty diesel engines (for API service category CG-4 and ACEA E2-96)	2000	1
SABS 1843	SANS 1843		High performance engine lubricating oil for petrol engines (for API Service Category SJ and ACEA A2-96) and for light duty diesel engines (for API Service Category CF and ACEA B2-98)	2001	1,01
SABS 1844	SANS 1844		The testing of polypropylene woven fabrics for use in flexible intermediate bulk containers (FIBCs) for non-dangerous goods	2000	1
SABS 1847-1	SANS 1847-1		Glass-fibre-reinforced plastics (GRP) cisterns for the storage of water Part 1: One-piece cisterns of nominal capacity up to and including 500 L	1999	1
SABS 1848	SANS 1848		Geyser drip trays	2002	1,02
SABS 1849	SANS 1849		Butterfly valves for general purposes	2001	1
SABS 1851	SANS 1851		Lubricating grease	2000	1
SABS 1853	SANS 1853		Disinfectants and detergent-disinfectants for use in the food industry	2001	1
SABS 1854	SANS 1854		The design and manufacture of trestles	2000	1
SABS 1857	SANS 1857		Copper alloy gate valves - Light duty	2000	1
SABS 1858	SANS 1858		Oil-spill dispersants	2002	1
SABS 1860	SANS 1860		Wool packs for unprocessed wool	2002	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS 1862	SANS 1862		Packaged water other than natural mineral water	2001	1
SABS 1865	SANS 1865		Point-of-use drinking water treatment units	2002	1
SABS 1868	SANS 1868		Gel detergent cleaner (non-abrasive)	2002	1
SABS 1869	SANS 1869		Chrome-tanned bend outer sole leather	2001	1
SABS 1872	SANS 1872		Marking pens for text highlighting	2002	1
SABS 1873	SANS 1873		Vegetable-tanned bend outer sole leather	2001	1
SABS 1874	SANS 1874		Metal-enclosed ring main units for rated a.c. voltages above 1 kV and up to and including 24 kV	2001	1
SABS 1875	SANS 1875		Edible oils	2002	1
SABS 1879	SANS 1879		Precast concrete suspended slabs	2001	1
SABS 1885	SANS 1885		Metal-clad switchgear for rated a.c. voltages above 1 kV and up to and including 36 kV - General requirements and methods of test	2001	1
SABS 1888	SANS 1888		Incandescent lamps for traffic light signals	2002	1
SABS 1891-1	SANS 1891-1		Performance requirements for clothing Part 1: Shirts	2002	1
SABS 1900	SANS 1900		Monoplanar prefabricated timber roof trusses (nail-plated)	2002	1
SABS 1903	SANS 1903		Safety requirements on suspended access equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Tests	2001	1
SABS 2220-1.1	SANS 2220-1.1		Electrical security systems Part 1.1: Intruder alarm systems: General requirements	2002	1,01
SABS 2220-1.2	SANS 2220-1.2		Electrical security systems Part 1.2: Intruder alarm detector systems: Infra-red beam interruption detectors	1989	1
SABS 2220-1.3	SANS 2220-1.3		Electrical security systems Part 1.3: Intruder alarm detector systems: Ultrasonic Doppler detectors	1989	1
SABS 2220-1.4	SANS 2220-1.4		Electrical security systems Part 1.4: Intruder alarm detector systems: Microwave Doppler detectors	1989	1
SABS 2220-1.5	SANS 2220-1.5		Electrical security systems Part 1.5: Intruder alarm detector systems: Passive infra-red detectors	1989	1
SABS 2220-1.6	SANS 2220-1.6		Electrical security systems Part 1.6: Intruder alarm systems: Passive glass-break detectors for use in buildings	1996	1
SABS 2220-1.7	SANS 2220-1.7		Electrical security systems Part 1.7: Intruder alarm systems: Power units	1989	1
SABS 2220-1.8	SANS 2220-1.8		Electrical security systems Part 1.8: Environmental testing	2002	1,01
SABS 2220-2.1	SANS 2220-2.1		Electrical security systems Part 2.1: Access control systems: General characteristics	1991	1
SABS 2220-2.2	SANS 2220-2.2		Electrical security systems Part 2.2: Access control systems: Central processor	1991	1
SABS 2220-2.3	SANS 2220-2.3		Electrical security systems Part 2.3: Access control systems: Card readers	1991	1
SABS 2220-2.4	SANS 2220-2.4		Electrical security systems Part 2.4: Access control systems: Reader controllers	1991	1
SABS 2220-2.5	SANS 2220-2.5		Electrical security systems Part 2.5: Access control systems: Biometric readers	1991	1
SABS 2220-2.6	SANS 2220-2.6		Electrical security systems Part 2.6: Access control systems: Access cards	1991	1
SABS 2220-2.7	SANS 2220-2.7		Electrical security systems Part 2.7: Access control systems: Barriers	2002	1,01
SABS 7799-2	SANS 17799-2		Information security management Part 2: Specification for information security management systems	1999	1
SABS 7812	SANS 7812		South African issuer identification numbers for use on identification cards	2000	1
SABS 20825	SANS 20825		Environmentally acceptable hand dishwashing and light duty detergent (liquid)	1993	1
SABS 50352-1	SANS 50352-1		Hearing protectors - Safety requirements and testing Part 1: Ear-muffs	2002	1
SABS 50352-2	SANS 50352-2		Hearing protectors - Safety requirements and testing Part 2: Ear-plugs	2002	1
SABS 50352-3	SANS 50352-3		Hearing protectors - Safety requirements and testing Part 3: Ear-muffs attached to an industrial safety helmet	2002	1
SABS 60335-2-21	SANS 60335-2-21		Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2: Particular requirements for storage water heaters	2000	1
SABS 60335-2-77	SANS 60335-2-77		Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-77: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled mains-operated lawnmowers	2000	1
SABS 300249	SANS 300249		Satellite earth stations; television receive-only equipment used in the broadcasting satellite service	2001	1
SABS BS 4994	SANS 4994		Design and construction of vessels and tanks in reinforced plastics	1987	1
SABS BS 7491-2	SANS 7491-2		Glass fibre reinforced plastics cisterns for cold-water storage Part 2: Specification for one-piece cisterns of nominal capacity from 500 l to 25 000 l	1992	1
SABS BS 7491-3	SANS 7491-3		Glass fibre reinforced plastics cisterns for cold water storage Part 3: Specification for sectional tanks	1994	1
SABS CISPR 11	SANS 211	CISPR 11	Industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) radio-frequency equipment - Electromagnetic disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement	1999	2,01
SABS CISPR 12	SANS 212	CISPR 12	Vehicles, motorboats and spark-ignited engine-driven devices - Radio disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement for the protection of receivers except those installed in the vehicle/boat/device itself or in adjacent vehicles/boats/devices	2001	3
SABS CISPR 13	SANS 213	CISPR 13	Sound and television broadcast receivers and associated equipment - Radio disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement	2001	3
SABS CISPR 14-1	SANS 214-1	CISPR 14-1	Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus Part 1: Emission	2000	2
SABS CISPR 14-2	SANS 214-2	CISPR 14-2	Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus Part 2: Immunity - Product family standard	1997	1
SABS CISPR 15	SANS 215	CISPR 15	Limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance characteristics of electrical lighting and similar equipment	2000	3
SABS CISPR 16-1	SANS 216-1	CISPR 16-1	Specification for radio disturbance and immunity measuring apparatus and methods Part 1: Radio disturbance and immunity measuring apparatus	1999	2
SABS CISPR 16-2	SANS 216-2	CISPR 16-2	Specification for radio disturbance and immunity measuring apparatus and methods Part 2: Methods of measurement of disturbances and immunity	1999	1,01
SABS CISPR 21	SANS 221	CISPR 21	Interference to mobile radiocommunications in the presence of impulsive noise - Methods of judging degradation and measures to improve performance	1999	1
SABS CISPR 22	SANS 222	CISPR 22	Information technology equipment - Radio disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement	1997	3
SABS CISPR 24	SANS 224	CISPR 24	Information technology equipment - Immunity characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement	1997	1
SABS CISPR/IEC 61000-6-3	SANS 61000-6-3	CISPR/IEC 61000-6-3	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 6: Generic standards Section 3: Emission standard for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments	1996	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS ECE R1	SANS 20001	ECE R1	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam and/or a driving beam and equipped with filament lamps of categories R2 and/or HS1	1992	1
SABS ECE R3	SANS 20003	ECE R3	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of retroreflecting devices for power-driven vehicles and their trailers	1996	1
SABS ECE R4	SANS 20004	ECE R4	Uniform provisions for the approval of devices for the illumination of rear registration plates of motor vehicles (except motor cycles) and their trailers	1997	1
SABS ECE R5	SANS 20005	ECE R5	Uniform provisions for the approval of motor vehicle "sealed beam" headlamps (SB) emitting a European asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both	1992	1
SABS ECE R6	SANS 20006	ECE R6	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of direction indicators for motor vehicles and their trailers	1993	1
SABS ECE R7	SANS 20007	ECE R7	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of front and rear position (side) lamps, stop-lamps and end-outline marker lamps for motor vehicles (except motor cycles) and their trailers	1992	1
SABS ECE R8	SANS 20008	ECE R8	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with halogen filament lamps (H1, H2, H3, HB3, HB4, H7, H8, H9, HIR1 and/or HIR2)	1993	1
SABS ECE R11	SANS 20011	ECE R11	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to door latches and door retention components	1981	1
SABS ECE R12	SANS 20012	ECE R12	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the driver against the steering mechanism in the event of impact	1994	1
SABS ECE R13	SANS 20013	ECE R13	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of categories M, N and O with regard to braking	1996	1
SABS ECE R14	SANS 20014	ECE R14	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to safety-belt anchorages	1992	1
SABS ECE R16	SANS 20016	ECE R16	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of safety-belts and restraint systems for adult occupants of power-driven vehicles	1990	1
SABS ECE R17	SANS 20017	ECE R17	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the seats, their anchorages and head restraints	1990	1
SABS ECE R19	SANS 20019	ECE R19	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle front fog lamps	1993	1
SABS ECE R20	SANS 20020	ECE R20	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with halogen filament lamps (H4 lamps)	1992	1
SABS ECE R21	SANS 20021	ECE R21	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to their interior fittings	1993	1
SABS ECE R22	SANS 20022	ECE R22	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of protective helmets and of their visors for drivers and passengers of motor cycles and mopeds	1992	1
SABS ECE R23	SANS 20023	ECE R23	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of reversing lamps for power-driven vehicles and their trailers	1992	1
SABS ECE R27	SANS 20027	ECE R27	Uniform provisions for the approval of advance-warning triangles	1998	1
SABS ECE R28	SANS 20028	ECE R28	Uniform provisions for the approval of audible warning devices and of motor vehicles with regard to their audible signals	1972	1
SABS ECE R31	SANS 20031	ECE R31	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of halogen sealed-beam unit (HSB unit) motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both	1992	1
SABS ECE R37	SANS 20037	ECE R37	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of filament lamps for use in approved lamp units of power driven vehicles and of their trailers	1992	1
SABS ECE R43	SANS 20043	ECE R43	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of safety glazing and glazing material	1988	1
SABS ECE R44	SANS 20044	ECE R44	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of restraining devices for child occupants of power-driven vehicles ("child restraint system")	1998	1
SABS ECE R46	SANS 20046	ECE R46	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of rear-view mirrors, and of motor vehicles with regard to the installation of rear-view mirrors	1988	1
SABS ECE R48	SANS 20048	ECE R48	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices	1994	1
SABS ECE R50	SANS 20050	ECE R50	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of front position lamps, rear position lamps, stop lamps, direction indicators and rear-registration-plate illuminating devices for mopeds, motor cycles and vehicles treated as such	1983	1
SABS ECE R56	SANS 20056	ECE R56	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of headlamps for mopeds and vehicles treated as such	1989	1
SABS ECE R57	SANS 20057	ECE R57	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of headlamps for motor cycles and vehicles treated as such	1995	1
SABS ECE R69	SANS 20069	ECE R69	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of rear marking plates for slow-moving vehicles (by construction) and their trailers	1987	1
SABS ECE R70	SANS 20070	ECE R70	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of rear marking plates for heavy and long vehicles	1987	1
SABS ECE R72	SANS 20072	ECE R72	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor cycle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam and a driving beam and equipped with halogen filament lamps (HS1)	1988	1
SABS ECE R73	SANS 20073	ECE R73	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of goods vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers with regard to their lateral protection	1988	1
SABS ECE R74	SANS 20074	ECE R74	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of category L1 vehicles with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices	2000	1
SABS ECE R76	SANS 20076	ECE R76	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of headlamps for mopeds emitting a driving beam and a passing beam	1988	1
SABS ECE R80	SANS 20080	ECE R80	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of seats of large passenger vehicles and of these vehicles with regard to the strength of the seats and their anchorages	1989	1
SABS ECE R81	SANS 20081	ECE R81	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of rear-view mirrors and of two-wheeled power-driven vehicles with or without side car, with regard to the installation of rear-view mirrors on handlebars	1989	1
SABS ECE R82	SANS 20082	ECE R82	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of moped headlamps equipped with filament halogen lamps (HS2 lamps)	1989	1
SABS ECE R83	SANS 20083	ECE R83	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the emission of pollutants according to engine fuel requirements	1993	1
SABS ECE R86	SANS 20086	ECE R86	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of agricultural or forestry tractors with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices	1993	1
SABS ECE R90	SANS 20090	ECE R90	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of replacement brake lining assemblies and drum brake linings for power-driven vehicles and their trailers	1993	1
SABS ECE R91	SANS 20091	ECE R91	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of side-marker lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers	1993	1
SABS ECE R98	SANS 20098	ECE R98	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps equipped with gas-discharge light sources	1996	1
SABS ECE R99	SANS 20099	ECE R99	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of gas-discharge light sources for use in approved gas-discharge lamp units of power-driven vehicles	1996	1
SABS ECE R104	SANS 20104	ECE R104	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of retro-reflective markings for heavy and long vehicles and their trailers	1998	1
SABS ECE R108	SANS 20108	ECE R108	Uniform provisions concerning the approval for the production of retreaded pneumatic tyres for motor vehicles and their trailers	1998	1
SABS ECE R109	SANS 20109	ECE R109	Uniform provisions concerning the approval for the production of retreaded pneumatic tyres for commercial vehicles and their trailers	1998	1
SABS EN 54-1	SANS 50054-1	EN 54-1	Components of automatic fire detection systems Part 1: Introduction	1976	1
SABS EN 54-2	SANS 50054-2	EN 54-2	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 2: Control and indicating equipment	1997	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS EN 54-3	SANS 50054-3	EN 54-3	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 3: Fire alarm devices - Sounders	2001	1
SABS EN 54-4	SANS 50054-4	EN 54-4	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 4: Power supply equipment	1997	1
SABS EN 54-5	SANS 50054-5	EN 54-5	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 5: Heat detectors - Point detectors	2000	2
SABS EN 54-7	SANS 50054-7	EN 54-7	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 7: Smoke detectors - Point detectors using scattered light, transmitted light or ionization	2000	2
SABS EN 54-11	SANS 50054-11	EN 54-11	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 11: Manual call points	2001	1
SABS EN 81-2	SANS 50081-2	EN 81-2	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 2: Hydraulic lifts	1998	1
SABS EN 124	SANS 50124	EN 124	Gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian areas - Design requirements, type testing, marking, quality control	1994	1
SABS EN 132	SANS 50132	EN 132	Respiratory protective devices - Definitions of terms and pictograms	1998	1
SABS EN 133	SANS 50133	EN 133	Respiratory protective devices - Classifications	1990	1
SABS EN 134	SANS 50134	EN 134	Respiratory protective devices - Nomenclature of components	1998	1
SABS EN 135	SANS 50135	EN 135	Respiratory protective devices - List of equivalent terms	1998	1
SABS EN 136	SANS 50136	EN 136	Respiratory protective devices - Full-face masks - Requirements, testing, marking	1998	1
SABS EN 136-10	SANS 50136-10	EN 136-10	Respiratory protective devices - Full-face masks for special use - Requirements, testing, marking	1992	1
SABS EN 137	SANS 50137	EN 137	Respiratory protective devices - Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus - Requirements, testing, marking	1993	1
SABS EN 138	SANS 50138	EN 138	Respiratory protective devices - Fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece assembly - Requirements, testing, marking	1994	1
SABS EN 139	SANS 50139	EN 139	Respiratory protective devices - Compressed air line breathing apparatus for use with a full face mask, half mask or a mouthpiece assembly - Requirements, testing, marking	1994	1
SABS EN 140	SANS 50140	EN 140	Respiratory protective devices - Half masks and quarter masks - Requirements, testing, marking	1998	1
SABS EN 141	SANS 50141	EN 141	Respiratory protective devices - Gas filters and combined filters - Requirements, testing, marking	1990	1
SABS EN 142	SANS 50142	EN 142	Respiratory protective devices - Mouthpiece assemblies - Requirements, testing, marking	1989	1
SABS EN 143	SANS 50143	EN 143	Respiratory protective devices - Particle filters - Requirements, testing, marking	1990	1
SABS EN 144-1	SANS 50144-1	EN 144-1	Respiratory protective devices - Gas cylinder valves - Thread connection for insert connector	1991	1
SABS EN 144-2	SANS 50144-2	EN 144-2	Respiratory protective devices - Gas cylinder valves - Outlet connections	1998	1
SABS EN 145	SANS 50145	EN 145	Respiratory protective devices - Self-contained closed-circuit breathing apparatus - Compressed oxygen or compressed oxygen-nitrogen type - Requirements, testing, marking	1997	1
SABS EN 145-2	SANS 50145-2	EN 145-2	Respiratory protective devices - Self-contained closed-circuit compressed oxygen breathing apparatus for special use - Safety requirements, testing, marking	1992	1
SABS EN 148-1	SANS 50148-1	EN 148-1	Respiratory protective devices - Threads for facepieces - Standard thread connection	1987	1
SABS EN 148-2	SANS 50148-2	EN 148-2	Respiratory protective devices - Threads for facepieces - Centre-thread connection	1987	1
SABS EN 148-3	SANS 50148-3	EN 148-3	Respiratory protective devices - Threads for facepieces - Thread connection M 45 x 3	1992	1
SABS EN 149	SANS 50149	EN 149	Respiratory protective devices - Filtering half masks to protect against particles - Requirements, testing, marking	1991	1
SABS EN 169	SANS 50169	EN 169	Personal eye-protection - Filters for welding and related techniques - Transmittance requirements and recommended utilisation	1992	1
SABS EN 196-1	SANS 50196-1	EN 196-1	Methods of testing cement Part 1: Determination of strength	1994	1
SABS EN 196-2	SANS 50196-2	EN 196-2	Methods of testing cement Part 2: Chemical analysis of cement	1994	1
SABS EN 196-3	SANS 50196-3	EN 196-3	Methods of testing cement Part 3: Determination of setting time and soundness	1994	1
SABS EN 196-5	SANS 50196-5	EN 196-5	Methods of testing cement Part 5: Pozzolanicity test for pozzolanic cement	1994	1
SABS EN 196-6	SANS 50196-6	EN 196-6	Methods of testing cement Part 6: Determination of fineness	1989	1
SABS EN 196-7	SANS 50196-7	EN 196-7	Methods of testing cement Part 7: Methods of taking and preparing samples of cement	1989	1
SABS EN 196-21	SANS 50196-21	EN 196-21	Methods of testing cement Part 21: Determination of the chloride, carbon dioxide and alkali content of cement	1989	1
SABS EN 197-1	SANS 50197-1	EN 197-1	Cement Part 1: Composition, specifications and conformity criteria for common cements	2000	1
SABS EN 197-2	SANS 50197-2	EN 197-2	Cement Part 2: Conformity evaluation	2000	1
SABS EN 198	SANS 50198	EN 198	Specification for finished baths for domestic purposes made of acrylic material	1987	1
SABS EN 250	SANS 50250	EN 250	Respiratory equipment - Open-circuit, self-contained, compressed air diving apparatus - Requirements, testing, marking	1993	1
SABS EN 269	SANS 50269	EN 269	Respiratory protective devices - Powered fresh air hose breathing apparatus incorporating a hood - Requirements, testing, marking	1994	1
SABS EN 270	SANS 50270	EN 270	Respiratory protective devices - Compressed air line breathing apparatus incorporating a hood - Requirements, testing, marking	1994	1
SABS EN 271	SANS 50271	EN 271	Respiratory protective devices - Compressed air line or powered fresh air hose breathing apparatus incorporating a hood for use in abrasive blasting operations - Requirements, testing, marking	1995	1
SABS EN 286-1	SANS 50286-1	EN 286-1	Simple unfired pressure vessels designed to contain air or nitrogen Part 1: Pressure vessels for general purposes	1998	1
SABS EN 286-2	SANS 50286-2	EN 286-2	Simple unfired pressure vessels designed to contain air or nitrogen Part 2: Pressure vessels for air braking and auxiliary systems for motor vehicles and their trailers	1992	1
SABS EN 286-3	SANS 50286-3	EN 286-3	Simple unfired pressure vessels designed to contain air or nitrogen Part 3: Steel pressure vessels designed for air braking equipment and auxiliary pneumatic equipment for railway rolling stock	1994	1
SABS EN 286-4	SANS 50286-4	EN 286-4	Simple unfired pressure vessels designed to contain air or nitrogen Part 4: Aluminium alloy pressure vessels designed for air braking equipment and auxiliary pneumatic equipment for railway rolling stock	1994	1
SABS EN 295-1	SANS 50295-1	EN 295-1	Vitrified clay pipes and fittings and pipe joints for drains and sewers Part 1: Requirements	1991	1
SABS EN 295-2	SANS 50295-2	EN 295-2	Vitrified clay pipes and fittings and pipe joints for drains and sewers Part 2: Quality control and sampling	1991	1
SABS EN 295-3	SANS 50295-3	EN 295-3	Vitrified clay pipes and fittings and pipe joints for drains and sewers Part 3: Test methods	1991	1
SABS EN 312-1	SANS 50312-1	EN 312-1	Particle boards - Specifications Part 1: General requirements for all board types	1996	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS EN 312-2	SANS 50312-2	EN 312-2	Particleboards - Specifications Part 2: Requirements for general purpose boards for use in dry conditions	1996	1
SABS EN 312-3	SANS 50312-3	EN 312-3	Particle boards - Specifications Part 3: Requirements for boards for interior fitments (including furniture) for use in dry conditions	1996	1
SABS EN 312-4	SANS 50312-4	EN 312-4	Particle boards - Specifications Part 4: Requirements for load-bearing boards for use in dry conditions	1996	1
SABS EN 312-5	SANS 50312-5	EN 312-5	Particle boards - Specifications Part 5: Requirements for load-bearing boards for use in humid conditions	1997	1
SABS EN 312-6	SANS 50312-6	EN 312-6	Particle boards - Specifications Part 6: Requirements for heavy duty load-bearing boards for use in dry conditions	1996	1
SABS EN 312-7	SANS 50312-7	EN 312-7	Particleboards - Specifications Part 7: Requirements for heavy-duty load-bearing boards for use in humid conditions	1997	1
SABS EN 341	SANS 50341	EN 341	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Descender devices	1992	1
SABS EN 353-1	SANS 50353-1	EN 353-1	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Guided type fall arresters on a rigid anchorage line	1992	1
SABS EN 353-2	SANS 50353-2	EN 353-2	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Guided type fall arresters on a flexible anchorage line	1992	1
SABS EN 354	SANS 50354	EN 354	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Lanyards	1992	1
SABS EN 355	SANS 50355	EN 355	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Energy absorbers	1992	1
SABS EN 358	SANS 50358	EN 358	Personal equipment for work positioning and prevention of falls from a height - Work positioning systems	1992	1
SABS EN 360	SANS 50360	EN 360	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Retractable type fall arresters	1992	1
SABS EN 361	SANS 50361	EN 361	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Full body harnesses	1992	1
SABS EN 362	SANS 50362	EN 362	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Connectors	1992	1
SABS EN 363	SANS 50363	EN 363	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Fall arrest systems	1992	1
SABS EN 364	SANS 50364	EN 364	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Test methods	1992	1
SABS EN 365	SANS 50365	EN 365	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - General requirements for instructions for use and for marking	1992	1
SABS EN 371	SANS 50371	EN 371	Respiratory protective devices - AX gas filters and combined filters against low boiling organic compounds - Requirements, testing, marking	1992	1
SABS EN 372	SANS 50372	EN 372	Respiratory protective devices - SX gas filters and combined filters against specific named compounds - Requirements, testing, marking	1992	1
SABS EN 381-1	SANS 50381-1	EN 381-1	Protective clothing for users of hand-held chain saws Part 1: Test rig for testing resistance to cutting by a chain saw	1993	1
SABS EN 381-2	SANS 50381-2	EN 381-2	Protective clothing for users of hand-held chain saws Part 2: Test methods for leg protectors	1995	1
SABS EN 381-5	SANS 50381-5	EN 381-5	Protective clothing for users of hand-held chain saws Part 5: Requirements for leg protectors	1995	1
SABS EN 400	SANS 50400	EN 400	Respiratory protective devices for self-rescue - Self-contained closed-circuit breathing apparatus - Compressed oxygen escape apparatus - Requirements, testing, marking	1993	1
SABS EN 401	SANS 50401	EN 401	Respiratory protective devices for self-rescue - Self-contained closed-circuit breathing apparatus - Chemical oxygen (KO ₂) escape apparatus - Requirements, testing, marking	1993	1
SABS EN 402	SANS 50402	EN 402	Respiratory protective devices for escape - Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus with full face mask or mouthpiece assembly - Requirements, testing, marking	1993	1
SABS EN 403	SANS 50403	EN 403	Respiratory protective devices for self-rescue - Filtering devices with hood for self-rescue from fire - Requirements, testing, marking	1993	1
SABS EN 404	SANS 50404	EN 404	Respiratory protective devices for self-rescue - Filter self-rescuer - Requirements, testing, marking	1993	1
SABS EN 405	SANS 50405	EN 405	Respiratory protective devices - Valved filtering half masks to protect against gases or gases and particles - Requirements, testing, marking	1992	1
SABS EN 413-2	SANS 50413-2	EN 413-2	Masonry cement Part 2: Test methods	1994	1
SABS EN 440	SANS 50440	EN 440	Welding consumables - Wire electrodes and deposits for gas shielded metal arc welding of non alloy and fine grain steels - Classification	1994	1
SABS EN 458	SANS 50458	EN 458	Hearing protectors - Recommendations for selection, use, care and maintenance - Guidance document	1993	1
SABS EN 545	SANS 50545	EN 545	Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints for water pipelines - Requirements and test methods	1994	1
SABS EN 564	SANS 50564	EN 564	Mountaineering equipment - Accessory cord - Safety requirements and test methods	1997	1
SABS EN 565	SANS 50565	EN 565	Mountaineering equipment - Tape - Safety requirements and test methods	1997	1
SABS EN 566	SANS 50566	EN 566	Mountaineering equipment - Slings - Safety requirements and test methods	1997	1
SABS EN 567	SANS 50567	EN 567	Mountaineering equipment - Rope clamps - Safety requirements and test methods	1997	1
SABS EN 572-1	SANS 50572-1	EN 572-1	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 1: Definitions and general physical and mechanical properties	1994	1
SABS EN 572-2	SANS 50572-2	EN 572-2	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 2: Float glass	1994	1
SABS EN 572-3	SANS 50572-3	EN 572-3	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 3: Polished wire glass	1994	1
SABS EN 572-4	SANS 50572-4	EN 572-4	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 4: Drawn sheet glass	1994	1
SABS EN 572-5	SANS 50572-5	EN 572-5	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 5: Patterned glass	1994	1
SABS EN 575	SANS 50575	EN 575	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Master alloys produced by melting - Specifications	1995	1
SABS EN 576	SANS 50576	EN 576	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Unalloyed aluminium ingots for remelting - Specifications	1995	1
SABS EN 578	SANS 50578	EN 578	Plastics piping systems - Plastics pipes and fittings - Determination of the opacity	1993	1
SABS EN 582	SANS 50582	EN 582	Thermal spraying - Determination of tensile adhesive strength	1993	1
SABS EN 598	SANS 50598	EN 598	Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints for sewerage applications - Requirements and test methods	1994	1
SABS EN 601	SANS 50601	EN 601	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Castings - Chemical composition of castings for use in contact with food	1994	1
SABS EN 657	SANS 50657	EN 657	Thermal spraying - Terminology, classification	1994	1
SABS EN 681-1	SANS 50681-1	EN 681-1	Elastomeric seals - Material requirements for pipe joint seals used in water and drainage applications Part 1: Vulcanized rubber	1996	1
SABS EN 712	SANS 50712	EN 712	Thermoplastics piping systems - End-load bearing mechanical joints between pressure pipes and fittings - Test method for resistance to pull-out under constant longitudinal force	1993	1
SABS EN 713	SANS 50713	EN 713	Plastics piping systems - Mechanical joints between fittings and polyolefin pressure pipes - Test method for leaktightness under internal pressure of assemblies subjected to bending	1993	1
SABS EN 730	SANS 50730	EN 730	Gas welding equipment - Equipment used in gas welding, cutting and allied processes, safety devices for fuel gases and oxygen or compressed air - General specifications, requirements and tests	1995	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS EN 743	SANS 50743	EN 743	Plastics piping and ducting systems - Thermoplastics pipes - Determination of the longitudinal reversion	1994	1
SABS EN 795	SANS 50795	EN 795	Protection against falls from a height - Anchor devices - Requirements and testing	1996	1
SABS EN 813	SANS 50813	EN 813	Personal protective equipment for prevention of falls from a height - Sit harnesses	1997	1
SABS EN 818-6	SANS 50818-6	EN 818-6	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety Part 6: Chain slings - Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer	2000	1
SABS EN 858-1	SANS 50858-1	EN 858-1	Separator systems for light liquids (e.g. oil and petrol) Part 1: Principles of product design, performance and testing, marking and quality control	2002	1
SABS EN 892	SANS 50892	EN 892	Mountaineering equipment - Dynamic mountaineering ropes - Safety requirements and test methods	1996	1
SABS EN 901	SANS 50901	EN 901	Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Sodium hypochlorite	1999	1
SABS EN 902	SANS 50902	EN 902	Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Hydrogen peroxide	1999	1
SABS EN 921	SANS 50921	EN 921	Plastics piping systems - Thermoplastics pipes - Determination of resistance to internal pressure at constant temperature	1994	1
SABS EN 938	SANS 50938	EN 938	Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Sodium chlorite	1999	1
SABS EN 1021-1	SANS 51021-1	EN 1021-1	Furniture - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture Part 1: Ignition source: Smouldering cigarette	1993	1
SABS EN 1021-2	SANS 51021-2	EN 1021-2	Furniture - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture Part 2: Ignition source: Match flame equivalent	1993	1
SABS EN 1061	SANS 51061	EN 1061	Respiratory protective devices for self-rescue - Self-contained closed-circuit breathing apparatus - Chemical oxygen (NaClO ₃) escape apparatus - Requirements, testing, marking	1996	1
SABS EN 1075	SANS 51075	EN 1075	Timber structures - Test methods - Joints made with punched metal plate fasteners	1999	1
SABS EN 1146	SANS 51146	EN 1146	Respiratory protective devices for self-rescue - Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus incorporating a hood (compressed air escape apparatus with hood) - Requirements, testing, marking	1997	1
SABS EN 1274	SANS 51274	EN 1274	Thermal spraying - Powders - Composition - Technical supply conditions	1996	1
SABS EN 1395	SANS 51395	EN 1395	Thermal spraying - Acceptance inspection of thermal spraying equipment	1996	1
SABS EN 1423	SANS 51423	EN 1423	Road marking materials - Drop on materials - Glass beads, antiskid aggregates and mixtures of the two	1997	1
SABS EN 1424	SANS 51424	EN 1424	Road marking materials - Premix glass beads	1997	1
SABS EN 1471	SANS 51471	EN 1471	Textile floor coverings - Assessment of changes in appearance	1996	1
SABS EN 1600	SANS 51600	EN 1600	Welding consumables - Covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding of stainless and heat resisting steels - Classification	1997	1
SABS EN 1616	SANS 51616	EN 1616	Sterile urethral catheters for single use	1997	1
SABS EN 1676	SANS 51676	EN 1676	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Alloyed ingots for remelting - Specifications	1996	1
SABS EN 1706	SANS 51706	EN 1706	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Castings - Chemical composition and mechanical properties	1998	1
SABS EN 1780-1	SANS 51780-1	EN 1780-1	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Designation of unalloyed and alloyed aluminium ingots for remelting, master alloys and castings Part 1: Numerical designation system	1996	1
SABS EN 1780-2	SANS 51780-2	EN 1780-2	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Designation of unalloyed and alloyed aluminium ingots for remelting, master alloys and castings Part 2: Chemical symbol based designation system	1996	1
SABS EN 1780-3	SANS 51780-3	EN 1780-3	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Designation of unalloyed and alloyed aluminium ingots for remelting, master alloys and castings Part 3: Writing rules for chemical composition	1996	1
SABS EN 1808	SANS 51808	EN 1808	Safety requirements on suspended access equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Tests	1999	1
SABS EN 1891	SANS 51891	EN 1891	Personal protective equipment for the prevention of falls from a height - Low stretch kernmantel ropes	1998	1
SABS EN 10202	SANS 27	EN 10202	Cold reduced electrolytic chromium/chromium oxide coated steel	1989	1
SABS EN 10203	SANS 30	EN 10203	Cold reduced electrolytic tin plate	1991	1
SABS EN 10204	SANS 31	EN 10204	Metallic products - Types of inspection documents	1991	1
SABS EN 10240	SANS 32	EN 10240	Internal and/or external protective coatings for steel tubes - Specification for hot dip galvanized coatings applied in automatic plants	1997	1
SABS EN 12173	SANS 12173	EN 12173	Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Sodium fluoride	1998	1
SABS EN 12174	SANS 12174	EN 12174	Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Sodium hexafluorosilicate	2001	1
SABS EN 12175	SANS 12175	EN 12175	Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Hexafluorosilicic acid	2001	1
SABS EN 12277	SANS 12277	EN 12277	Mountaineering equipment - Harnesses - Safety requirements and test methods	1998	1
SABS EN 12293	SANS 12293	EN 12293	Plastics piping systems - Thermoplastics pipes and fittings for hot and cold water - Test method for the resistance of mounted assemblies to temperature cycling	1999	1
SABS EN 12294	SANS 12294	EN 12294	Plastics piping systems - Systems for hot and cold water - Test method for leaktightness under vacuum	1999	1
SABS EN 12295	SANS 12295	EN 12295	Plastics piping systems - Thermoplastics pipes and associated fittings for hot and cold water - Test method for resistance of joints to pressure cycling	1999	1
SABS EN 12353	SANS 12353	EN 12353	Chemical disinfectants and antiseptics - Preservation of microbial strains used for the determination of bactericidal and fungicidal activity	1999	1
SABS EN 12941	SANS 12941	EN 12941	Respiratory protective devices - Powered filtering devices incorporating a helmet or a hood - Requirements, testing, marking	1998	1
SABS EN 12942	SANS 12942	EN 12942	Respiratory protective devices - Power assisted filtering devices incorporating full face masks, half masks or quarter masks - Requirements, testing, marking	1998	1
SABS EN 50060	SANS 50060	EN 50060	Power sources for manual arc welding with limited duty	1989	1
SABS EN 50091-1	SANS 50091-1	EN 50091-1	Uninterruptable power systems (UPS) Part 1: General and safety requirements	1993	1
SABS EN 50091-2	SANS 50091-2	EN 50091-2	Uninterruptable power systems (UPS) Part 2: EMC requirements	1995	1
SABS EN 300127	SANS 300127	EN 300127	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - Radiated emission testing of physically large telecommunication systems	1999	1
SABS EN 300279	SANS 300279	EN 300279	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for Private land Mobile Radio (PMR) and ancillary equipment (speech and/or non-speech)	1999	1
SABS EN 300339	SANS 300339	EN 300339	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - General Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) for radio communications equipment	1998	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS EN 300386-2	SANS 300386-2	EN 300386-2	Electromagnetic compatibility and radio spectrum matters (ERM); Telecommunication network equipment - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements Part 2: Product family standard	1997	1
SABS ENV 196-4	SANS 50196-4	ENV 196-4	Methods of testing cement Part 4: Quantitative determination of constituents	1993	1
SABS ENV 413-1	SANS 50413-1	ENV 413-1	Masonry cement Part 1: Specification	1994	1
SABS ETS 300103	SANS 300103	ETS 300103	Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Support of CCITT Recommendation X.21, X.21 bis and X.20 bis based Data Terminal Equipments (DTEs) by an ISDN synchronous and asynchronous terminal adaption functions	1990	1
SABS ETS 300329	SANS 300329	ETS 300329	Radio Equipment and Systems (RES) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) for Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) equipment	1997	1
SABS ETS 300342-1	SANS 300342-1	ETS 300342-1	Radio Equipment and Systems (RES) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) for European digital cellular telecommunications system (GSM 900 MHz and DCS 1 800 MHz) Part 1: Mobile and portable radio and ancillary equipment	1997	1
SABS ETS 300386-1	SANS 300386-1	ETS 300386-1	Equipment engineering (EE): Telecommunication network equipment - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements Part 1: Product family overview, compliance criteria and test levels	1994	1
SABS ETS 300421	SANS 300421	ETS 300421	Digital broadcasting systems for television, sound and data services - Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for 11/12 GHz satellite services	1994	1
SABS ETS 300429	SANS 300429	ETS 300429	Digital broadcasting systems for television, sound and data services - Framing structure, channel coding and modulation of cable systems	1994	1
SABS ETS 300447	SANS 300447	ETS 300447	Radio Equipment and Systems (RES) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for VHF FM broadcasting transmitters	1997	1
SABS ETS 300468	SANS 300468	ETS 300468	Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) - Specification for Service Information (SI) in DVB systems	1997	1
SABS ETS 300472	SANS 300472	ETS 300472	Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) - Specification for conveying ITU-R System B Teletext in DVB bitstreams	1996	1
SABS ETS 300473	SANS 300473	ETS 300473	Digital broadcasting systems for television, sound and data services - Satellite Master Antenna Television (SMATV) distribution systems	1995	1
SABS ETS 300682	SANS 300682	ETS 300682	Radio Equipment and Systems (RES) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for On-Site Paging equipment	1997	1
SABS ETS 300683	SANS 300683	ETS 300683	Radio equipment and Systems (RES) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for Short Range Devices (SRD) operating on frequencies between 9 kHz and 25 GHz	1997	1
SABS ETS 300826	SANS 300826	ETS 300826	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for 2,4 GHz wideband transmission systems and High Performance Radio Local Area Network (HIPERLAN) equipment	1997	1
SABS ETSI EN 300385	SANS 300385	ETSI EN 300385	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for fixed radio links and ancillary equipment	1999	1
SABS ETSI EN 300386	SANS 300386	ETSI EN 300386	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - Telecommunication network equipment - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) requirements	2000	1
SABS ETSI EN 300673	SANS 300673	ETSI EN 300673	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for Very Small Aperture Terminal (VSAT), Satellite News Gathering (SNG), Satellite Interactive Terminals (SIT) and Satellite User Terminals (SUT) Earth Stations operated in the frequency ranges between 4 GHz and 30 GHz in the Fixed Satellite Services (FSS)	2000	1
SABS ETSI EN 301489-1	SANS 301489-1	ETSI EN 301489-1	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services Part 1: Common technical requirements	2001	1
SABS ETSI EN 301489-2	SANS 301489-2	ETSI EN 301489-2	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services Part 2: Specific conditions for radio paging equipment	2000	1
SABS ETSI EN 301489-3	SANS 301489-3	ETSI EN 301489-3	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services Part 3: Specific conditions for Short-Range Devices (SRD) operating on frequencies between 9 kHz and 40 GHz	2001	1
SABS ETSI EN 301489-4	SANS 301489-4	ETSI EN 301489-4	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services Part 4: Specific conditions for fixed radio links and ancillary equipment and services	2000	1
SABS ETSI EN 301489-6	SANS 301489-6	ETSI EN 301489-6	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services Part 6: Specific conditions for Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) equipment	2000	1
SABS ETSI EN 301489-7	SANS 301489-7	ETSI EN 301489-7	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services Part 7: Specific conditions for mobile and portable radio and ancillary equipment of digital cellular radio telecommunications systems (GSM and DCS)	2000	1
SABS ETSI EN 301489-8	SANS 301489-8	ETSI EN 301489-8	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services Part 8: Specific conditions for GSM base stations	2000	1
SABS ETSI EN 301489-12	SANS 301489-12	ETSI EN 301489-12	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio Spectrum Matters (ERM) - ElectroMagnetic compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services Part 12: Specific conditions for Very Small Aperture Terminal Satellite Interactive Earth Stations operated in the frequency ranges between 4 GHz and 30 GHz in the Fixed Satellite Service (FSS)	2000	1
SABS ETSI EN 301489-17	SANS 301489-17	ETSI EN 301489-17	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM) - ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services Part 17: Specific requirements for Wideband data and HIPERLAN equipment	2000	1
SABS ETSI TR 100053	SANS 100053	ETSI TR 100053	Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Radio site engineering for radio equipment and systems in the mobile service	1998	1
SABS IEC 60034-1	SANS 60034-1	IEC 60034-1	Rotating electrical machines Part 1: Rating and performance	1999	2,02
SABS IEC 60034-2	SANS 60034-2	IEC 60034-2	Rotating electrical machines Part 2: Methods for determining losses and efficiency of rotating electrical machinery from tests (excluding machines for traction vehicles)	1972	1
SABS IEC 60034-2A	SANS 60034-2A	IEC 60034-2A	Rotating electrical machines Part 2A: Methods of determining losses and efficiency of rotating electrical machinery from test (excluding machines for traction vehicles) First supplement: Measurement of losses by the calorimetric method	1974	1
SABS IEC 60034-3	SANS 60034-3	IEC 60034-3	Rotating electrical machines Part 3: Specific requirements for turbine-type synchronous machines	1988	1
SABS IEC 60034-4	SANS 60034-4	IEC 60034-4	Rotating electrical machines Part 4: Methods for determining synchronous machine quantities from tests	1985	1
SABS IEC 60034-5	SANS 60034-5	IEC 60034-5	Rotating electrical machines Part 5: Degrees of protection provided by the integral design of rotating electrical machines (IP code) - Classification	2000	2
SABS IEC 60034-6	SANS 60034-6	IEC 60034-6	Rotating electrical machines - Methods of cooling (IC Code)	1991	1
SABS IEC 60034-7	SANS 60034-7	IEC 60034-7	Rotating electrical machines Part 7: Classification of types of construction, mounting arrangements and terminal box position (IM Code)	2001	1,01

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 60034-8	SANS 60034-8	IEC 60034-8	Rotating electrical machines Part 8: Terminal markings and direction of rotation of rotating machines	1972	1
SABS IEC 60034-9	SANS 60034-9	IEC 60034-9	Rotating electrical machines Part 9: Noise limits	1997	2
SABS IEC 60034-10	SANS 60034-10	IEC 60034-10	Rotating electrical machines Part 10: Conventions for description of synchronous machines	1975	1
SABS IEC 60034-11	SANS 60034-11	IEC 60034-11	Rotating electrical machines Part 11: Built-in thermal protection Chapter 1: Rules for protection of rotating electrical machines	1978	1
SABS IEC 60034-12	SANS 60034-12	IEC 60034-12	Rotating electrical machines Part 12: Starting performance of single-speed three-phase cage induction motors for voltages up to and including 690 V	1980	1
SABS IEC 60034-14	SANS 60034-14	IEC 60034-14	Rotating electrical machines Part 14: Mechanical vibration of certain machines with shaft heights 56 mm and higher - Measurement, evaluation and limits of vibration	1996	2
SABS IEC 60034-15	SANS 60034-15	IEC 60034-15	Rotating electrical machines Part 15: Impulse voltage withstand levels of rotating a.c. machines with form-wound stator coils	1995	2
SABS IEC 60034-16-1	SANS 60034-16-1	IEC 60034-16-1	Rotating electrical machines Part 16: Excitation systems for synchronous machines Chapter 1: Definitions	1991	1
SABS IEC 60034-16-2	SANS 60034-16-2	IEC 60034-16-2	Rotating electrical machines Part 16: Excitation systems for synchronous machines Chapter 2: Models for power system studies	1991	1
SABS IEC 60034-16-3	SANS 60034-16-3	IEC 60034-16-3	Rotating electrical machines Part 16: Excitation systems for synchronous machines Section 3: Dynamic performance	1996	1
SABS IEC 60034-17	SANS 60034-17	IEC 60034-17	Rotating electrical machines Part 17: Cage induction motors when fed from converters - Application guide	1998	2
SABS IEC 60034-18-1	SANS 60034-18-1	IEC 60034-18-1	Rotating electrical machines Part 18: Functional evaluation of insulation systems Section 1: General guidelines	1992	1
SABS IEC 60034-18-21	SANS 60034-18-21	IEC 60034-18-21	Rotating electrical machines Part 18: Functional evaluation of insulation systems Section 21: Test procedures for wire-wound windings - Thermal evaluation and classification	1992	1
SABS IEC 60034-18-22	SANS 60034-18-22	IEC 60034-18-22	Rotating electrical machines Part 18-22: Functional evaluation of insulation systems - Test procedures for wire-wound windings - Classification of changes and insulation component substitutions	2000	2
SABS IEC 60034-18-31	SANS 60034-18-31	IEC 60034-18-31	Rotating electrical machines Part 18: Functional evaluation of insulation systems Section 31: Test procedures for form-wound windings - Thermal evaluation and classification of insulation systems used in machines up to and including 50 MVA and 15 kV	1992	1
SABS IEC 60034-18-32	SANS 60034-18-32	IEC 60034-18-32	Rotating electrical machines Part 18: Functional evaluation of insulation systems Section 32: Test procedures for form-wound windings - Electrical evaluation of insulation systems used in machines up to and including 50 MVA and 15 kV	1995	1
SABS IEC 60034-18-33	SANS 60034-18-33	IEC 60034-18-33	Rotating electrical machines Part 18: Functional evaluation of insulation systems Section 33: Test procedures for form-wound windings - Multifactor functional evaluation - Endurance under combined thermal and electrical stresses of insulation systems used in machines up to and including 50 MVA and 15 kV	1995	1
SABS IEC 60034-19	SANS 60034-19	IEC 60034-19	Rotating electrical machines Part 19: Specific test methods for d.c. machines on conventional and rectifier-fed supplies	1995	1
SABS IEC 60034-22	SANS 60034-22	IEC 60034-22	Rotating electrical machines Part 22: AC generators for reciprocating internal combustion (RIC) engine driven generating sets	1996	1
SABS IEC 60044-1	SANS 60044-1	IEC 60044-1	Instrument transformers Part 1: Current transformers	1996	1
SABS IEC 60044-2	SANS 60044-2	IEC 60044-2	Instrument transformers Part 2: Inductive voltage transformers	2000	1,01
SABS IEC 60044-7	SANS 60044-7	IEC 60044-7	Instrument transformers Part 7: Electronic voltage transformers	1999	1
SABS IEC 60050(441)	SANS 60050(441)	IEC 60050(441)	International electrotechnical vocabulary Chapter 441: Switchgear, controlgear and fuses	1984	1
SABS IEC 60056	SANS 60056	IEC 60056	High-voltage alternating-current circuit-breakers	1987	1
SABS IEC 60060-1	SANS 60060-1	IEC 60060-1	High-voltage test techniques Part 1: General definitions and test requirements	1989	1
SABS IEC 60060-2	SANS 60060-2	IEC 60060-2	High-voltage test techniques Part 2: Measuring systems	1994	1
SABS IEC 60065	SANS 60065	IEC 60065	Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus - Safety requirements	1998	2
SABS IEC 60072-1	SANS 60072-1	IEC 60072-1	Dimensions and output series for rotating electrical machines Part 1: Frame numbers 56 to 400 and flange numbers 55 to 1080	1991	1
SABS IEC 60072-2	SANS 60072-2	IEC 60072-2	Dimensions and output series for rotating electrical machines Part 2: Frame numbers 355 to 1000 and flange numbers 1180 to 2360	1990	1
SABS IEC 60072-3	SANS 60072-3	IEC 60072-3	Dimensions and output series for rotating electrical machines Part 3: Small built-in motors - Flange numbers BF10 to BF50	1994	1
SABS IEC 60076-1	SANS 60076-1	IEC 60076-1	Power transformers Part 1: General	1993	1
SABS IEC 60076-2	SANS 60076-2	IEC 60076-2	Power transformers Part 2: Temperature rise	1993	1
SABS IEC 60076-3	SANS 60076-3	IEC 60076-3	Power transformers Part 3: Insulation levels, dielectric tests and external clearances in air	2000	2
SABS IEC 60076-3-1	SANS 60076-3-1	IEC 60076-3-1	Power transformers Part 3-1: Insulation levels and dielectric tests - External clearances in air	1987	1
SABS IEC 60076-5	SANS 60076-5	IEC 60076-5	Power transformers Part 5: Ability to withstand short circuit	2000	2
SABS IEC 60076-6	SANS 60076-6	IEC 60076-6	Power transformers - Application guide	1997	1
SABS IEC 60076-10	SANS 60076-10	IEC 60076-10	Power transformers Part 10: Determination of sound levels	2001	1
SABS IEC 60079-0	SANS 60079-0	IEC 60079-0	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 0: General requirements	2000	2,01
SABS IEC 60079-1	SANS 60079-1	IEC 60079-1	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 1: Flameproof enclosures "d"	2002	2,01
SABS IEC 60079-1A	SANS 60079-1A	IEC 60079-1A	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 1A: Construction and verification test of flameproof enclosures of electrical apparatus First supplement to SABS IEC 60079-1 Appendix D: Method of test for ascertainment of maximum experimental safe gap	1975	1
SABS IEC 60079-2	SANS 60079-2	IEC 60079-2	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 2: Pressurized enclosures "p"	2001	2
SABS IEC 60079-4	SANS 60079-4	IEC 60079-4	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 4: Method of test for ignition temperature	1975	1
SABS IEC 60079-5	SANS 60079-5	IEC 60079-5	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 5: Powder filling "q"	1997	2
SABS IEC 60079-6	SANS 60079-6	IEC 60079-6	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 6: Oil-immersion "o"	1995	2
SABS IEC 60079-7	SANS 60079-7	IEC 60079-7	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 7: Increased safety "e"	1990	1
SABS IEC 60079-10	SANS 60079-10	IEC 60079-10	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 10: Classification of hazardous areas	1995	2
SABS IEC 60079-11	SANS 60079-11	IEC 60079-11	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 11: Intrinsic safety "i"	1999	2
SABS IEC 60079-12	SANS 60079-12	IEC 60079-12	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 12: Classification of mixtures of gases or vapours with air according to their maximum experimental safe gaps and minimum igniting currents	1978	1
SABS IEC 60079-13	SANS 60079-13	IEC 60079-13	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 13: Construction and use of rooms or buildings protected by pressurization	1982	1
SABS IEC 60079-14	SANS 60079-14	IEC 60079-14	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 14: Electrical installations in hazardous areas (other than mines)	1996	2

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 60079-15	SANS 60079-15	IEC 60079-15	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 15: Type of protection "n"	2001	2
SABS IEC 60079-16	SANS 60079-16	IEC 60079-16	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 16: Artificial ventilation for the protection of analyzer(s) houses	1990	1
SABS IEC 60079-17	SANS 60079-17	IEC 60079-17	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 17: Inspection and maintenance of electrical installations in hazardous areas (other than mines)	1996	2
SABS IEC 60079-18	SANS 60079-18	IEC 60079-18	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 18: Encapsulation "m"	1992	1
SABS IEC 60079-19	SANS 60079-19	IEC 60079-19	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 19: Repair and overhaul for apparatus used in explosive atmospheres (other than mines or explosives)	1993	1
SABS IEC 60079-20	SANS 60079-20	IEC 60079-20	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 20: Data for flammable gases and vapours relating to the use of electrical apparatus	1996	1
SABS IEC 60081	SANS 60081	IEC 60081	Double-capped fluorescent lamps - Performance specifications	1997	2
SABS IEC 60086-1	SANS 60086-1	IEC 60086-1	Primary batteries Part 1: General	2000	3
SABS IEC 60086-2	SANS 60086-2	IEC 60086-2	Primary batteries Part 2: Physical and electrical specifications	2001	4,01
SABS IEC 60086-4	SANS 60086-4	IEC 60086-4	Primary batteries Part 4: Safety of lithium batteries	2000	2
SABS IEC 60086-5	SANS 60086-5	IEC 60086-5	Primary batteries Part 5: Safety of batteries with aqueous electrolyte	2000	1
SABS IEC/ISO 60086-3	SANS 60086-3	IEC/ISO 60086-3	Primary batteries Part 3: Watch batteries	1995	1
SABS IEC 60095-1	SANS 60095-1	IEC 60095-1	Lead-acid starter batteries Part 1: General requirements and methods of test	2000	2
SABS IEC 60095-2	SANS 60095-2	IEC 60095-2	Lead-acid starter batteries Part 2: Dimensions of batteries and dimensions and marking of terminals	1984	1
SABS IEC 60095-4	SANS 60095-4	IEC 60095-4	Lead acid starter batteries Part 4: Dimensions of batteries for heavy trucks	1989	1
SABS IEC 60099-1	SANS 60099-1	IEC 60099-1	Surge arresters Part 1: Non-linear resistor type gapped surge arresters for a.c. systems	1999	1,01
SABS IEC 60099-4	SANS 60099-4	IEC 60099-4	Surge arresters Part 4: Metal-oxide surge arresters without gaps for a.c. systems	1998	1,01
SABS IEC 60099-5	SANS 60099-5	IEC 60099-5	Surge arresters Part 5: Selection and application recommendations	1996	1
SABS IEC 60107-1	SANS 60107-1	IEC 60107-1	Methods of measurement on receivers for television broadcast transmissions Part 1: General considerations - Measurements at radio and video frequencies	1997	1
SABS IEC 60107-2	SANS 60107-2	IEC 60107-2	Methods of measurement on receivers for television broadcast transmissions Part 2: Audio channels - General methods and methods for monophonic channels	1997	1
SABS IEC 60107-5	SANS 60107-5	IEC 60107-5	Recommended methods of measurements on receivers for television broadcast transmissions Part 5: Electrical measurements on multichannel sound television receivers using the NICAM two-channel digital sound-system	1999	1,01
SABS IEC 60120	SANS 60120	IEC 60120	Dimensions of ball and socket couplings of string insulator units	1984	1
SABS IEC 60129	SANS 60129	IEC 60129	Alternating current disconnectors and earthing switches	1984	1
SABS IEC 60136	SANS 60136	IEC 60136	Dimensions of brushes and brush-holders for electrical machinery	1986	1
SABS IEC 60137	SANS 60137	IEC 60137	Insulated bushings for alternating voltages above 1 000 V	1995	1
SABS IEC 60146-1-1	SANS 60146-1-1	IEC 60146-1-1	Semiconductor converters Part 1-1: General requirements and line commutated converters - Specification of basic requirements	1991	1
SABS IEC 60146-1-2	SANS 60146-1-2	IEC 60146-1-2	Semiconductor converters Part 1-2: General requirements and line commutated converters - Application guide	1991	1
SABS IEC 60146-1-3	SANS 60146-1-3	IEC 60146-1-3	Semiconductor converters Part 1-3: General requirements and line commutated converters - Transformers and reactors	1991	1
SABS IEC 60146-2	SANS 60146-2	IEC 60146-2	Semiconductor converters Part 2: Self-commutated semiconductor converters including direct d.c. converters	1999	2
SABS IEC 60146-6	SANS 60146-6	IEC 60146-6	Semiconductor converters Part 6: Application guide for the protection of semiconductor converters against overcurrent by fuses	1992	1
SABS IEC 60168	SANS 60168	IEC 60168	Tests on indoor and outdoor post insulators of ceramic material or glass for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1 000 V	2001	1,02
SABS IEC 60186	SANS 60186	IEC 60186	Voltage transformers	1987	1
SABS IEC 60188	SANS 60188	IEC 60188	High-pressure mercury vapour lamps - Performance specifications	2001	1
SABS IEC 60192	SANS 60192	IEC 60192	Low pressure sodium vapour lamps - Performance specifications	2001	2
SABS IEC 60204-1	SANS 60204-1	IEC 60204-1	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines Part 1: General requirements	1997	2
SABS IEC 60204-11	SANS 60204-11	IEC 60204-11	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines Part 11: Requirements for HV equipment for voltages above 1 000 V a.c. or 1 500 V d.c. and not exceeding 36 kV	2000	1
SABS IEC 60211	SANS 60211	IEC 60211	Maximum demand indicators, Class I.O	1966	1
SABS IEC 60233	SANS 60233	IEC 60233	Tests on hollow insulators for use in electrical equipment	1974	1
SABS IEC 60238	SANS 60238	IEC 60238	Edison screw lampholders	1998	3
SABS IEC 60252-1	SANS 60252-1	IEC 60252-1	AC motor capacitors Part 1: General - Performance, testing and rating - Safety requirements - Guide for installation and operation	2001	1
SABS IEC 60254-1	SANS 60254-1	IEC 60254-1	Lead-acid traction batteries Part 1: General requirements and methods of test	1997	2
SABS IEC 60254-2	SANS 60254-2	IEC 60254-2	Lead-acid traction batteries Part 2: Dimensions of cells and terminals and marking of polarity on cells	2000	2,01
SABS IEC 60265-1	SANS 60265-1	IEC 60265-1	High-voltage switches Part 1: Switches for rated voltages above 1 kV and less than 52 kV	1998	2
SABS IEC 60265-2	SANS 60265-2	IEC 60265-2	High-voltage switches Part 2: High-voltage switches for rated voltages of 52 kV and above	1988	1
SABS IEC 60269-1	SANS 60269-1	IEC 60269-1	Low-voltage fuses Part 1: General requirements	1998	2
SABS IEC 60269-2	SANS 60269-2	IEC 60269-2	Low-voltage fuses Part 2: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by authorized persons (fuses mainly for industrial application)	1986	1
SABS IEC 60269-2-1	SANS 60269-2-1	IEC 60269-2-1	Low-voltage fuses Part 2-1: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by authorized persons (fuses mainly for industrial application) Sections I to V: Examples of types of standardized fuses	1998	3
SABS IEC 60269-3	SANS 60269-3	IEC 60269-3	Low-voltage fuses Part 3: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by unskilled persons (fuses mainly for household and similar applications)	1987	1
SABS IEC 60269-3-1	SANS 60269-3-1	IEC 60269-3-1	Low-voltage fuses Part 3-1: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by unskilled persons (fuses mainly for household and similar applications) - Sections I to IV	2001	1,02
SABS IEC 60269-4	SANS 60269-4	IEC 60269-4	Low-voltage fuses Part 4: Supplementary requirements for fuse-links for the protection of semiconductor devices	1986	1
SABS IEC 60270	SANS 60270	IEC 60270	High-voltage test techniques - Partial discharge measurements	2000	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 60273	SANS 60273	IEC 60273	Characteristics of indoor and outdoor post insulators for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1 000 V	1990	1
SABS IEC 60282-1	SANS 60282-1	IEC 60282-1	High-voltage fuses Part 1: Current-limiting fuses	1994	1
SABS IEC 60282-2	SANS 60282-2	IEC 60282-2	High-voltage fuses Part 2: Expulsion fuses	1995	1
SABS IEC 60298	SANS 60298	IEC 60298	A.C. metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear for rated voltages above 1 kV and up to and including 52 kV	1990	1
SABS IEC 60305	SANS 60305	IEC 60305	Insulators for overhead lines with a nominal voltage above 1 000 V - Ceramic or glass insulator units for a.c. systems - Characteristics of insulator units of the cap and pin type	1995	2
SABS IEC 60309-1	SANS 60309-1	IEC 60309-1	Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes Part 1: General requirements	1999	3
SABS IEC 60309-2	SANS 60309-2	IEC 60309-2	Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes Part 2: Dimensional interchangeability requirements for pin and contact-tube accessories	1999	3
SABS IEC 60311	SANS 60311	IEC 60311	Electric irons for household or similar use - Methods for measuring performance	1997	2,01
SABS IEC 60317-0-1	SANS 60317-0-1	IEC 60317-0-1	Specifications for particular types of winding wires Part 0-1: General requirements - Enamelled round copper wire	2000	2,01
SABS IEC 60317-4	SANS 60317-4	IEC 60317-4	Specifications for particular types of winding wires Part 4: Solderable polyurethane enamelled round copper wires, class 130	1990	1
SABS IEC 60317-8	SANS 60317-8	IEC 60317-8	Specifications for particular types of winding wires Part 8: Polyesterimide enamelled round copper wire, class 180	1990	1
SABS IEC 60317-12	SANS 60317-12	IEC 60317-12	Specifications for particular types of winding wires Part 12: Polyvinyl acetal enamelled round copper wire, class 120	1990	1
SABS IEC 60317-13	SANS 60317-13	IEC 60317-13	Specifications for particular types of winding wires Part 13: Polyester or polyesterimide overcoated with polyamide-imide enamelled round copper wire, class 200	1997	1,02
SABS IEC 60320-1	SANS 60320-1	IEC 60320-1	Appliance couplers for household and similar general purposes Part 1: General requirements	1994	2
SABS IEC 60320-2-1	SANS 60320-2-1	IEC 60320-2-1	Appliance couplers for household and similar general purposes Part 2-1: Sewing machine couplers	2000	1
SABS IEC 60320-2-3	SANS 60320-2-3	IEC 60320-2-3	Appliance coupler for household and similar general purposes Part 2-3: Appliance coupler with a degree of protection higher than IPX0	1998	1
SABS IEC 60331-11	SANS 60331-11	IEC 60331-11	Tests for electric cables under fire conditions - Circuit integrity Part 11: Apparatus - Fire alone at a flame temperature of at least 750 °C	1999	1
SABS IEC 60331-21	SANS 60331-21	IEC 60331-21	Tests for electric cables under fire conditions - Circuit integrity Part 21: Procedures and requirements - Cables of rated voltage up to and including 0,6/1,0 kV	1999	1
SABS IEC 60331-23	SANS 60331-23	IEC 60331-23	Tests for electric cables under fire conditions - Circuit integrity Part 23: Procedures and requirements - Electric data cables	1999	1
SABS IEC 60331-25	SANS 60331-25	IEC 60331-25	Tests for electric cables under fire conditions - Circuit integrity Part 25: Procedures and requirements - Optical fibre cables	1999	1
SABS IEC 60332-1	SANS 60332-1	IEC 60332-1	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions Part 1: Test on a single vertical insulated wire or cable	1993	1
SABS IEC 60332-2	SANS 60332-2	IEC 60332-2	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions Part 2: Test on a single small vertical insulated copper wire or cable	1989	1
SABS IEC 60332-3	SANS 60332-3	IEC 60332-3	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions Part 3: Tests on bunched wires or cables	1992	1
SABS IEC 60332-3-10	SANS 60332-3-10	IEC 60332-3-10	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions Part 3-10: Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables - Apparatus	2000	1
SABS IEC 60332-3-21	SANS 60332-3-21	IEC 60332-3-21	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions Part 3-21: Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables - Category A F/R	2000	1
SABS IEC 60332-3-22	SANS 60332-3-22	IEC 60332-3-22	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions Part 3-22: Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables - Category A	2000	1
SABS IEC 60332-3-23	SANS 60332-3-23	IEC 60332-3-23	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions Part 3-23: Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables - Category B	2000	1
SABS IEC 60332-3-24	SANS 60332-3-24	IEC 60332-3-24	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions Part 3-24: Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables - Category C	2000	1
SABS IEC 60332-3-25	SANS 60332-3-25	IEC 60332-3-25	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions Part 3-25: Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables - Category D	2000	1
SABS IEC 60335-1	SANS 60335-1	IEC 60335-1	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety Part 1: General requirements	2001	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-2	SANS 60335-2-2	IEC 60335-2-2	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-2: Particular requirements for vacuum cleaners and water suction cleaning appliances	1993	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-3	SANS 60335-2-3	IEC 60335-2-3	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-3: Particular requirements for electric irons	1993	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-4	SANS 60335-2-4	IEC 60335-2-4	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-4: Particular requirements for spin extractors	1993	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-5	SANS 60335-2-5	IEC 60335-2-5	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-5: Particular requirements for dishwashers	1992	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-6	SANS 60335-2-6	IEC 60335-2-6	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-6: Particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-7	SANS 60335-2-7	IEC 60335-2-7	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-7: Particular requirements for washing machines	2000	3
SABS IEC 60335-2-8	SANS 60335-2-8	IEC 60335-2-8	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances	1992	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-9	SANS 60335-2-9	IEC 60335-2-9	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-9: Particular requirements for grills, toasters and similar portable cooking appliances	1993	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-10	SANS 60335-2-10	IEC 60335-2-10	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-10: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines and wet scrubbing machines	1992	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-11	SANS 60335-2-11	IEC 60335-2-11	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-11: Particular requirements for tumble dryers	2000	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-12	SANS 60335-2-12	IEC 60335-2-12	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-12: Particular requirements for warming plates and similar appliances	1992	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-13	SANS 60335-2-13	IEC 60335-2-13	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-13: Particular requirements for deep fat fryers, frying pans and similar appliances	1993	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-14	SANS 60335-2-14	IEC 60335-2-14	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-14: Particular requirements for kitchen machines	1994	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-15	SANS 60335-2-15	IEC 60335-2-15	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-15: Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids	1995	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-16	SANS 60335-2-16	IEC 60335-2-16	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-16: Particular requirements for food waste disposers	1994	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-17	SANS 60335-2-17	IEC 60335-2-17	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-17: Particular requirements for blankets, pads and similar flexible heating appliances	1998	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-23	SANS 60335-2-23	IEC 60335-2-23	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-23: Particular requirements for appliances for skin or hair care	1996	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-24	SANS 60335-2-24	IEC 60335-2-24	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-24: Particular requirements for refrigerating appliances, ice-cream appliances and ice-makers	2000	3
SABS IEC 60335-2-25	SANS 60335-2-25	IEC 60335-2-25	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-25: Particular requirements for microwave ovens	1999	2,01
SABS IEC 60335-2-26	SANS 60335-2-26	IEC 60335-2-26	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-26: Particular requirements for clocks	1994	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-27	SANS 60335-2-27	IEC 60335-2-27	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-27: Particular requirements for appliances for skin exposure to ultraviolet and infrared radiation	1995	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-28	SANS 60335-2-28	IEC 60335-2-28	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-28: Particular requirements for sewing machines	1994	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-29	SANS 60335-2-29	IEC 60335-2-29	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-29: Particular requirements for battery chargers	1994	2

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 60335-2-30	SANS 60335-2-30	IEC 60335-2-30	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-30: Particular requirements for room heaters	1996	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-31	SANS 60335-2-31	IEC 60335-2-31	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-31: Particular requirements for range hoods	1995	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-32	SANS 60335-2-32	IEC 60335-2-32	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-32: Particular requirements for massage appliances	1993	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-34	SANS 60335-2-34	IEC 60335-2-34	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-34: Particular requirements for motor-compressors	1999	3
SABS IEC 60335-2-35	SANS 60335-2-35	IEC 60335-2-35	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-35: Particular requirements for instantaneous water heaters	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-36	SANS 60335-2-36	IEC 60335-2-36	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-36: Particular requirements for commercial electric cooking ranges, ovens, hobs and hob elements	2000	3
SABS IEC 60335-2-37	SANS 60335-2-37	IEC 60335-2-37	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric deep fat fryers	2000	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-38	SANS 60335-2-38	IEC 60335-2-38	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-38: Particular requirements for commercial electric griddles and griddle grills	2000	3
SABS IEC 60335-2-39	SANS 60335-2-39	IEC 60335-2-39	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-39: Particular requirements for commercial electric multi-purpose cooking pans	2000	3
SABS IEC 60335-2-40	SANS 60335-2-40	IEC 60335-2-40	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air-conditioners and dehumidifiers	1995	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-41	SANS 60335-2-41	IEC 60335-2-41	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-41: Particular requirements for pumps	1996	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-42	SANS 60335-2-42	IEC 60335-2-42	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-42: Particular requirements for commercial electric forced convection ovens, steam cookers and steam-convection ovens	2000	3
SABS IEC 60335-2-43	SANS 60335-2-43	IEC 60335-2-43	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-43: Particular requirements for clothes dryers and towel rails	1995	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-44	SANS 60335-2-44	IEC 60335-2-44	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-44: Particular requirements for ironers	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-45	SANS 60335-2-45	IEC 60335-2-45	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-45: Particular requirements for portable electric heating tools and similar appliances	1996	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-47	SANS 60335-2-47	IEC 60335-2-47	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-47: Particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans	2000	3
SABS IEC 60335-2-48	SANS 60335-2-48	IEC 60335-2-48	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-48: Particular requirements for commercial electric grillers and toasters	2000	3
SABS IEC 60335-2-49	SANS 60335-2-49	IEC 60335-2-49	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-49: Particular requirements for commercial electric hot cupboards	2000	3
SABS IEC 60335-2-50	SANS 60335-2-50	IEC 60335-2-50	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-50: Particular requirements for commercial electric bains-marie	2000	3
SABS IEC 60335-2-51	SANS 60335-2-51	IEC 60335-2-51	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-51: Particular requirements for stationary circulation pumps for heating and service water installations	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-52	SANS 60335-2-52	IEC 60335-2-52	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-52: Particular requirements for oral hygiene appliances	1994	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-53	SANS 60335-2-53	IEC 60335-2-53	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-53: Particular requirements for sauna heating appliances	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-54	SANS 60335-2-54	IEC 60335-2-54	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-54: Particular requirements for surface-cleaning appliances for household use employing liquids or steam	1995	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-55	SANS 60335-2-55	IEC 60335-2-55	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-55: Particular requirements for electrical appliances for use with aquariums and garden ponds	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-56	SANS 60335-2-56	IEC 60335-2-56	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-56: Particular requirements for projectors and similar appliances	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-58	SANS 60335-2-58	IEC 60335-2-58	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-58: Particular requirements for commercial electric dishwashing machines	1995	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-59	SANS 60335-2-59	IEC 60335-2-59	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-59: Particular requirements for insect killers	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-60	SANS 60335-2-60	IEC 60335-2-60	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-60: Particular requirements for whirlpool baths	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-61	SANS 60335-2-61	IEC 60335-2-61	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-61: Particular requirements for thermal storage room heaters	1992	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-62	SANS 60335-2-62	IEC 60335-2-62	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-62: Particular requirements for commercial electric rinsing sinks	1996	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-64	SANS 60335-2-64	IEC 60335-2-64	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-64: Particular requirements for commercial electric kitchen machines	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-65	SANS 60335-2-65	IEC 60335-2-65	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-65: Particular requirements for air-cleaning appliances	1993	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-66	SANS 60335-2-66	IEC 60335-2-66	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-66: Particular requirements for water-bed heaters	1993	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-67	SANS 60335-2-67	IEC 60335-2-67	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-67: Particular requirements for floor treatment and floor cleaning machines, for industrial and commercial use	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-68	SANS 60335-2-68	IEC 60335-2-68	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-68: Particular requirements for spray extraction appliances for industrial and commercial use	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-69	SANS 60335-2-69	IEC 60335-2-69	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for industrial and commercial use	1997	2
SABS IEC 60335-2-70	SANS 60335-2-70	IEC 60335-2-70	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-70: Particular requirements for milking machines	1993	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-71	SANS 60335-2-71	IEC 60335-2-71	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-71: Particular requirements for electrical heating appliances for breeding and rearing animals	1993	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-72	SANS 60335-2-72	IEC 60335-2-72	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-72: Particular requirements for automatic machines for floor treatment for commercial and industrial use	1995	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-73	SANS 60335-2-73	IEC 60335-2-73	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-73: Particular requirements for fixed immersion heaters	1994	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-74	SANS 60335-2-74	IEC 60335-2-74	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-74: Particular requirements for portable immersion heaters	1994	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-75	SANS 60335-2-75	IEC 60335-2-75	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-75: Particular requirements for commercial dispensing and vending machines	1995	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-76	SANS 60335-2-76	IEC 60335-2-76	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-76: Particular requirements for electric fence energizers	1997	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-78	SANS 60335-2-78	IEC 60335-2-78	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2: Particular requirements for outdoor barbecues	1995	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-79	SANS 60335-2-79	IEC 60335-2-79	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high-pressure cleaners and steam cleaners, for industrial and commercial use	1995	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-80	SANS 60335-2-80	IEC 60335-2-80	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-80: Particular requirements for fans	1997	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-81	SANS 60335-2-81	IEC 60335-2-81	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2: Particular requirements for foot warmers and heating mats	1997	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-82	SANS 60335-2-82	IEC 60335-2-82	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-82: Particular requirements for service machines and amusement machines	1999	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-84	SANS 60335-2-84	IEC 60335-2-84	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-84: Particular requirements for toilets	1998	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 60335-2-85	SANS 60335-2-85	IEC 60335-2-85	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-85: Particular requirements for fabric steamers	1997	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-86	SANS 60335-2-86	IEC 60335-2-86	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-86: Particular requirements for electric fishing machines	1998	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-87	SANS 60335-2-87	IEC 60335-2-87	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-87: Particular requirements for electric animal-stunning equipment	1998	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-88	SANS 60335-2-88	IEC 60335-2-88	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2: Particular requirements for humidifiers intended for use with heating, ventilation, or air-conditioning systems	1997	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-90	SANS 60335-2-90	IEC 60335-2-90	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-90: Particular requirements for commercial microwave ovens	1997	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-91	SANS 60335-2-91	IEC 60335-2-91	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-91: Particular requirements for walk-behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers	1997	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-92	SANS 60335-2-92	IEC 60335-2-92	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-92: Particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled mains-operated lawn scarifiers and aerators	2000	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-94	SANS 60335-2-94	IEC 60335-2-94	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-94: Particular requirements for scissors type grass shears	1999	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-95	SANS 60335-2-95	IEC 60335-2-95	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-95: Particular requirements for drives for vertically moving garage doors for residential use	1998	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-97	SANS 60335-2-97	IEC 60335-2-97	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-97: Particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters, awnings, blinds and similar equipment	1998	1
SABS IEC 60335-2-98	SANS 60335-2-98	IEC 60335-2-98	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 2-98: Particular requirements for humidifiers	1997	1
SABS IEC 60350	SANS 60350	IEC 60350	Electric cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and grills for household use: Methods for measuring performance	1999	1
SABS IEC 60372	SANS 60372	IEC 60372	Locking devices for ball and socket couplings of string insulator units: Dimensions and tests	1984	1
SABS IEC 60383-1	SANS 60383-1	IEC 60383-1	Insulators for overhead lines with a nominal voltage above 1 000 V Part 1: Ceramic or glass insulator units for a.c. systems - Definitions, test methods and acceptance criteria	1993	1
SABS IEC 60383-2	SANS 60383-2	IEC 60383-2	Insulators for overhead lines with a nominal voltage above 1 000 V Part 2: Insulator strings and insulator sets for a.c. systems - Definitions, test methods and acceptance criteria	1993	1
SABS IEC 60384-1	SANS 60384-1	IEC 60384-1	Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment Part 1: Generic specification	1999	2
SABS IEC 60384-2	SANS 60384-2	IEC 60384-2	Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment Part 2: Sectional specification: Fixed metallized polyethylene-terephthalate film dielectric d.c. capacitors	1982	1
SABS IEC 60384-2-1	SANS 60384-2-1	IEC 60384-2-1	Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment Part 2-1: Blank detail specification: Fixed metallized polyethylene-terephthalate film dielectric d.c. capacitors - Assessment level E	1982	1
SABS IEC 60384-4	SANS 60384-4	IEC 60384-4	Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment Part 4: Sectional specification: Aluminium electrolytic capacitors with solid and non-solid electrolyte	1998	1
SABS IEC 60384-6	SANS 60384-6	IEC 60384-6	Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment Part 6: Sectional specification: Fixed metallized polycarbonate film dielectric d.c. capacitors	1987	1
SABS IEC 60384-6-1	SANS 60384-6-1	IEC 60384-6-1	Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment Part 6-1: Blank detail specification: Fixed metallized polycarbonate film dielectric d.c. capacitors - Assessment level E	1987	1
SABS IEC 60384-14	SANS 60384-14	IEC 60384-14	Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment Part 14: Sectional specification - Fixed capacitors for electromagnetic interference suppression and connection to the supply mains	1993	1
SABS IEC 60384-14-1	SANS 60384-14-1	IEC 60384-14-1	Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment Part 14-1: Blank detail specification: Fixed capacitors for electromagnetic interference suppression and connection to the supply mains - Assessment level D	1993	1
SABS IEC 60400	SANS 60400	IEC 60400	Lampholders for tubular fluorescent lamps and starterholders	1999	3
SABS IEC 60420	SANS 60420	IEC 60420	High-voltage alternating current switch-fuse combinations	1990	1
SABS IEC 60423	SANS 60423	IEC 60423	Conduits for electrical purposes - Outside diameters of conduits for electrical installations and threads for conduits and fittings	1993	1
SABS IEC 60432-1	SANS 60432-1	IEC 60432-1	Incandescent lamps - Safety specifications Part 1: Tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes	1999	1
SABS IEC 60432-2	SANS 60432-2	IEC 60432-2	Incandescent lamps - Safety specifications Part 2: Tungsten halogen lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes	1999	1
SABS IEC 60439-1	SANS 60439-1	IEC 60439-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 1: Type-tested and partially type-tested assemblies	1999	3
SABS IEC 60439-2	SANS 60439-2	IEC 60439-2	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 2: Particular requirements for busbar trunking systems (busways)	2000	2
SABS IEC 60439-3	SANS 60439-3	IEC 60439-3	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 3: Particular requirements for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies intended to be installed in places where unskilled persons have access for their use - Distribution boards	1990	1
SABS IEC 60439-4	SANS 60439-4	IEC 60439-4	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 4: Particular requirements for assemblies for construction sites (ACS)	1990	1
SABS IEC 60439-5	SANS 60439-5	IEC 60439-5	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 5: Particular requirements for assemblies intended to be installed outdoors in public places - Cable distribution cabinets (CDCs) for power distribution in networks	1998	1,01
SABS IEC 60456	SANS 60456	IEC 60456	Clothes washing machines for household use - Methods for measuring the performance	1998	1
SABS IEC 60470	SANS 60470	IEC 60470	High-voltage alternating current contactors and contactor-based motor-starters	1999	1
SABS IEC 60471	SANS 60471	IEC 60471	Dimensions of clevis and tongue couplings of string insulator units	1977	1
SABS IEC 60478-1	SANS 60478-1	IEC 60478-1	Stabilized power supplies, d.c. output Part 1: Terms and definitions	1974	1
SABS IEC 60478-2	SANS 60478-2	IEC 60478-2	Stabilized power supplies, d.c. output Part 2: Rating and performance	1986	1
SABS IEC 60478-4	SANS 60478-4	IEC 60478-4	Stabilized power supplies, d.c. output Part 4: Tests other than radio-frequency interference	1976	1
SABS IEC 60478-5	SANS 60478-5	IEC 60478-5	Stabilized power supplies, d.c. output Part 5: Measurement of the magnetic component of the reactive near field	1993	1
SABS IEC 60479-1	SANS 60479-1	IEC 60479-1	Effects of current on human beings and livestock Part 1: General aspects	1994	1
SABS IEC 60479-2	SANS 60479-2	IEC 60479-2	Effects of current passing through the human body Part 2: Special aspects	1987	1
SABS IEC 60479-3	SANS 60479-3	IEC 60479-3	Effects of current on human beings and livestock Part 3: Effects of currents passing through the body of livestock	1998	1
SABS IEC 60496	SANS 60496	IEC 60496	Methods for measuring the performance of electric warming plates for household and similar purposes	1975	1
SABS IEC 60502-4	SANS 60502-4	IEC 60502-4	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV) Part 4: Test requirements on accessories for cables with rated voltages from 6 kV (Um = 7,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV)	1997	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 60514	SANS 60514	IEC 60514	Acceptance inspection of Class 2 alternating-current watt-hour meters	1975	1
SABS IEC 60521	SANS 60521	IEC 60521	Alternating-current electromechanical watt-hour meters (classes 0.5, 1 and 2)	1988	1
SABS IEC 60529	SANS 60529	IEC 60529	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	2001	1,01
SABS IEC 60530	SANS 60530	IEC 60530	Methods for measuring the performance of electric kettles and jugs for household and similar use	1975	1
SABS IEC 60570	SANS 60570	IEC 60570	Electrical supply track systems for luminaires	1998	1,01
SABS IEC 60570-2-1	SANS 60570-2-1	IEC 60570-2-1	Electrical supply track systems for luminaires Part 2: Mixed supply systems Section 1: Classes I and III	1994	1
SABS IEC 60591	SANS 60591	IEC 60591	Sampling rules and acceptance criteria when applying statistical control methods for mechanical and electromechanical tests on insulators of ceramic material or glass for overhead lines with a nominal voltage greater than 1 000 V	1978	1
SABS IEC 60598-1	SANS 60598-1	IEC 60598-1	Luminaires Part 1: General requirements and tests	1999	3
SABS IEC 60598-2-1	SANS 60598-2-1	IEC 60598-2-1	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 1: Fixed general purpose luminaires	1979	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-2	SANS 60598-2-2	IEC 60598-2-2	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 2: Recessed luminaires	1997	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-3	SANS 60598-2-3	IEC 60598-2-3	Luminaires Part 2-3: Particular requirements - Luminaires for road and street lighting	2001	1,02
SABS IEC 60598-2-4	SANS 60598-2-4	IEC 60598-2-4	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 4: Portable general purpose luminaires	1997	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-5	SANS 60598-2-5	IEC 60598-2-5	Luminaires Part 2-5: Particular requirements - Floodlights	1998	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-6	SANS 60598-2-6	IEC 60598-2-6	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 6: Luminaires with built-in transformers or converters for filament lamps	1994	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-7	SANS 60598-2-7	IEC 60598-2-7	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 7: Portable luminaires for garden use	1982	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-8	SANS 60598-2-8	IEC 60598-2-8	Luminaires Part 2-8: Particular requirements - Handlamps	2001	1,01
SABS IEC 60598-2-9	SANS 60598-2-9	IEC 60598-2-9	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 9: Photo and film luminaires (non-professional)	1987	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-10	SANS 60598-2-10	IEC 60598-2-10	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 10: Portable child-appealing luminaires	1987	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-17	SANS 60598-2-17	IEC 60598-2-17	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 17: Luminaires for stage lighting, television, film and photographic studios (outdoor and indoor)	1984	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-18	SANS 60598-2-18	IEC 60598-2-18	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 18: Luminaires for swimming pools and similar applications	1993	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-19	SANS 60598-2-19	IEC 60598-2-19	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 19: Air-handling luminaires (safety requirements)	1981	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-20	SANS 60598-2-20	IEC 60598-2-20	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 20: Lighting chains	1996	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-23	SANS 60598-2-23	IEC 60598-2-23	Luminaires Part 2-23: Particular requirements - Extra low voltage lighting systems for filament lamps	2001	1,01
SABS IEC 60598-2-24	SANS 60598-2-24	IEC 60598-2-24	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 24: Luminaires with limited surface temperatures	1997	1
SABS IEC 60598-2-25	SANS 60598-2-25	IEC 60598-2-25	Luminaires Part 2: Particular requirements Section 25: Luminaires for use in clinical areas of hospitals and health care buildings	1994	1
SABS IEC 60601-1	SANS 60601-1	IEC 60601-1	Medical electrical equipment Part 1: General requirements for safety	1988	1
SABS IEC 60601-1-2	SANS 60601-1-2	IEC 60601-1-2	Medical electrical equipment Part 1-2: General requirements for safety - Collateral standard: Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements and tests	2001	2
SABS IEC 60614-1	SANS 60614-1	IEC 60614-1	Conduits for electrical installations - Specification Part 1: General requirements	1994	1
SABS IEC 60614-2-1	SANS 60614-2-1	IEC 60614-2-1	Specification for conduits for electrical installations Part 2: Particular specifications for conduits Section 1: Metal conduits	1982	1
SABS IEC 60614-2-2	SANS 60614-2-2	IEC 60614-2-2	Specification for conduits for electrical installations Part 2: Particular specification for conduits Section 2: Rigid plain conduits of insulating materials	1980	1
SABS IEC 60614-2-3	SANS 60614-2-3	IEC 60614-2-3	Specification for conduits for electrical installations Part 2: Particular specifications for conduits Section 3: Pliable conduits of insulating material	1990	1
SABS IEC 60614-2-4	SANS 60614-2-4	IEC 60614-2-4	Specification for conduits for electrical installations Part 2: Particular specifications for conduits Section 4: Pliable self-recovering conduits of insulating materials	1985	1
SABS IEC 60614-2-5	SANS 60614-2-5	IEC 60614-2-5	Specification for conduits for electrical installations Part 2: Particular specifications for conduits Section 5: Flexible conduits	1992	1
SABS IEC 60614-2-6	SANS 60614-2-6	IEC 60614-2-6	Specification for conduits for electrical installations Part 2: Particular specifications for conduits Section 6: Pliable conduits of metal or composite materials	1992	1
SABS IEC 60614-2-7	SANS 60614-2-7	IEC 60614-2-7	Conduits for electrical installations - Specification Part 2: Particular specifications for conduits Section 7: Rigid non-threadable conduits of aluminium alloy	1995	1
SABS IEC 60623	SANS 60623	IEC 60623	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Vented nickel-cadmium prismatic rechargeable single cells	2001	1
SABS IEC 60651	SANS 60651	IEC 60651	Sound level meters	1979	1
SABS IEC 60660	SANS 60660	IEC 60660	Insulators - Tests on indoor post insulators of organic material for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1 000 V up to but not including 300 kV	1999	1
SABS IEC 60662	SANS 60662	IEC 60662	High-pressure sodium vapour lamps	1980	1
SABS IEC 60669-1	SANS 60669-1	IEC 60669-1	Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations Part 1: General requirements	1998	2
SABS IEC 60669-2-1	SANS 60669-2-1	IEC 60669-2-1	Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations Part 2: Particular requirements Section 1: Electronic switches	1996	2
SABS IEC 60669-2-2	SANS 60669-2-2	IEC 60669-2-2	Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations Part 2: Particular requirements Section 2: Remote-control switches (RCS)	1996	1
SABS IEC 60669-2-3	SANS 60669-2-3	IEC 60669-2-3	Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations Part 2-3: Particular requirements - Time-delay switches (TDS)	1997	1
SABS IEC 60670	SANS 60670	IEC 60670	General requirements for enclosures for accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations	1989	1
SABS IEC 60675	SANS 60675	IEC 60675	Household electric direct-acting room heaters - Methods for measuring performance	1994	1
SABS IEC 60686	SANS 60686	IEC 60686	Stabilized power supplies, a.c. output	1980	1
SABS IEC 60694	SANS 60694	IEC 60694	Common specifications for high-voltage switchgear and controlgear standards	1996	2
SABS IEC 60705	SANS 60705	IEC 60705	Household microwave ovens - Methods for measuring performance	1999	2
SABS IEC 60720	SANS 60720	IEC 60720	Characteristics of line post insulators	1981	1
SABS IEC 60730-1	SANS 60730-1	IEC 60730-1	Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use Part 1: General requirements	1999	2
SABS IEC 60730-2-1	SANS 60730-2-1	IEC 60730-2-1	Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use Part 2-1: Particular requirements for electrical controls for electrical household appliances	1989	1
SABS IEC 60730-2-9	SANS 60730-2-9	IEC 60730-2-9	Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use Part 2-9: Particular requirements for temperature sensing controls	2000	1
SABS IEC 60730-2-11	SANS 60730-2-11	IEC 60730-2-11	Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use Part 2-11: Particular requirements for energy regulators	1997	1,02
SABS IEC 60734	SANS 60734	IEC 60734	Hard water to be used for testing the performance of some household electrical appliances	1993	1
SABS IEC 60742	SANS 60742	IEC 60742	Isolating transformers and safety isolating transformers - Requirements	1983	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 60745-1	SANS 60745-1	IEC 60745-1	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 1: General requirements	1997	2
SABS IEC 60745-2-1	SANS 60745-2-1	IEC 60745-2-1	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-1: Particular requirements for drills	1989	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-2	SANS 60745-2-2	IEC 60745-2-2	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-2: Particular requirements for screwdrivers and impact wrenches	1982	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-3	SANS 60745-2-3	IEC 60745-2-3	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders	1984	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-4	SANS 60745-2-4	IEC 60745-2-4	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-4: Particular requirements for sanders	1983	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-5	SANS 60745-2-5	IEC 60745-2-5	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-5: Particular requirements for circular saws and circular knives	1993	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-6	SANS 60745-2-6	IEC 60745-2-6	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hammers	1989	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-7	SANS 60745-2-7	IEC 60745-2-7	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-7: Particular requirements for spray guns for non-flammable liquids	1989	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-8	SANS 60745-2-8	IEC 60745-2-8	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-8: Particular requirements for sheet metal shears	1982	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-9	SANS 60745-2-9	IEC 60745-2-9	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-9: Particular requirements for tappers	1984	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-11	SANS 60745-2-11	IEC 60745-2-11	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-11: Particular requirements for reciprocating saws (jig and sabre saws)	1984	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-12	SANS 60745-2-12	IEC 60745-2-12	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-12: Particular requirements for concrete vibrators (internal vibrators)	1982	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-13	SANS 60745-2-13	IEC 60745-2-13	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-13: Particular requirements for chain saws	1989	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-14	SANS 60745-2-14	IEC 60745-2-14	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-14: Particular requirements for planers	1984	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-15	SANS 60745-2-15	IEC 60745-2-15	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-15: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers and grass shears	1984	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-16	SANS 60745-2-16	IEC 60745-2-16	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-16: Particular requirements for tackers	1993	1
SABS IEC 60745-2-17	SANS 60745-2-17	IEC 60745-2-17	Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools Part 2-17: Particular requirements for routers and trimmers	1989	1
SABS IEC 60751	SANS 60751	IEC 60751	Industrial platinum resistance thermometer sensors	1983	1
SABS IEC 60754-1	SANS 60754-1	IEC 60754-1	Test on gases evolved during combustion of materials from cables Part 1: Determination of the amount of halogen acid gas	1994	1
SABS IEC 60754-2	SANS 60754-2	IEC 60754-2	Test on gases evolved during combustion of materials from cables Part 2: Determination of degree of acidity of gases by measuring pH and conductivity	1991	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-1	SANS 60793-1-1	IEC 60793-1-1	Optical fibres Part 1: Generic specification Section 1: General	1995	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-2	SANS 60793-1-2	IEC 60793-1-2	Optical fibres Part 1: Generic specification Section 2: Measuring methods for dimensions	1995	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-3	SANS 60793-1-3	IEC 60793-1-3	Optical fibres Part 1-3: Generic specification - Measuring methods for mechanical characteristics	2000	2
SABS IEC 60793-1-4	SANS 60793-1-4	IEC 60793-1-4	Optical fibres Part 1: Generic specification Section 4: Measuring methods for transmission and optical characteristics	1995	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-5	SANS 60793-1-5	IEC 60793-1-5	Optical fibres Part 1: Generic specification Section 5: Measuring methods for environmental characteristics	1995	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-21	SANS 60793-1-21	IEC 60793-1-21	Optical fibres Part 1-21: Measurement methods and test procedures - Coating geometry	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-22	SANS 60793-1-22	IEC 60793-1-22	Optical fibres Part 1-22: Measurement methods and test procedures - Length measurement	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-30	SANS 60793-1-30	IEC 60793-1-30	Optical fibres Part 1-30: Measurement methods and test procedures - Fibre proof test	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-31	SANS 60793-1-31	IEC 60793-1-31	Optical fibres Part 1-31: Measurement methods and test procedures - Tensile strength	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-32	SANS 60793-1-32	IEC 60793-1-32	Optical fibres Part 1-32: Measurement methods and test procedures - Coating strippability	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-33	SANS 60793-1-33	IEC 60793-1-33	Optical fibres Part 1-33: Measurement methods and test procedures - Stress corrosion susceptibility	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-34	SANS 60793-1-34	IEC 60793-1-34	Optical fibres Part 1-34: Measurement methods and test procedures - Fibre curl	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-40	SANS 60793-1-40	IEC 60793-1-40	Optical fibres Part 1-40: Measurement methods and test procedures - Attenuation	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-41	SANS 60793-1-41	IEC 60793-1-41	Optical fibres Part 1-41: Measurement methods and test procedures - Bandwidth	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-42	SANS 60793-1-42	IEC 60793-1-42	Optical fibres Part 1-42: Measurement methods and test procedures - Chromatic dispersion	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-43	SANS 60793-1-43	IEC 60793-1-43	Optical fibres Part 1-43: Measurement methods and test procedures - Numerical aperture	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-44	SANS 60793-1-44	IEC 60793-1-44	Optical fibres Part 1-44: Measurement methods and test procedures - Cut-off wavelength	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-45	SANS 60793-1-45	IEC 60793-1-45	Optical fibres Part 1-45: Measurement methods and test procedures - Mode field diameter	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-46	SANS 60793-1-46	IEC 60793-1-46	Optical fibres Part 1-46: Measurement methods and test procedures - Monitoring of changes in optical transmittance	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-47	SANS 60793-1-47	IEC 60793-1-47	Optical fibres Part 1-47: Measurement methods and test procedures - Macrobending loss	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-50	SANS 60793-1-50	IEC 60793-1-50	Optical fibres Part 1-50: Measurement methods and test procedures - Damp heat (steady state)	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-51	SANS 60793-1-51	IEC 60793-1-51	Optical fibres Part 1-51: Measurement methods and test procedures - Dry heat	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-52	SANS 60793-1-52	IEC 60793-1-52	Optical fibres Part 1-52: Measurement methods and test procedures - Change of temperature	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-1-53	SANS 60793-1-53	IEC 60793-1-53	Optical fibres Part 1-53: Measurement methods and test procedures - Water immersion	2001	1
SABS IEC 60793-2	SANS 60793-2	IEC 60793-2	Optical fibres Part 2: Product specifications	1998	2
SABS IEC 60794-1-1	SANS 60794-1-1	IEC 60794-1-1	Optical fibre cables Part 1-1: Generic specification - General	2001	2
SABS IEC 60794-1-2	SANS 60794-1-2	IEC 60794-1-2	Optical fibre cables Part 1-2: Generic specification - Basic optical cable test procedures	1999	1
SABS IEC 60794-2	SANS 60794-2	IEC 60794-2	Optical fibre cables Part 2: Product specification (indoor cable)	1989	1
SABS IEC 60794-3	SANS 60794-3	IEC 60794-3	Optical fibre cables Part 3: Sectional specification - Outdoor cables	2001	3
SABS IEC 60794-4-1	SANS 60794-4-1	IEC 60794-4-1	Optical fibre cables Part 4-1: Aerial optical cables for high-voltage power lines	1999	1
SABS IEC 60804	SANS 60804	IEC 60804	Integrating-averaging sound level meters	2000	2
SABS IEC 60811-1-1	SANS 60811-1-1	IEC 60811-1-1	Common test methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables Part 1-1: Methods for general application - Measurement of thickness and overall dimensions - Tests for determining the mechanical properties	1993	1
SABS IEC 60811-1-2	SANS 60811-1-2	IEC 60811-1-2	Common test methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables Part 1: Methods for general application Section 2: Thermal ageing methods	1985	1
SABS IEC 60811-1-3	SANS 60811-1-3	IEC 60811-1-3	Common test methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables Part 1-3: General application - Methods for determining the density - Water absorption tests - Shrinkage test	2001	2,01

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 60811-1-4	SANS 60811-1-4	IEC 60811-1-4	Common test methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables Part 1-4: Methods for general application - Test at low temperature	1985	1
SABS IEC 60811-2-1	SANS 60811-2-1	IEC 60811-2-1	Common test methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables Part 2-1: Methods specific to elastomeric compounds - Ozone resistance, hot set and mineral oil immersion tests	1998	2
SABS IEC 60811-3-1	SANS 60811-3-1	IEC 60811-3-1	Common test methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables Part 3-1: Methods specific to PVC compounds - Pressure test at high temperature - Tests for resistance to cracking	1985	1
SABS IEC 60811-3-2	SANS 60811-3-2	IEC 60811-3-2	Common test methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables Part 3: Methods specific to PVC compounds Section 2: Loss of mass test - Thermal stability test	1985	1
SABS IEC 60811-4-1	SANS 60811-4-1	IEC 60811-4-1	Common test methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables Part 4: Methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds Section 1: Resistance to environmental stress cracking - Wrapping test after thermal ageing in air - Measurement of the melt flow index - Carbon black and/or mineral content measurement in PE	1985	1
SABS IEC 60811-4-2	SANS 60811-4-2	IEC 60811-4-2	Common test methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables Part 4: Methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds Section 2: Elongation at break after pre-conditioning - Wrapping test after pre-conditioning - Wrapping test after thermal ageing in air - Measurement of mass increase - Long-term stability test (Appendix A) - Test method for copper-catalysed oxidative degradation (Appendix B)	1990	1
SABS IEC 60811-5-1	SANS 60811-5-1	IEC 60811-5-1	Common test methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables Part 5: Methods specific to filling compounds Section 1: Drop-point - Separation of oil - Lower temperature brittleness - Total acid number - Absence of corrosive components - Permittivity at 23 °C - D.C. resistivity at 23 °C and 100 °C	1990	1
SABS IEC 60815	SANS 60815	IEC 60815	Guide for the selection of insulators in respect of polluted conditions	1986	1
SABS IEC 60839-2-7	SANS 60839-2-7	IEC 60839-2-7	Alarm systems Part 2: Requirements for intruder alarm systems Section 7: Passive glass-break detectors for use in buildings	1994	1
SABS IEC 60851-1	SANS 60851-1	IEC 60851-1	Winding wires - Test methods Part 1: General	1996	1
SABS IEC 60851-2	SANS 60851-2	IEC 60851-2	Winding wires - Test methods Part 2: Determination of dimensions	1996	1
SABS IEC 60851-3	SANS 60851-3	IEC 60851-3	Winding wires - Test methods Part 3: Mechanical properties	1996	1
SABS IEC 60851-4	SANS 60851-4	IEC 60851-4	Winding wires - Test methods Part 4: Chemical properties	1997	2
SABS IEC 60851-5	SANS 60851-5	IEC 60851-5	Winding wires - Test methods Part 5: Electrical properties	1996	1
SABS IEC 60851-6	SANS 60851-6	IEC 60851-6	Winding wires - Test methods Part 6: Thermal properties	1996	1
SABS IEC 60864-1	SANS 60864-1	IEC 60864-1	Standardization of interconnections between broadcasting transmitters or transmitter systems and supervisory equipment Part 1: Interface standards for systems using dedicated interconnections	1986	1
SABS IEC 60864-2	SANS 60864-2	IEC 60864-2	Standardization of interconnections between broadcasting transmitters or transmitter systems and supervisory equipment Part 2: Interface standards for systems using data bus type interconnections	1997	1
SABS IEC 60869-1	SANS 60869-1	IEC 60869-1	Fibre optic attenuators Part 1: Generic specification	1999	1
SABS IEC 60874-1	SANS 60874-1	IEC 60874-1	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 1: Generic specification	1999	2
SABS IEC 60874-1-1	SANS 60874-1-1	IEC 60874-1-1	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 1-1: Blank detail specification - Environmental categories	1994	1
SABS IEC 60874-2	SANS 60874-2	IEC 60874-2	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 2: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type F-SMA	1993	1
SABS IEC 60874-6	SANS 60874-6	IEC 60874-6	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 6: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type LSA	1993	1
SABS IEC 60874-7	SANS 60874-7	IEC 60874-7	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 7: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type FC	1993	1
SABS IEC 60874-8	SANS 60874-8	IEC 60874-8	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 8: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type D	1993	1
SABS IEC 60874-10	SANS 60874-10	IEC 60874-10	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 10: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type BFOG/2,5	1992	1
SABS IEC 60874-10-3	SANS 60874-10-3	IEC 60874-10-3	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 10-3: Detail specification for fibre optic adaptor type BFOC/2,5 for single and multimode fibre	1997	1
SABS IEC 60874-14	SANS 60874-14	IEC 60874-14	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 14: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type SC	1993	1
SABS IEC 60874-14-1	SANS 60874-14-1	IEC 60874-14-1	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 14-1: Detail specification for fibre optic connector type SC-PC standard terminated to multimode fibre type A1a, A1b	1997	1
SABS IEC 60874-14-2	SANS 60874-14-2	IEC 60874-14-2	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 14-2: Detail specification for fibre optic connector type SC-PC tuned terminated to single-mode fibre type B1	1997	1
SABS IEC 60874-16	SANS 60874-16	IEC 60874-16	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 16: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type MT	1994	1
SABS IEC 60874-19-2	SANS 60874-19-2	IEC 60874-19-2	Connectors for optical fibres and cables Part 19-2: Fibre optic adaptor (duplex) type SC for single-mode fibre connectors - Detail specification	1999	1
SABS IEC 60884-1	SANS 60884-1	IEC 60884-1	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 1: General requirements	1994	1
SABS IEC 60884-2-2	SANS 60884-2-2	IEC 60884-2-2	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2-2: Particular requirements for socket-outlets for appliances	1989	1
SABS IEC 60884-2-3	SANS 60884-2-3	IEC 60884-2-3	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2-3: Particular requirements for switched socket-outlets without interlock for fixed installations	1989	1
SABS IEC 60884-2-4	SANS 60884-2-4	IEC 60884-2-4	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2-4: Particular requirements for plugs and socket-outlets for SELV	1999	2
SABS IEC 60884-2-5	SANS 60884-2-5	IEC 60884-2-5	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2-5: Particular requirements for adaptors	1995	1
SABS IEC 60884-2-6	SANS 60884-2-6	IEC 60884-2-6	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2: Particular requirements for switched socket-outlets with interlock for fixed installations	1997	1
SABS IEC 60896-1	SANS 60896-1	IEC 60896-1	Stationary lead-acid batteries. General requirements and methods of test Part 1: Vented types	1987	1
SABS IEC 60896-2	SANS 60896-2	IEC 60896-2	Stationary lead-acid batteries - General requirements and methods of test Part 2: Valve regulated types	1995	1
SABS IEC 60901	SANS 60901	IEC 60901	Single-capped fluorescent lamps - Performance specifications	1996	2
SABS IEC 60903	SANS 60903	IEC 60903	Specification for gloves and mitts of insulating material for live working	1988	1
SABS IEC 60906-3	SANS 60906-3	IEC 60906-3	IEC system of plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 3: SELV plugs and socket-outlets, 16 A 6 V, 12 V, 24 V, 48 V, a.c. and d.c.	1994	1
SABS IEC 60921	SANS 60921	IEC 60921	Ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps - Performance requirements	1988	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 60923	SANS 60923	IEC 60923	Auxiliaries for lamps - Ballasts for discharge lamps (excluding tubular fluorescent lamps) - Performance requirements	2001	2,01
SABS IEC 60925	SANS 60925	IEC 60925	DC supplied electronic ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps - Performance requirements	2001	1,02
SABS IEC 60927	SANS 60927	IEC 60927	Auxiliaries for lamps - Starting devices (other than glow starters) - Performance requirements	2000	2,01
SABS IEC 60929	SANS 60929	IEC 60929	A.C. supplied electronic ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps - Performance requirements	1990	1
SABS IEC 60934	SANS 60934	IEC 60934	Circuit-breakers for equipment (CBE)	2000	2
SABS IEC 60939-1	SANS 60939-1	IEC 60939-1	Complete filter units for radio interference suppression Part 1: Generic specification	1988	1
SABS IEC 60942	SANS 60942	IEC 60942	Electroacoustics - Sound calibrators	1997	1
SABS IEC 60947-1	SANS 60947-1	IEC 60947-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 1: General rules	2000	3,01
SABS IEC 60947-2	SANS 60947-2	IEC 60947-2	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 2: Circuit-breakers	1995	2
SABS IEC 60947-3	SANS 60947-3	IEC 60947-3	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 3: Switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination units	1999	2
SABS IEC 60947-4-1	SANS 60947-4-1	IEC 60947-4-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 4-1: Contactors and motor-starters - Electromechanical contactors and motor-starters	2000	2
SABS IEC 60947-4-2	SANS 60947-4-2	IEC 60947-4-2	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 4-2: Contactors and motor-starters - AC semiconductor motor controllers and starters	1999	2
SABS IEC 60947-4-3	SANS 60947-4-3	IEC 60947-4-3	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 4-3: Contactors and motor-starters - A.C. semiconductor controllers and contactors for non-motor loads	1999	1
SABS IEC 60947-5-1	SANS 60947-5-1	IEC 60947-5-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 5-1: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electromechanical control circuit devices	1997	2
SABS IEC 60947-5-2	SANS 60947-5-2	IEC 60947-5-2	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 5-2: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Proximity switches	1997	2
SABS IEC 60947-5-3	SANS 60947-5-3	IEC 60947-5-3	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 5-3: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Requirements for proximity devices with defined behaviour under fault conditions (PDF)	1999	1
SABS IEC 60947-5-4	SANS 60947-5-4	IEC 60947-5-4	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 5: Control circuit devices and switching elements Section 4: Methods of assessing the performance of low-energy contacts - Special tests	1996	1
SABS IEC 60947-5-5	SANS 60947-5-5	IEC 60947-5-5	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function	1997	1
SABS IEC 60947-5-6	SANS 60947-5-6	IEC 60947-5-6	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 5-6: Control circuit devices and switching elements - DC interface for proximity sensors and switching amplifiers (NAMUR)	1999	1
SABS IEC 60947-6-1	SANS 60947-6-1	IEC 60947-6-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 6: Multiple function equipment Section 1: Automatic transfer switching equipment	1989	1
SABS IEC 60947-6-2	SANS 60947-6-2	IEC 60947-6-2	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 6-2: Multiple function equipment - Control and protective switching devices (or equipment) (CPS)	1999	1,02
SABS IEC 60947-7-1	SANS 60947-7-1	IEC 60947-7-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 7: Ancillary equipment Section 1: Terminal blocks for copper conductors	1989	1
SABS IEC 60947-7-2	SANS 60947-7-2	IEC 60947-7-2	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 7: Ancillary equipment Section 2: Protective conductor terminal blocks for copper conductors	1995	1
SABS IEC 60950	SANS 60950	IEC 60950	Safety of information technology equipment	1999	2
SABS IEC 60974-1	SANS 60974-1	IEC 60974-1	Arc-welding equipment Part 1: Welding power sources	1998	1
SABS IEC 60974-7	SANS 60974-7	IEC 60974-7	Arc welding equipment Part 7: Torches	2000	1
SABS IEC 60974-11	SANS 60974-11	IEC 60974-11	Arc welding equipment Part 11: Electrode holders	1992	1
SABS IEC 60974-12	SANS 60974-12	IEC 60974-12	Arc welding equipment Part 12: Coupling devices for welding cables	1992	1
SABS IEC 61000-1-1	SANS 61000-1-1	IEC 61000-1-1	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 1: General Section 1: Application and interpretation of fundamental definitions and terms	1992	1
SABS IEC 61000-2-2	SANS 61000-2-2	IEC 61000-2-2	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 2: Environment Section 2: Compatibility levels for low-frequency conducted disturbances and signalling in public low-voltage power supply systems	1990	1
SABS IEC 61000-2-5	SANS 61000-2-5	IEC 61000-2-5	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 2: Environment Section 5: Classification of electromagnetic environments - Basic EMC publication	1995	1
SABS IEC 61000-2-6	SANS 61000-2-6	IEC 61000-2-6	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 2: Environment Section 6: Assessment of the emission levels in the power supply of industrial plants as regards low-frequency conducted disturbances	1995	1
SABS IEC 61000-2-7	SANS 61000-2-7	IEC 61000-2-7	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 2: Environment Section 7: Low frequency magnetic fields in various environments	1998	1
SABS IEC 61000-3-2	SANS 61000-3-2	IEC 61000-3-2	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 3-2: Limits - Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current ≤ 16 A per phase)	2000	2
SABS IEC 61000-3-3	SANS 61000-3-3	IEC 61000-3-3	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 3: Limits Section 3: Limitation of voltage fluctuations and flicker in low-voltage supply systems for equipment with rated current ≥ 16 A	1994	1
SABS IEC 61000-3-4	SANS 61000-3-4	IEC 61000-3-4	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 3-4: Limits - Limitation of emission of harmonic currents in low-voltage power supply systems for equipment with rated current greater than 16 A	1998	1
SABS IEC 61000-4-1	SANS 61000-4-1	IEC 61000-4-1	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4-1: Testing and measurement techniques - Overview of IEC 61000-4 series	2000	2
SABS IEC 61000-4-2	SANS 61000-4-2	IEC 61000-4-2	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4-2: Testing and measurement techniques - Electrostatic discharge immunity test	2001	1,02
SABS IEC 61000-4-3	SANS 61000-4-3	IEC 61000-4-3	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4: Testing and measurement techniques Section 3: Radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field immunity test	1995	1
SABS IEC 61000-4-4	SANS 61000-4-4	IEC 61000-4-4	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4: Testing and measurement techniques Section 4: Electrical fast transient/burst immunity test - Basic EMC publication	1995	1
SABS IEC 61000-4-5	SANS 61000-4-5	IEC 61000-4-5	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4: Testing and measurement techniques Section 5: Surge immunity test	1995	1
SABS IEC 61000-4-6	SANS 61000-4-6	IEC 61000-4-6	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4: Testing and measurement techniques Section 5: Immunity to conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	1996	1
SABS IEC 61000-4-7	SANS 61000-4-7	IEC 61000-4-7	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4: Testing and measurement techniques Section 7: General guide on harmonics and interharmonics measurements and instrumentation, for power supply systems and equipment connected thereto	1991	1
SABS IEC 61000-4-12	SANS 61000-4-12	IEC 61000-4-12	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4-12: Testing and measurement techniques - Oscillatory waves immunity test	2001	1,01
SABS IEC 61000-4-17	SANS 61000-4-17	IEC 61000-4-17	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4-17: Testing and measurement techniques - Ripple on d.c. input power port immunity test	1999	1
SABS IEC 61000-5-2	SANS 61000-5-2	IEC 61000-5-2	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 5: Installation and mitigation guidelines Section 2: Earthing and cabling	1997	1
SABS IEC 61000-6-1	SANS 61000-6-1	IEC 61000-6-1	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 6: Generic standards Section 1: Immunity for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments	1997	1
SABS IEC 61008-1	SANS 61008-1	IEC 61008-1	Residual current operated circuit-breakers without integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCCBs) Part 1: General rules	1996	2

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 61010-1	SANS 61010-1	IEC 61010-1	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use Part 1: General requirements	1990	1
SABS IEC 61010-2-010	SANS 61010-2-010	IEC 61010-2-010	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use Part 2-010: Particular requirements for laboratory equipment for the heating of materials	1992	1
SABS IEC 61010-2-020	SANS 61010-2-020	IEC 61010-2-020	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use Part 2-020: Particular requirements for laboratory centrifuges	1992	1
SABS IEC 61010-2-031	SANS 61010-2-031	IEC 61010-2-031	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use Part 2-031: Particular requirements for hand-held probe assemblies for electrical measurement and test	1993	1
SABS IEC 61024-1	SANS 61024-1	IEC 61024-1	Protection of structures against lightning Part 1: General principles	1990	1
SABS IEC 61024-1-1	SANS 61024-1-1	IEC 61024-1-1	Protection of structures against lightning Part 1: General principles Section 1: Guide A - Selection of protection levels for lightning protection systems	1993	1
SABS IEC 61024-1-2	SANS 61024-1-2	IEC 61024-1-2	Protection of structures against lightning Part 1-2: General principles - Guide B - Design, installation, maintenance and inspection of lightning protection systems	1998	1
SABS IEC 61029-1	SANS 61029-1	IEC 61029-1	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 1: General requirements	1990	1
SABS IEC 61029-2-1	SANS 61029-2-1	IEC 61029-2-1	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 2-1: Particular requirements for circular saws	1993	1
SABS IEC 61029-2-2	SANS 61029-2-2	IEC 61029-2-2	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 2-2: Particular requirements for radial arm saws	1993	1
SABS IEC 61029-2-3	SANS 61029-2-3	IEC 61029-2-3	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 2-3: Particular requirements for planers and thicknessers	1993	1
SABS IEC 61029-2-4	SANS 61029-2-4	IEC 61029-2-4	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 2-4: Particular requirements for bench grinders	1993	1
SABS IEC 61029-2-5	SANS 61029-2-5	IEC 61029-2-5	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 2-5: Particular requirements for band saws	1993	1
SABS IEC 61029-2-6	SANS 61029-2-6	IEC 61029-2-6	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 2-6: Particular requirements for diamond drills with water supply	1993	1
SABS IEC 61029-2-7	SANS 61029-2-7	IEC 61029-2-7	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 2-7: Particular requirements for diamond saws with water supply	1993	1
SABS IEC 61029-2-8	SANS 61029-2-8	IEC 61029-2-8	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 2: Particular requirements for single spindle vertical moulders	1995	1
SABS IEC 61029-2-9	SANS 61029-2-9	IEC 61029-2-9	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 2: Particular requirements for mitre saws	1995	1
SABS IEC 61029-2-10	SANS 61029-2-10	IEC 61029-2-10	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 2-10: Particular requirements for cutting-off grinders	1998	1
SABS IEC 61034-1	SANS 61034-1	IEC 61034-1	Measurement of smoke density of cables burning under defined conditions Part 1: Test apparatus	1997	2
SABS IEC 61034-2	SANS 61034-2	IEC 61034-2	Measurement of smoke density of cables burning under defined conditions Part 2: Test procedure and requirements	1997	2
SABS IEC 61035-1	SANS 61035-1	IEC 61035-1	Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations Part 1: General requirements	1990	1
SABS IEC 61035-2-1	SANS 61035-2-1	IEC 61035-2-1	Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations Part 2: Particular specifications Section 1: Metal conduit fittings	1993	1
SABS IEC 61035-2-2	SANS 61035-2-2	IEC 61035-2-2	Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations Part 2: Particular specifications Section 2: Conduit fittings of insulating material	1993	1
SABS IEC 61035-2-3	SANS 61035-2-3	IEC 61035-2-3	Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations Part 2: Particular specifications Section 3: Fittings for flexible conduits of metal, insulating or composite materials and for pliable conduits of metal or composite materials	1993	1
SABS IEC 61035-2-4	SANS 61035-2-4	IEC 61035-2-4	Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations Part 2: Particular specifications Section 4: Conduit fittings of aluminium alloy	1995	1
SABS IEC 61036	SANS 61036	IEC 61036	Alternating current static watt-hour meters for active energy (classes 1 and 2)	2000	2,01
SABS IEC 61044	SANS 61044	IEC 61044	Opportunity-charging of lead-acid traction batteries	1990	1
SABS IEC 61047	SANS 61047	IEC 61047	D.C. or A.C. supplied electronic step-down converters for filament lamps - Performance requirements	2001	1,02
SABS IEC 61048	SANS 61048	IEC 61048	Auxiliaries for lamps - Capacitors for use in tubular fluorescent and other discharge lamp circuits - General and safety requirements	1999	1,03
SABS IEC 61049	SANS 61049	IEC 61049	Capacitors for use in tubular fluorescent and other discharge lamp circuits - Performance requirements	1991	1
SABS IEC 61058-1	SANS 61058-1	IEC 61058-1	Switches for appliances Part 1: General requirements	2001	3,01
SABS IEC 61058-2-1	SANS 61058-2-1	IEC 61058-2-1	Switches for appliances Part 2-1: Particular requirements for cord switches	1992	1
SABS IEC 61058-2-4	SANS 61058-2-4	IEC 61058-2-4	Switches for appliances Part 2-4: Particular requirements for independently mounted switches	1995	1
SABS IEC 61058-2-5	SANS 61058-2-5	IEC 61058-2-5	Switches for appliances Part 2-5: Particular requirements for change-over selectors	1994	1
SABS IEC 61073-1	SANS 61073-1	IEC 61073-1	Mechanical splices and fusion splice protectors for optical fibres and cables Part 1: Generic specification	1999	1
SABS IEC 61084-1	SANS 61084-1	IEC 61084-1	Cable trunking and ducting systems for electrical installations Part 1: General requirements	1991	1
SABS IEC 61084-2-1	SANS 61084-2-1	IEC 61084-2-1	Cable trunking and ducting systems for electrical installations Part 2: Particular requirements Section 1: Cable trunking and ducting systems intended for mounting on walls or ceilings	1996	1
SABS IEC 61084-2-4	SANS 61084-2-4	IEC 61084-2-4	Cable trunking and ducting systems for electrical installations Part 2: Particular requirements Section 4: Service poles	1996	1
SABS IEC 61089	SANS 61089	IEC 61089	Round wire concentric lay overhead electrical stranded conductors	1991	1
SABS IEC 61107	SANS 61107	IEC 61107	Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control - Direct local data exchange	1996	1
SABS IEC 61109	SANS 61109	IEC 61109	Composite insulators for a.c. overhead lines with a nominal voltage greater than 1 000 V - Definitions, test methods and acceptance criteria	1992	1
SABS IEC 61131-1	SANS 61131-1	IEC 61131-1	Programmable controllers Part 1: General information	1992	1
SABS IEC 61131-2	SANS 61131-2	IEC 61131-2	Programmable controllers Part 2: Equipment requirements and tests	1992	1
SABS IEC 61131-3	SANS 61131-3	IEC 61131-3	Programmable controllers Part 3: Programming languages	1993	1
SABS IEC 61131-4	SANS 61131-4	IEC 61131-4	Programmable controllers Part 4: User guidelines	1995	1
SABS IEC 61136-1	SANS 61136-1	IEC 61136-1	Semiconductor power converters - Adjustable speed electric drive systems - General requirements Part 1: Rating specifications, particularly for d.c. motor drives	1992	1
SABS IEC 61184	SANS 61184	IEC 61184	Bayonet lampholders	1997	2
SABS IEC 61195	SANS 61195	IEC 61195	Double-capped fluorescent lamps - Safety specifications	1999	2
SABS IEC 61199	SANS 61199	IEC 61199	Single-capped fluorescent lamps - Safety specifications	1999	2
SABS IEC 61202-1	SANS 61202-1	IEC 61202-1	Fibre optic isolators Part 1: Generic specification	2000	2
SABS IEC 61204	SANS 61204	IEC 61204	Low-voltage power supply devices, d.c. output - Performance characteristics	1993	1
SABS IEC 61204-3	SANS 61204-3	IEC 61204-3	Low-voltage power supplies, d.c. output Part 3: Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)	2000	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 61204-6	SANS 61204-6	IEC 61204-6	Low-voltage power supplies, d.c. output Part 6: Requirements for low-voltage power supplies of assessed performance	2000	1
SABS IEC 61211	SANS 61211	IEC 61211	Insulators of ceramic material or glass for overhead lines with a nominal voltage greater than 1 000 V - Puncture testing	1994	1
SABS IEC 61230	SANS 61230	IEC 61230	Live working - Portable equipment for earthing or earthing and short-circuiting	1993	1
SABS IEC 61238-1	SANS 61238-1	IEC 61238-1	Compression and mechanical connectors for power cables with copper or aluminium conductors Part 1: Test methods and requirements	1993	1
SABS IEC 61241-1-1	SANS 61241-1-1	IEC 61241-1-1	Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust Part 1-1: Electrical apparatus protected by enclosures and surface temperature limitation	1999	2
SABS IEC 61241-1-2	SANS 61241-1-2	IEC 61241-1-2	Specification for apparatus	1999	2
SABS IEC 61241-2-1	SANS 61241-2-1	IEC 61241-2-1	Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust Part 2: Test methods Section 1: Methods for determining the minimum ignition temperatures of dust	1994	1
SABS IEC 61241-2-2	SANS 61241-2-2	IEC 61241-2-2	Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust Part 2: Test methods Section 2: Method for determining the electrical resistivity of dust in layers	1993	1
SABS IEC 61241-2-3	SANS 61241-2-3	IEC 61241-2-3	Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust Part 2: Test methods Section 3: Method for determining minimum ignition energy of dust/air mixtures	1994	1
SABS IEC 61241-3	SANS 61241-3	IEC 61241-3	Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust Part 3: Classification of areas where combustible dusts are or may be present	1997	1
SABS IEC 61241-4	SANS 61241-4	IEC 61241-4	Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust Part 4: Type of protection "pD"	2001	1
SABS IEC 61243-1	SANS 61243-1	IEC 61243-1	Live working - Voltage detectors Part 1: Capacitive type to be used for voltages exceeding 1 kV a.c.	1993	1
SABS IEC 61243-2	SANS 61243-2	IEC 61243-2	Live working - Voltage detectors Part 2: Resistive type to be used for voltages of 1 kV to 36 kV a.c.	2000	1,01
SABS IEC 61243-3	SANS 61243-3	IEC 61243-3	Live working - Voltage detectors Part 3: Two-pole low-voltage type	1998	1
SABS IEC 61243-5	SANS 61243-5	IEC 61243-5	Live working - Voltage detectors Part 5: Voltage detecting systems (VDS)	1997	1
SABS IEC 61264	SANS 61264	IEC 61264	Ceramic pressurized hollow insulators for high-voltage switchgear and controlgear	1998	1
SABS IEC 61274-1	SANS 61274-1	IEC 61274-1	Fibre optic adaptors Part 1: Generic specification	1994	1
SABS IEC 61274-1-1	SANS 61274-1-1	IEC 61274-1-1	Fibre optic adaptors Part 1-1: Blank detail specification	1994	1
SABS IEC 61280-1-3	SANS 61280-1-3	IEC 61280-1-3	Fibre optic communication subsystem basic test procedures Part 1-3: Test procedures for general communication subsystems - Central wavelength and spectral width measurement	1998	1
SABS IEC 61280-2-1	SANS 61280-2-1	IEC 61280-2-1	Fibre optic communication subsystem basic test procedures Part 2-1: Test procedures for digital systems - Receiver sensitivity and overload measurement	1998	1
SABS IEC 61280-2-2	SANS 61280-2-2	IEC 61280-2-2	Fibre optic communication subsystem basic test procedures Part 2-2: Test procedures for digital systems - Optical eye pattern, waveform, and extinction ratio	1998	1
SABS IEC 61281-1	SANS 61281-1	IEC 61281-1	Fibre optic communication subsystems Part 1: Generic specification	1999	1
SABS IEC TR 61282-1	SANS 61282-1	IEC TR 61282-1	Fibre optic communication system design guides Part 1: Single-mode digital and analogue systems	2000	1
SABS IEC 61284	SANS 61284	IEC 61284	Overhead lines - Requirements and tests for fittings	1997	1
SABS IEC 61291-2	SANS 61291-2	IEC 61291-2	Optical fibre amplifiers Part 2: Digital applications - Performance specification template	2000	1
SABS IEC 61300-2-40	SANS 61300-2-40	IEC 61300-2-40	Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components - Basic test and measurement procedures Part 2-40: Tests - Screen testing of attenuation of single-mode tuned angled optical connectors	2000	1
SABS IEC 61300-3-6	SANS 61300-3-6	IEC 61300-3-6	Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components - Basic test and measurement procedures Part 3-6: Examinations and measurements - Return loss	1997	1
SABS IEC 61300-3-34	SANS 61300-3-34	IEC 61300-3-34	Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components - Basic test and measurement procedures Part 3-34: Examinations and measurements - Attenuation of random mated connectors	1997	1
SABS IEC 61300-3-39	SANS 61300-3-39	IEC 61300-3-39	Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components - Basic test and measurement procedures Part 3-39: Examinations and measurements - PC optical connector reference plug selection	1997	1
SABS IEC 61312-1	SANS 61312-1	IEC 61312-1	Protection against lightning electromagnetic impulse Part 1: General principles	1995	1
SABS IEC 61312-4	SANS 61312-4	IEC 61312-4	Protection against lightning electromagnetic impulse Part 4: Protection of equipment in existing structures	1998	1
SABS IEC TS 61312-2	SANS 61312-2	IEC TS 61312-2	Protection against lightning electromagnetic impulse (LEMP) Part 2: Shielding of structures, bonding inside structures and earthing	1999	1
SABS IEC 61326-1	SANS 61326-1	IEC 61326-1	Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - EMC requirements	2000	1,02
SABS IEC 61330	SANS 61330	IEC 61330	High-voltage/low-voltage prefabricated substations	1995	1
SABS IEC 61347-1	SANS 61347-1	IEC 61347-1	Lamp controlgear Part 1: General and safety requirements	2000	1
SABS IEC 61347-2-1	SANS 61347-2-1	IEC 61347-2-1	Lamp controlgear Part 2-1: Particular requirements for starting devices (other than glow starters)	2000	1
SABS IEC 61347-2-2	SANS 61347-2-2	IEC 61347-2-2	Lamp controlgear Part 2-2: Particular requirements for d.c. or a.c. supplied electronic step-down converters for filament lamps	2000	1
SABS IEC 61347-2-3	SANS 61347-2-3	IEC 61347-2-3	Lamp controlgear Part 2-3: Particular requirements for a.c. supplied electronic ballasts for fluorescent lamps	2000	1
SABS IEC 61347-2-4	SANS 61347-2-4	IEC 61347-2-4	Lamp controlgear Part 2-4: Particular requirements for d.c. supplied electronic ballasts for general lighting	2000	1
SABS IEC 61347-2-5	SANS 61347-2-5	IEC 61347-2-5	Lamp controlgear Part 2-5: Particular requirements for d.c. supplied electronic ballasts for public transport lighting	2000	1
SABS IEC 61347-2-6	SANS 61347-2-6	IEC 61347-2-6	Lamp controlgear Part 2-6: Particular requirements for d.c. supplied electronic ballasts for aircraft lighting	2000	1
SABS IEC 61347-2-7	SANS 61347-2-7	IEC 61347-2-7	Lamp controlgear Part 2-7: Particular requirements for d.c. supplied electronic ballasts for emergency lighting	2000	1
SABS IEC 61347-2-8	SANS 61347-2-8	IEC 61347-2-8	Lamp controlgear Part 2-8: Particular requirements for ballasts for fluorescent lamps	2000	1
SABS IEC 61347-2-9	SANS 61347-2-9	IEC 61347-2-9	Lamp controlgear Part 2-9: Particular requirements for ballasts for discharge lamps (excluding fluorescent lamps)	2000	1
SABS IEC 61347-2-10	SANS 61347-2-10	IEC 61347-2-10	Lamp controlgear Part 2-10: Particular requirements for electronic invertors and converters for high-frequency operation of cold start tubular discharge lamps (neon tubes)	2000	1
SABS IEC 61347-2-11	SANS 61347-2-11	IEC 61347-2-11	Lamp controlgear Part 2-11: Particular requirements for miscellaneous electronic circuits used with luminaires	2001	1
SABS IEC 61358	SANS 61358	IEC 61358	Acceptance inspection for direct connected alternating current static watt-hour meters for active energy (classes 1 and 2)	1996	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 61378-1	SANS 61378-1	IEC 61378-1	Converter transformers Part 1: Transformers for industrial applications	1997	1
SABS IEC 61386-1	SANS 61386-1	IEC 61386-1	Conduit systems for electrical installations Part 1: General requirements	1996	1
SABS IEC 61427	SANS 61427	IEC 61427	Secondary cells and batteries for solar photovoltaic energy systems - General requirements and methods of test	1999	1
SABS IEC 61429	SANS 61429	IEC 61429	Marking of secondary cells and batteries with the international recycling symbol ISO 7000-1135	1995	1
SABS IEC 61430	SANS 61430	IEC 61430	Secondary cells and batteries - Test methods for checking the performance of devices designed for reducing explosion hazards - Lead-acid starter batteries	1997	1
SABS IEC 61438	SANS 61438	IEC 61438	Possible safety and health hazards in the use of alkaline secondary cells and batteries - Guide to equipment manufacturers and users	1996	1
SABS IEC 61442	SANS 61442	IEC 61442	Electric cables - Test methods for accessories for power cables with rated voltages from 6 kV (Um = 7,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV)	1997	1
SABS IEC 61462	SANS 61462	IEC 61462	Composite insulators - Hollow insulators for use in outdoor and indoor electrical equipment - Definitions, test methods, acceptance criteria and design recommendations	1998	1
SABS IEC 61466-1	SANS 61466-1	IEC 61466-1	Composite string insulator units for overhead lines with a nominal voltage greater than 1 000 V Part 1: Standard strength classes and end fittings	1997	1
SABS IEC 61467	SANS 61467	IEC 61467	Insulators for overhead lines with a nominal voltage above 1 000 V - AC power arc tests on insulator sets	1997	1
SABS IEC 61481	SANS 61481	IEC 61481	Live working - Portable phase comparators for use on voltages from 1 kV to 36 kV a.c	2001	1
SABS IEC 61515	SANS 61515	IEC 61515	Mineral-insulated thermocouple cables and thermocouples	1995	1
SABS IEC 61547	SANS 61547	IEC 61547	Equipment for general lighting purposes - EMC immunity requirements	1995	1
SABS IEC 61558-1	SANS 61558-1	IEC 61558-1	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar Part 1: General requirements and tests	1997	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-1	SANS 61558-2-1	IEC 61558-2-1	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar Part 2: Particular requirements for separating transformers for general use	1997	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-2	SANS 61558-2-2	IEC 61558-2-2	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar Part 2-2: Particular requirements for control transformers	1997	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-3	SANS 61558-2-3	IEC 61558-2-3	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices Part 2-3: Particular requirements for ignition transformers for gas and oil burners	1999	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-4	SANS 61558-2-4	IEC 61558-2-4	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar Part 2: Particular requirements for isolating transformers for general use	1997	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-5	SANS 61558-2-5	IEC 61558-2-5	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar Part 2-5: Particular requirements for shaver transformers and shaver supply units	1997	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-6	SANS 61558-2-6	IEC 61558-2-6	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar Part 2-6: Particular requirements for safety isolating transformers for general use	1997	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-7	SANS 61558-2-7	IEC 61558-2-7	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar Part 2-7: Particular requirements for transformers for toys	1997	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-8	SANS 61558-2-8	IEC 61558-2-8	Safety of small power transformers, power supply units and similar Part 2-8: Particular requirements for bell and chime transformers	1998	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-12	SANS 61558-2-12	IEC 61558-2-12	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar Part 2-12: Particular requirements for constant voltage transformers	2001	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-13	SANS 61558-2-13	IEC 61558-2-13	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar Part 2-13: Particular requirements for auto-transformers for general use	2001	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-15	SANS 61558-2-15	IEC 61558-2-15	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar Part 2-15: Particular requirements for isolating transformers for the supply of medical locations	1999	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-17	SANS 61558-2-17	IEC 61558-2-17	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar Part 2-17: Particular requirements for transformers for switch mode power supplies	1997	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-19	SANS 61558-2-19	IEC 61558-2-19	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices Part 2-19: Particular requirements for perturbation attenuation transformers	2000	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-20	SANS 61558-2-20	IEC 61558-2-20	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices Part 2-20: Particular requirements for small reactors	2000	1
SABS IEC 61558-2-23	SANS 61558-2-23	IEC 61558-2-23	Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices Part 2-23: Particular requirements for transformers for construction sites	2000	1
SABS IEC 61643-1	SANS 61643-1	IEC 61643-1	Surge protective devices connected to low-voltage power distribution systems Part 1: Performance requirements and testing methods	1998	1
SABS IEC 61662	SANS 61662	IEC 61662	Assessment of the risk of damage due to lightning	1995	1
SABS IEC 61753-2-1	SANS 61753-2-1	IEC 61753-2-1	Fibre optic interconnecting devices and passive components performance standard Part 2-1: Fibre optic connectors terminated on single-mode fibre for category U - Uncontrolled environment	2000	1
SABS IEC 61754-4	SANS 61754-4	IEC 61754-4	Fibre optic connector interfaces Part 4: Type SC connector family	2002	1,02
SABS IEC 61754-13	SANS 61754-13	IEC 61754-13	Fibre optic connector interfaces Part 13: Type FC-PC connector family	1999	1
SABS IEC 61757-1	SANS 61757-1	IEC 61757-1	Fibre optic sensors Part 1: Generic specification	1998	1
SABS IEC 61779-6	SANS 61779-6	IEC 61779-6	Electrical apparatus for the detection and measurement of flammable gases Part 6: Guide for the selection, installation, use and maintenance of apparatus for the detection and measurement of flammable gases	1999	1
SABS IEC 61800-1	SANS 61800-1	IEC 61800-1	Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems Part 1: General requirements - Rating specifications for low voltage adjustable speed d.c. power drive systems	1997	1
SABS IEC 61800-2	SANS 61800-2	IEC 61800-2	Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems Part 2: General requirements - Rating specifications for low voltage adjustable frequency a.c. power drive systems	1998	1
SABS IEC 61800-3	SANS 61800-3	IEC 61800-3	Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems Part 3: EMC product standard including specific test methods	1996	1
SABS IEC TS 61941	SANS 61941	IEC TS 61941	Optical fibres - Polarization mode dispersion measurement techniques for single-mode optical fibres	2000	1
SABS IEC 61958	SANS 61958	IEC 61958	High-voltage prefabricated switchgear and controlgear assemblies - Voltage presence indicating systems	2000	1
SABS IEC 61960-2	SANS 61960-2	IEC 61960-2	Secondary lithium cells and batteries for portable applications Part 2: Secondary lithium batteries	2001	1
SABS IEC 61982-3	SANS 61982-3	IEC 61982-3	Secondary batteries for the propulsion of electric road vehicles Part 3: Performance and life testing (traffic compatible, urban use vehicles)	2001	1
SABS IEC TS 62033	SANS 62033	IEC TS 62033	Attenuation uniformity in optical fibres	2000	1
SABS IEC 62035	SANS 62035	IEC 62035	Discharge lamps (excluding fluorescent lamps) - Safety specifications	1999	1
SABS IEC 62040-2	SANS 62040-2	IEC 62040-2	Uninterruptible power systems (UPS) Part 2: Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements	1999	1
SABS IEC 62040-3	SANS 62040-3	IEC 62040-3	Uninterruptible power systems (UPS) Part 3: Method of specifying the performance and test requirements	1999	1
SABS IEC 62051	SANS 62051	IEC 62051	Electricity metering - Glossary of terms	1999	1
SABS IEC 62104	SANS 62104	IEC 62104	Characteristics of DAB (digital audio broadcast) receivers	1999	1
SABS IEC 62105	SANS 62105	IEC 62105	Digital audio broadcast system - Specification of the receiver data Interface (RDI)	1999	1
SABS IEC 62106	SANS 62106	IEC 62106	Specification of the radio data system (RDS) for VHF/FM sound broadcasting in the frequency range from 87,5 to 108,0 MHz	2000	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS IEC 62271-100	SANS 62271-100	IEC 62271-100	High-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 100: High-voltage alternating-current circuit-breakers	2001	1
SABS ISO 49	SANS 14	ISO 49	Malleable cast iron fittings threaded to ISO 7-1	1994	1
SABS ISO 83	SANS 36	ISO 83	Steel - Charpy impact test (U-notch)	1976	1
SABS ISO 105-A01	SANS 105-A01	ISO 105-A01	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part A01: General principles of testing	1994	1
SABS ISO 105-A02	SANS 105-A02	ISO 105-A02	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part A02: Grey scale for assessing change in colour	1993	1
SABS ISO 105-A03	SANS 105-A03	ISO 105-A03	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part A03: Grey scale for assessing staining	1993	1
SABS ISO 105-B01	SANS 105-B01	ISO 105-B01	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part B01: Colour fastness to light: Daylight	1994	1
SABS ISO 105-B02	SANS 105-B02	ISO 105-B02	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part B02: Colour fastness to artificial light: Xenon arc fading lamp test	1994	1
SABS ISO 105-B04	SANS 105-B04	ISO 105-B04	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part B04: Colour fastness to artificial weathering: Xenon arc fading lamp test	1994	1
SABS ISO 105-B05	SANS 105-B05	ISO 105-B05	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part B05: Detection and assessment of photochromism	1993	1
SABS ISO 105-C01	SANS 105-C01	ISO 105-C01	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part C01: Colour fastness to washing: Test 1	1989	1
SABS ISO 105-C02	SANS 105-C02	ISO 105-C02	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part C02: Colour fastness to washing: Test 2	1989	1
SABS ISO 105-C03	SANS 105-C03	ISO 105-C03	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part C03: Colour fastness to washing: Test 3	1989	1
SABS ISO 105-C04	SANS 105-C04	ISO 105-C04	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part C04: Colour fastness to washing: Test 4	1989	1
SABS ISO 105-C05	SANS 105-C05	ISO 105-C05	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part C05: Colour fastness to washing: Test 5	1989	1
SABS ISO 105-D01	SANS 105-D01	ISO 105-D01	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part D01: Colour fastness to dry cleaning	1993	1
SABS ISO 105-D02	SANS 105-D02	ISO 105-D02	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part D02: Colour fastness to rubbing: Organic solvents	1993	1
SABS ISO 105-E01	SANS 105-E01	ISO 105-E01	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part E01: Colour fastness to water	1994	1
SABS ISO 105-E02	SANS 105-E02	ISO 105-E02	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part E02: Colour fastness to sea water	1994	1
SABS ISO 105-E04	SANS 105-E04	ISO 105-E04	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part E04: Colour fastness to perspiration	1994	1
SABS ISO 105-F	SANS 105-F	ISO 105-F	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part F: Standard adjacent fabrics	1985	1
SABS ISO 105-F01	SANS 105-F01	ISO 105-F01	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part F01: Specification for wool adjacent fabric	2001	1
SABS ISO 105-F03	SANS 105-F03	ISO 105-F03	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part F03: Specification for polyamide adjacent fabric	2001	1
SABS ISO 105-F04	SANS 105-F04	ISO 105-F04	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part F04: Specification for polyester adjacent fabric	2001	1
SABS ISO 105-F05	SANS 105-F05	ISO 105-F05	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part F05: Specification for acrylic adjacent fabric	2001	1
SABS ISO 105-F06	SANS 105-F06	ISO 105-F06	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part F06: Specification for silk adjacent fabric	2000	1
SABS ISO 105-F07	SANS 105-F07	ISO 105-F07	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part F07: Specification for secondary acetate adjacent fabric	2001	1
SABS ISO 105-F10	SANS 105-F10	ISO 105-F10	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part F10: Specification for adjacent fabric: Multifibre	1989	1
SABS ISO 105-N01	SANS 105-N01	ISO 105-N01	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part N01: Colour fastness to bleaching: Hypochlorite	1993	1
SABS ISO 105-X05	SANS 105-X05	ISO 105-X05	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part X05: Colour fastness to organic solvents	1994	1
SABS ISO 105-X11	SANS 105-X11	ISO 105-X11	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part X11: Colour fastness to hot pressing	1994	1
SABS ISO 105-X12	SANS 105-X12	ISO 105-X12	Textiles - Tests for colour fastness Part X12: Colour fastness to rubbing	2001	2
SABS ISO 140-1	SANS 140-1	ISO 140-1	Acoustics - Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements Part 1: Requirements for laboratory test facilities with suppressed flanking transmission	1997	1
SABS ISO 140-2	SANS 140-2	ISO 140-2	Acoustics - Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements Part 2: Determination, verification and application of precision data	1991	1
SABS ISO 140-3	SANS 140-3	ISO 140-3	Acoustics - Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements Part 3: Laboratory measurements of airborne sound insulation of building elements	1995	1
SABS ISO 140-4	SANS 140-4	ISO 140-4	Acoustics - Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements Part 4: Field measurements of airborne sound insulation between rooms	1998	1
SABS ISO 140-5	SANS 140-5	ISO 140-5	Acoustics - Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements Part 5: Field measurements of airborne sound insulation of facade elements and facades	1998	1
SABS ISO 140-7	SANS 140-7	ISO 140-7	Acoustics - Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements Part 7: Field measurements of impact sound insulation of floors	1998	1
SABS ISO 140-8	SANS 140-8	ISO 140-8	Acoustics - Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements Part 8: Laboratory measurements of the reduction of transmitted impact noise by floor coverings on a heavyweight standard floor	1997	1
SABS ISO 146	SANS 1146	ISO 146	Metallic materials - Hardness test - Verification of Vickers hardness testing machines HV 0,2 to HV 100	1984	1
SABS ISO 148	SANS 148	ISO 148	Steel - Charpy impact test (V-notch)	1983	1
SABS ISO 156	SANS 37	ISO 156	Metallic materials - Hardness test - Verification of Brinell hardness testing machines	1982	1
SABS ISO 286-1	SANS 286-1	ISO 286-1	ISO system of limits and fits Part 1: Bases of tolerances, deviations and fits	1988	1
SABS ISO 286-2	SANS 286-2	ISO 286-2	ISO system of limits and fits Part 2: Tables of standard tolerance grades and limit deviations for holes and shafts	1988	1
SABS ISO 333	SANS 333	ISO 333	Coal - Determination of nitrogen - Semi-micro Kjeldahl method	1996	1
SABS ISO 334	SANS 334	ISO 334	Solid mineral fuels - Determination of total sulfur - Eschka method	1992	1
SABS ISO 335	SANS 335	ISO 335	Hard coal - Determination of caking power - Roga test	1974	1
SABS ISO 349	SANS 349	ISO 349	Hard coal - Audibert-Amu dilatometer test	1975	1
SABS ISO 383	SANS 113	ISO 383	Laboratory glassware - Interchangeable conical ground joints	1976	1
SABS ISO 384	SANS 114	ISO 384	Laboratory glassware - Principles of design and construction of volumetric glassware	1978	1
SABS ISO 385-1	SANS 115-1	ISO 385-1	Laboratory glassware - Burettes Part 1: General requirements	1984	1
SABS ISO 385-2	SANS 115-2	ISO 385-2	Laboratory glassware - Burettes Part 2: Burettes for which no waiting time is specified	1984	1
SABS ISO 385-3	SANS 115-3	ISO 385-3	Laboratory glassware - Burettes Part 3: Burettes for which a waiting time of 30 s is specified	1984	1
SABS ISO 407	SANS 39	ISO 407	Small medical gas cylinders - Pin-index yoke-type valve connections	1991	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS ISO 410	SANS 41	ISO 410	Metallic materials - Hardness test - Tables of Brinell hardness values for use in tests made on flat surfaces	1982	1
SABS ISO 501	SANS 501	ISO 501	Coal - Determination of the crucible swelling number	1981	1
SABS ISO 502	SANS 502	ISO 502	Coal - Determination of caking power - Gray-King coke test	1982	1
SABS ISO 527-1	SANS 527-1	ISO 527-1	Plastics - Determination of tensile properties Part 1: General principles	1993	1
SABS ISO 527-2	SANS 527-2	ISO 527-2	Plastics - Determination of tensile properties Part 2: Test conditions for moulding and extrusion plastics	1993	1
SABS ISO 540	SANS 43	ISO 540	Solid mineral fuels - Determination of fusibility of ash - High-temperature tube method	1995	1
SABS ISO 544	SANS 44	ISO 544	Filler materials for manual welding - size requirements	1989	1
SABS ISO 554	SANS 554	ISO 554	Standard atmospheres for conditioning and/or testing - Specifications	1976	1
SABS ISO 562	SANS 50	ISO 562	Hard coal and coke - Determination of volatile matter	1998	1
SABS ISO 580	SANS 51	ISO 580	Injection-moulded unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) fittings - Oven test - Test method and basic specifications	1990	1
SABS ISO 609	SANS 609	ISO 609	Solid mineral fuels - Determination of carbon and hydrogen - High temperature combustion method	1996	1
SABS ISO 622	SANS 52	ISO 622	Solid mineral fuels - Determination of phosphorus content - Reduced molybdophosphate photometric method	1981	1
SABS ISO 636	SANS 53	ISO 636	Bare solid filler rods for oxy-acetylene and tungsten inert gas arc (TIG) welding, depositing an unalloyed or low alloyed steel - Codification	1989	1
SABS ISO 647	SANS 647	ISO 647	Brown coals and lignites - Determination of the yields of tar, water, gas and coke residue by low temperature distillation	1974	1
SABS ISO 648	SANS 112	ISO 648	Laboratory glassware - One-mark pipettes	1977	1
SABS ISO 674	SANS 55	ISO 674	Metallic materials - Hardness test - Calibration of standardized blocks to be used for Rockwell hardness testing machines (scales A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-K)	1988	1
SABS ISO 679	SANS 57	ISO 679	Methods of testing cements - Determination of strength	1989	1
SABS ISO 693	SANS 693	ISO 693	Dimensions of seam welding wheel blanks	1982	1
SABS ISO 716	SANS 59	ISO 716	Metallic materials - Hardness test - Verification of Rockwell hardness testing machines (scales A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-K)	1986	1
SABS ISO 717-1	SANS 717-1	ISO 717-1	Acoustics - Rating of sound insulation in buildings and building elements Part 1: Airborne sound insulation	1996	1
SABS ISO 717-2	SANS 717-2	ISO 717-2	Acoustics - Rating of sound insulation in buildings and building elements Part 2: Impact sound insulation	1996	1
SABS ISO 726	SANS 119	ISO 726	Metallic materials - Hardness test - Calibration of standardized blocks to be used for Brinell hardness testing machines	1982	1
SABS ISO 835-1	SANS 111-1	ISO 835-1	Laboratory glassware - Graduated pipettes Part 1: General requirements	1981	1
SABS ISO 835-2	SANS 111-2	ISO 835-2	Laboratory glassware - Graduated pipettes Part 2: Pipettes for which no waiting time is specified	1981	1
SABS ISO 835-3	SANS 111-3	ISO 835-3	Laboratory glassware - Graduated pipettes Part 3: Pipettes for which a waiting time of 15 s is specified	1981	1
SABS ISO 835-4	SANS 111-4	ISO 835-4	Laboratory glassware - Graduated pipettes Part 4: Blow-out pipettes	1981	1
SABS ISO 857	SANS 857	ISO 857	Welding, brazing and soldering processes - Vocabulary	1990	1
SABS ISO 864	SANS 864	ISO 864	Arc welding - Solid and tubular cored wires which deposit carbon and carbon manganese steel - Dimensions of wires, spools, rims and coils	1988	1
SABS ISO 865	SANS 123	ISO 865	Slots in platens for projection welding machines	1981	1
SABS ISO 924	SANS 126	ISO 924	Coal preparation plant - Principles and conventions for flowsheets	1989	1
SABS ISO 925	SANS 125	ISO 925	Solid mineral fuels - Determination of carbonate carbon content - Gravimetric method	1997	1
SABS ISO 1014	SANS 1014	ISO 1014	Coke - Determination of true relative density, apparent relative density and porosity	1985	1
SABS ISO 1024	SANS 127	ISO 1024	Metallic materials - Hardness test - Rockwell superficial test (scales 15N, 30N, 45N, 15T, 30T and 45T)	1989	1
SABS ISO 1042	SANS 128	ISO 1042	Laboratory glassware - One-mark volumetric flasks	1998	2
SABS ISO 1043-1	SANS 129	ISO 1043-1	Plastics - Symbols and abbreviated terms Part 1: Basic polymers and their special characteristics	1997	1
SABS ISO 1071	SANS 1071	ISO 1071	Covered electrodes for manual arc welding of cast iron - Symbolization	1983	1
SABS ISO 1079	SANS 1079	ISO 1079	Metallic materials - Hardness test - Verification of Rockwell superficial hardness testing machines (scales 15N, 30N, 45N, 15T, 30T and 45T)	1989	1
SABS ISO 1133	SANS 1133	ISO 1133	Plastics - Determination of the melt mass-flow rate (MFR) and the melt volume-flow rate (MVR) of thermoplastics	1997	1
SABS ISO 1167	SANS 130	ISO 1167	Thermoplastics pipes for the conveyance of fluids - Resistance to internal pressure - Test method	1996	1
SABS ISO 1170	SANS 132	ISO 1170	Coal and coke - Calculation of analyses to different bases	1977	1
SABS ISO 1171	SANS 131	ISO 1171	Solid mineral fuels - Determination of ash content	1997	1
SABS ISO 1213-1	SANS 133	ISO 1213-1	Solid mineral fuels - Vocabulary Part 1: Terms relating to coal preparation	1993	1
SABS ISO 1355	SANS 134	ISO 1355	Metallic materials - Hardness test - Calibration of standardized blocks to be used for Rockwell superficial hardness testing machines (scales 15N, 30N, 45N, 15T, 30T and 45T)	1989	1
SABS ISO 1421	SANS 1421	ISO 1421	Rubber- or plastics-coated fabrics - Determination of tensile strength and elongation at break	1998	1
SABS ISO 1456	SANS 135	ISO 1456	Metallic coatings - Electrodeposited coatings of nickel plus chromium and of copper plus nickel plus chromium	1988	1
SABS ISO 1458	SANS 136	ISO 1458	Metallic coatings - Electrodeposited coatings of nickel	1988	1
SABS ISO 1461	SANS 121	ISO 1461	Hot dip galvanized coatings on fabricated iron and steel articles - Specifications and test methods	2000	1,01
SABS ISO 1462	SANS 139	ISO 1462	Metallic coatings - Coatings other than those anodic to the basis metal - Accelerated corrosion tests - Method for the evaluation of the results	1973	1
SABS ISO 1463	SANS 144	ISO 1463	Metallic and oxide coatings - Measurement of coating thickness - Microscopical method	1982	1
SABS ISO 1512	SANS 173	ISO 1512	Paints and varnishes - Sampling of products in liquid or paste form	1991	1
SABS ISO 1513	SANS 174	ISO 1513	Paints and varnishes - Examination and preparation of samples for testing	1992	1
SABS ISO 1514	SANS 175	ISO 1514	Paints and varnishes - Standard panels for testing	1993	1
SABS ISO 1517	SANS 176	ISO 1517	Paints and varnishes - Surface-drying test - Ballotini method	1973	1
SABS ISO 1519	SANS 177	ISO 1519	Paints and varnishes - Bend test (cylindrical mandrel)	1973	1
SABS ISO 1524	SANS 178	ISO 1524	Paints and varnishes - Determination of fineness of grind	1983	1
SABS ISO 1559	SANS 1559	ISO 1559	Dental materials - Alloys for dental amalgam	1995	1
SABS ISO 1628-2	SANS 1628-2	ISO 1628-2	Determination of the viscosity of polymers in dilute solution using capillary viscometers Part 2: Poly(vinyl chloride) resins	1998	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS ISO 1763	SANS 147	ISO 1763	Carpets - Determination of number of tufts and/or loops per unit length and per unit area	1986	1
SABS ISO 1765	SANS 150	ISO 1765	Machine-made textile floor coverings - Determination of thickness	1986	1
SABS ISO 1766	SANS 155	ISO 1766	Textile floor coverings - Determination of thickness of pile above the substrate	1999	1
SABS ISO 1769	SANS 117	ISO 1769	Laboratory glassware - Pipettes - Colour coding	1975	1
SABS ISO 1773	SANS 118	ISO 1773	Laboratory glassware - Boiling flasks (narrow-necked)	1976	1
SABS ISO 1833	SANS 1833	ISO 1833	Textiles - Binary fibre mixtures - Quantitative chemical analysis	1977	1
SABS ISO 1873-1	SANS 161-1	ISO 1873-1	Plastics - Polypropylene (PP) moulding and extrusion materials Part 1: Designation system and basis for specifications	1995	1
SABS ISO 1873-2	SANS 161-2	ISO 1873-2	Plastics - Polypropylene (PP) moulding and extrusion materials Part 2: Preparation of test specimens and determination of properties	1997	1
SABS ISO 1928	SANS 1928	ISO 1928	Solid mineral fuels - Determination of gross calorific value by the bomb calorimetric method, and calculation of net calorific value	1995	1
SABS ISO 1953	SANS 1953	ISO 1953	Hard coal - Size analysis by sieving	1994	1
SABS ISO 1977-1	SANS 1977-1	ISO 1977-1	Conveyor chains, attachments and chain wheels Part 1: Chains - metric series	1976	1
SABS ISO 1977-2	SANS 1977-2	ISO 1977-2	Conveyor chains, attachments and chain wheels Part 2: Chain wheels	1974	1
SABS ISO 1977-3	SANS 1977-3	ISO 1977-3	Conveyor chains, attachments and chain wheels Part 3: Attachments - Metric series	1974	1
SABS ISO 2060	SANS 2060	ISO 2060	Textiles - Yarns from packages - Determination of linear density (mass per unit length) by the skein method	1994	1
SABS ISO 2061	SANS 2061	ISO 2061	Textiles - Determination of twist in yarns - Direct counting method	1995	1
SABS ISO 2062	SANS 2062	ISO 2062	Textiles - Yarns from packages - Determination of single-end breaking force and elongation at break	1995	1
SABS ISO 2063	SANS 2063	ISO 2063	Metallic and other inorganic coatings - Thermal spraying - Zinc, aluminium and their alloys	1991	1
SABS ISO 2064	SANS 2064	ISO 2064	Metallic and other non-organic coatings - Definitions and conventions concerning the measurement of thickness	1980	1
SABS ISO 2076	SANS 2076	ISO 2076	Textiles - Man-made fibres - Generic names	1999	1
SABS ISO 2081	SANS 2081	ISO 2081	Metallic coatings - Electroplated coatings of zinc on iron or steel	1986	1
SABS ISO 2082	SANS 2082	ISO 2082	Metallic coatings - Electroplated coatings of cadmium on iron or steel	1986	1
SABS ISO 2093	SANS 2093	ISO 2093	Electroplated coatings of tin - Specification and test methods	1986	1
SABS ISO 2106	SANS 2106	ISO 2106	Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - Determination of mass per unit area (surface density) of anodic oxide coatings - Gravimetric method	1982	1
SABS ISO 2135	SANS 2135	ISO 2135	Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - Accelerated test of light fastness of coloured anodic oxide coatings using artificial light	1984	1
			Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - Estimation of loss of absorptive power of anodic oxide coatings after sealing - Dye spot test with prior acid treatment	1981	1
SABS ISO 2143	SANS 2143	ISO 2143	Metallic coatings - Measurement of coating thickness - Coulometric method by anodic dissolution	1985	1
SABS ISO 2177	SANS 2177	ISO 2177	Non-magnetic coatings on magnetic substrates - Measurement of coating thickness - Magnetic method	1982	1
SABS ISO 2178	SANS 2178	ISO 2178	Electroplated coatings of tin-nickel alloy - Specification and test methods	1986	1
SABS ISO 2179	SANS 2179	ISO 2179	General purpose thimbles for use with steel wire ropes - Specification	1984	1
SABS ISO 2262	SANS 2262	ISO 2262	Electrodeposited nickel coatings on magnetic and non-magnetic substrates - Measurement of coating thickness - Magnetic method	1982	1
SABS ISO 2361	SANS 2361	ISO 2361	Covered electrodes - Determination of the efficiency, metal recovery and deposition coefficient	1972	1
SABS ISO 2401	SANS 2401	ISO 2401	Steel wire ropes for general purposes - Characteristics	1985	1
SABS ISO 2406	SANS 2406	ISO 2406	Paints and varnishes - Cross-cut test	1992	1
SABS ISO 2409	SANS 2409	ISO 2409	Forged shackles for general lifting purposes - Dee shackles and bow shackles	1987	1
SABS ISO 2415	SANS 2415	ISO 2415	Textile floor coverings - Vocabulary	1992	1
SABS ISO 2424	SANS 2424	ISO 2424	Sodium chloride for industrial use - Determination of sulphate content - Barium sulphate gravimetric method	1972	1
SABS ISO 2480	SANS 2480	ISO 2480	Sodium chloride for industrial use - Determination of calcium and magnesium contents - EDTA complexometric methods	1973	1
SABS ISO 2482	SANS 2482	ISO 2482	Sodium chloride for industrial use - Determination of the loss of mass at 110 °C	1973	1
SABS ISO 2483	SANS 2483	ISO 2483	Thermoplastics pipes - Longitudinal reversion Part 1: Determination methods	1994	1
SABS ISO 2505-1	SANS 2505-1	ISO 2505-1	Thermoplastics pipes - Longitudinal reversion Part 2: Determination parameters	1994	1
SABS ISO 2505-2	SANS 2505-2	ISO 2505-2	Thermoplastics pipes and fittings - Vicat softening temperature Part 1: General test method	1995	1
SABS ISO 2507-1	SANS 2507-1	ISO 2507-1	Machine-made textile floor coverings - Determination of dimensional changes due to the effects of varied water and heat conditions	1981	1
SABS ISO 2551	SANS 2551	ISO 2551	Welded, brazed and soldered joints - Symbolic representation on drawings	1992	1
SABS ISO 2553	SANS 2553	ISO 2553	Covered electrodes for manual arc welding of mild steel and low alloy steel - Code of symbols for identification	1973	1
SABS ISO 2560	SANS 2560	ISO 2560	Mechanical vibration and shock - Evaluation of human exposure to whole-body vibration Part 1: General requirements	1997	1
SABS ISO 2631-1	SANS 2631-1	ISO 2631-1	Paints and varnishes - Determination of film thickness	1997	2
SABS ISO 2808	SANS 2808	ISO 2808	Paints and varnishes - Determination of density Part 1: Pycnometer method	1997	1
SABS ISO 2811-1	SANS 2811-1	ISO 2811-1	Paints and varnishes - Determination of specular gloss of non-metallic paint films at 20°, 60° and 85°	1994	2
SABS ISO 2813	SANS 2813	ISO 2813	Paints and varnishes - Comparison of contrast ratio (hiding power) of paints of the same type and colour	1973	1
SABS ISO 2814	SANS 2814	ISO 2814	Metallic coatings on metallic substrates - Electrodeposited and chemically deposited coatings - Review of methods available for testing adhesion	1980	1
SABS ISO 2819	SANS 2819	ISO 2819	Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - Assessment of quality of sealed anodic oxide coatings by measurement of admittance or impedance	1983	1
SABS ISO 2931	SANS 2931	ISO 2931	Non-calibrated round steel link lifting chain and chain slings - Use and maintenance	1986	1
SABS ISO 3056	SANS 3056	ISO 3056	Plastics pipes - Measurement of dimensions	1974	1
SABS ISO 3126	SANS 3126	ISO 3126	Thermoplastics pipes - Determination of resistance to external blows - Round-the-clock method	1994	1
SABS ISO 3127	SANS 3127	ISO 3127	Sockets for wire ropes for general purposes Part 1: General characteristics and conditions of acceptance	1985	1
SABS ISO 3189-1	SANS 3189-1	ISO 3189-1	Sockets for wire ropes for general purposes Part 2: Special requirements for sockets produced by forging or machined from the solid	1985	1
SABS ISO 3189-2	SANS 3189-2	ISO 3189-2	Sockets for wire ropes for general purposes Part 3: Special requirements for sockets produced by casting	1985	1
SABS ISO 3189-3	SANS 3189-3	ISO 3189-3			

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS ISO 3210	SANS 3210	ISO 3210	Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - Assessment of quality of sealed anodic oxide coatings by measurement of the loss of mass after immersion in phosphoric-chromic acid solution	1983	1
SABS ISO 3233	SANS 3233	ISO 3233	Paints and varnishes - Determination of percentage volume of non-volatile matter by measuring the density of a dried coating	1998	1
SABS ISO 3251	SANS 3251	ISO 3251	Paints and varnishes - Determination of non-volatile matter of paints, varnishes and binders for paints and varnishes	1993	1
SABS ISO 3270	SANS 3270	ISO 3270	Paints and varnishes and their raw materials - Temperatures and humidities for conditioning and testing	1984	1
SABS ISO 3310-1	SANS 3310-1	ISO 3310-1	Test sieves - Technical requirements and testing Part 1: Test sieves of metal wire cloth	2000	1
SABS ISO 3310-2	SANS 3310-2	ISO 3310-2	Test sieves - Technical requirements and testing Part 2: Test sieves of perforated metal plate	1999	1
SABS ISO 3452-2	SANS 3452-2	ISO 3452-2	Non-destructive testing - Penetrant testing Part 2: Testing of penetrant materials	2000	1
SABS ISO 3452-3	SANS 3452-3	ISO 3452-3	Non-destructive testing - Penetrant testing Part 3: Reference test blocks	1998	1
SABS ISO 3452-4	SANS 3452-4	ISO 3452-4	Non-destructive testing - Penetrant testing Part 4: Equipment	1998	1
SABS ISO 3497	SANS 3497	ISO 3497	Metallic coatings - Measurement of coating thickness - X-ray spectrometric methods	1990	1
SABS ISO 3543	SANS 3543	ISO 3543	Metallic and non-metallic coatings - Measurement of thickness - Beta backscatter method	1981	1
SABS ISO 3574	SANS 3574	ISO 3574	Cold-reduced carbon steel sheet of commercial and drawing qualities	1988	1
SABS ISO 3575	SANS 3575	ISO 3575	Continuous hot-dip zinc-coated carbon steel sheet of commercial, lock-forming and drawing qualities	1996	1
SABS ISO 3580	SANS 3580	ISO 3580	Covered electrodes for manual arc welding of creep-resisting steels - Code of symbols for identification	1975	1
SABS ISO 3581	SANS 3581	ISO 3581	Covered electrodes for manual arc welding of stainless and other similar high alloy steels - Code of symbols for identification	1976	1
SABS ISO 3613	SANS 3613	ISO 3613	Chromate conversion coatings on zinc and cadmium - Test methods	1980	1
SABS ISO 3668	SANS 3668	ISO 3668	Paints and varnishes - Visual comparison of the colour of paints	1998	1
SABS ISO 3696	SANS 3696	ISO 3696	Water for analytical laboratory use - Specification and test methods	1987	1
SABS ISO 3741	SANS 3741	ISO 3741	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for reverberation rooms	1999	1
SABS ISO 3743-1	SANS 3743-1	ISO 3743-1	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields Part 1: Comparison method for hard-walled test rooms	1994	1
SABS ISO 3743-2	SANS 3743-2	ISO 3743-2	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields Part 2: Method for special reverberation test rooms	1994	1
SABS ISO 3744	SANS 3744	ISO 3744	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering method in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane	1994	1
SABS ISO 3746	SANS 3746	ISO 3746	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Survey method using an enveloping measurement surface over a reflecting plane	1995	1
SABS ISO 3759	SANS 3759	ISO 3759	Textiles - Preparation, marking and measuring of fabric specimens and garments in tests for determination of dimensional change	1994	1
SABS ISO 3779	SANS 3779	ISO 3779	Road vehicles - Vehicle identification number (VIN) - Content and structure	1983	1
SABS ISO 3780	SANS 3780	ISO 3780	Road vehicles - World manufacturer identifier (WMI) code	1983	1
SABS ISO 3795	SANS 3795	ISO 3795	Road vehicles, and tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Determination of burning behaviour of interior materials	1989	1
SABS ISO 3882	SANS 3882	ISO 3882	Metallic and other non-organic coatings - Review of methods of measurement of thickness	1986	1
SABS ISO 3889	SANS 3889	ISO 3889	Milk and milk products - Determination of fat content - Mojonnier-type fat extraction flasks	1977	1
SABS ISO 3892	SANS 3892	ISO 3892	Conversion coatings on metallic materials - Determination of coating mass per unit area - Gravimetric methods	2000	2
SABS ISO 4030	SANS 4030	ISO 4030	Road vehicles - Vehicle identification number (VIN) - Location and attachment	1983	1
SABS ISO 4042	SANS 4042	ISO 4042	Fasteners - Electroplated coatings (SABS 1700 Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 11)	1999	2
SABS ISO 4047	SANS 4047	ISO 4047	Leather - Determination of sulphated total ash and sulphated water-insoluble ash	1977	1
SABS ISO 4063	SANS 4063	ISO 4063	Welding, brazing, soldering and braze welding of metals - Nomenclature of processes and reference numbers for symbolic representation on drawings	1990	1
SABS ISO 4065	SANS 4065	ISO 4065	Thermoplastics pipes - Universal wall thickness table	1996	1
SABS ISO 4074-1	SANS 4074-1	ISO 4074-1	Rubber condoms Part 1: Requirements	1996	1
SABS ISO 4074-2	SANS 4074-2	ISO 4074-2	Rubber condoms Part 2: Determination of length	1994	1
SABS ISO 4074-3	SANS 4074-3	ISO 4074-3	Rubber condoms Part 3: Determination of width	1994	1
SABS ISO 4074-5	SANS 4074-5	ISO 4074-5	Rubber condoms Part 5: Testing for holes - Water leak test	1996	1
SABS ISO 4074-6	SANS 4074-6	ISO 4074-6	Rubber condoms Part 6: Determination of bursting volume and pressure	1996	1
SABS ISO 4074-7	SANS 4074-7	ISO 4074-7	Rubber condoms Part 7: Oven conditioning	1996	1
SABS ISO 4074-9	SANS 4074-9	ISO 4074-9	Rubber condoms Part 9: Determination of tensile properties	1996	1
SABS ISO 4074-10	SANS 4074-10	ISO 4074-10	Rubber condoms Part 10: Packaging and labelling - Condoms in consumer packages	1990	1
SABS ISO 4091	SANS 4091	ISO 4091	Road vehicles - Connectors for electrical connections between towing vehicles and trailers - Test methods and performance requirements	1982	1
SABS ISO 4136	SANS 4136	ISO 4136	Fusion-welded butt joints in steel - Transverse tensile test	1989	1
SABS ISO 4301-5	SANS 4301-5	ISO 4301-5	Cranes - Classification Part 5: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes	1991	1
SABS ISO 4308-1	SANS 4308-1	ISO 4308-1	Cranes and lifting appliances - Selection of wire ropes Part 1: General	1986	1
SABS ISO 4309	SANS 4309	ISO 4309	Cranes - Wire ropes - Code of practice for examination and discard	1990	1
SABS ISO 4344	SANS 4344	ISO 4344	Steel wire ropes for lifts	1983	1
SABS ISO 4348	SANS 4348	ISO 4348	Flat-top chains and associated chain wheels for conveyors	1983	1
SABS ISO 4427	SANS 4427	ISO 4427	Polyethylene (PE) pipes for water supply - Specifications	1996	1
SABS ISO 4437	SANS 4437	ISO 4437	Buried polyethylene (PE) pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels - Metric series - Specifications	1997	1
SABS ISO 4516	SANS 4516	ISO 4516	Metallic and related coatings - Vickers and Knoop microhardness tests	1980	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS ISO 4518	SANS 4518	ISO 4518	Metallic coatings - Measurement of coating thickness - Profilometric method	1980	1
SABS ISO 4519	SANS 4519	ISO 4519	Electrodeposited metallic coatings and related finishes - Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes	1980	1
SABS ISO 4520	SANS 4520	ISO 4520	Chromate conversion coatings on electroplated zinc and cadmium coatings	1981	1
SABS ISO 4521	SANS 4521	ISO 4521	Metallic coatings - Electrodeposited silver and silver alloy coatings for engineering purposes	1985	1
SABS ISO 4522-1	SANS 4522-1	ISO 4522-1	Metallic coatings - Test methods for electrodeposited silver and silver alloy coatings Part 1: Determination of coating thickness	1985	1
SABS ISO 4522-2	SANS 4522-2	ISO 4522-2	Metallic coatings - Test methods for electrodeposited silver and silver alloy coatings Part 2: Adhesion tests	1985	1
SABS ISO 4522-3	SANS 4522-3	ISO 4522-3	Metallic coatings - Test methods for electrodeposited silver and silver alloy coatings Part 3: Determination of the presence of residual salts	1988	1
SABS ISO 4523	SANS 4523	ISO 4523	Metallic coatings - Electrodeposited gold and gold alloy coatings for engineering purposes	1985	1
SABS ISO 4524-1	SANS 4524-1	ISO 4524-1	Metallic coatings - Test methods for electrodeposited gold and gold alloy coatings Part 1: Determination of coating thickness	1985	1
SABS ISO 4524-2	SANS 4524-2	ISO 4524-2	Metallic coatings - Test methods for electrodeposited gold and gold alloy coatings Part 2: Environmental tests	1985	1
SABS ISO 4524-3	SANS 4524-3	ISO 4524-3	Metallic coatings - Test methods for electrodeposited gold and gold alloy coatings Part 3: Electrographic tests for porosity	1985	1
SABS ISO 4524-4	SANS 4524-4	ISO 4524-4	Metallic coatings - Test methods for electrodeposited gold and gold alloy coatings Part 4: Determination of gold content	1985	1
SABS ISO 4524-5	SANS 4524-5	ISO 4524-5	Metallic coatings - Test methods for electrodeposited gold and gold alloy coatings Part 5: Adhesion tests	1985	1
SABS ISO 4524-6	SANS 4524-6	ISO 4524-6	Metallic coatings - Test methods for electrodeposited gold and gold alloy coatings Part 6: Determination of the presence of residual salts	1988	1
SABS ISO 4525	SANS 4525	ISO 4525	Metallic coatings - Electroplated coatings of nickel plus chromium on plastics materials	1985	1
SABS ISO 4526	SANS 4526	ISO 4526	Metallic coatings - Electroplated coatings of nickel for engineering purposes	1984	1
SABS ISO 4538	SANS 4538	ISO 4538	Metallic coatings - Thioacetamide corrosion test (TAA test)	1978	1
SABS ISO 4540	SANS 4540	ISO 4540	Metallic coatings - Coatings cathodic to the substrate - Rating of electroplated test specimens subjected to corrosion tests	1980	1
SABS ISO 4541	SANS 4541	ISO 4541	Metallic and other non-organic coatings - Corrodokote corrosion test (CORR test)	1978	1
SABS ISO 4586-1	SANS 4586-1	ISO 4586-1	High-pressure decorative laminates - Sheets made from thermosetting resins Part 1: Classification and specifications	1995	1
SABS ISO 4586-2	SANS 4586-2	ISO 4586-2	High-pressure decorative laminates - Sheets made from thermosetting resins Part 2: Determination of properties	1997	1
SABS ISO 4628-1	SANS 4628-1	ISO 4628-1	Paints and varnishes - Evaluation of degradation of paint coatings - Designation of intensity, quantity and size of common types of defect Part 1: General principles and rating schemes	1982	1
SABS ISO 4628-2	SANS 4628-2	ISO 4628-2	Paints and varnishes - Evaluation of degradation of paint coatings - Designation of intensity, quantity and size of common types of defect Part 2: Designation of degree of blistering	1982	1
SABS ISO 4628-3	SANS 4628-3	ISO 4628-3	Paints and varnishes - Evaluation of degradation of paint coatings - Designation of intensity, quantity and size of common types of defect Part 3: Designation of degree of rusting	1982	1
SABS ISO 4628-4	SANS 4628-4	ISO 4628-4	Paints and varnishes - Evaluation of degradation of paint coatings - Designation of intensity, quantity and size of common types of defect Part 4: Designation of degree of cracking	1982	1
SABS ISO 4628-5	SANS 4628-5	ISO 4628-5	Paints and varnishes - Evaluation of degradation of paint coatings - Designation of intensity, quantity and size of common types of defect Part 5: Designation of degree of flaking	1982	1
SABS ISO 4628-6	SANS 4628-6	ISO 4628-6	Paints and varnishes - Evaluation of degradation of paint coatings - Designation of intensity, quantity and size of common types of defect Part 6: Rating of degree of chalking by tape method	1990	1
SABS ISO 4706	SANS 4706	ISO 4706	Refillable welded steel gas cylinders	1989	1
SABS ISO 4751	SANS 4751	ISO 4751	Copper and copper alloys - Determination of tin content - Spectrometric method	1984	1
SABS ISO 4778	SANS 4778	ISO 4778	Chain slings of welded construction - Grades M(4), S(6) and T(8)	1981	1
SABS ISO 4787	SANS 4787	ISO 4787	Laboratory glassware - Volumetric glassware - Methods for use and testing of capacity	1984	1
SABS ISO 4788	SANS 4788	ISO 4788	Laboratory glassware - Graduated measuring cylinders	1980	1
SABS ISO 4797	SANS 4797	ISO 4797	Laboratory glassware - Flasks with conical ground joints	1981	1
SABS ISO 4799	SANS 4799	ISO 4799	Laboratory glassware - Condensers	1978	1
SABS ISO 4800	SANS 4800	ISO 4800	Laboratory glassware - Separating funnels and dropping funnels	1998	2
SABS ISO 4831	SANS 4831	ISO 4831	Microbiology - General guidance for the enumeration of coliforms - Most probable number technique	1991	1
SABS ISO 4832	SANS 4832	ISO 4832	Microbiology - General guidance for the enumeration of coliforms - Colony count technique	1991	1
SABS ISO 4833	SANS 4833	ISO 4833	Microbiology - General guidance for the enumeration of micro-organisms - Colony count technique at 30 °C	1991	1
SABS ISO 4866	SANS 4866	ISO 4866	Mechanical vibration and shock - Vibration of buildings - Guidelines for the measurement of vibrations and evaluation of their effects on buildings	1990	1
SABS ISO 4878	SANS 4878	ISO 4878	Flat woven webbing slings made of man-made fibre	1981	1
SABS ISO 4919	SANS 4919	ISO 4919	Carpets - Determination of tuft withdrawal force	1978	1
SABS ISO 4921	SANS 4921	ISO 4921	Knitting - Basic concepts - Vocabulary	2000	2
SABS ISO 4998	SANS 4998	ISO 4998	Continuous hot-dip zinc-coated carbon steel sheet of structural quality	1996	1
SABS ISO 5074	SANS 5074	ISO 5074	Hard coal - Determination of Hardgrove grindability index	1994	1
SABS ISO 5088	SANS 5088	ISO 5088	Textiles - Ternary fibre mixtures - Quantitative analysis	1976	1
SABS ISO 5089	SANS 5089	ISO 5089	Textiles - Preparation of laboratory test samples and test specimens for chemical testing	1977	1
SABS ISO 5151	SANS 5151	ISO 5151	Non-ducted air conditioners and heat pumps - Testing and rating for performance	1994	1
SABS ISO 5155	SANS 5155	ISO 5155	Household refrigerating appliances - Frozen food storage cabinets and food freezers - Characteristics and test methods	1995	2
SABS ISO 5177	SANS 5177	ISO 5177	Fusion welded butt joints in steel - Transverse side bend test	1981	1
SABS ISO 5182	SANS 5182	ISO 5182	Welding - Materials for resistance welding electrodes and ancillary equipment	1991	1
SABS ISO 5183-1	SANS 5183-1	ISO 5183-1	Resistance spot welding - Electrode adaptors, male taper 1:10 Part 1: Conical fixing, taper 1:10	1988	1
SABS ISO 5183-2	SANS 5183-2	ISO 5183-2	Resistance spot welding - Electrode adaptors, male taper 1:10 Part 2: Parallel shank fixing for end-thrust electrodes	1988	1
SABS ISO 5184	SANS 5184	ISO 5184	Straight resistance spot welding electrodes	1979	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS ISO 5552	SANS 5552	ISO 5552	Meat and meat products - Detection and enumeration of Enterobacteriaceae without resuscitation - MPN technique and colony-count technique	1997	1
SABS ISO 5667-1	SANS 5667-1	ISO 5667-1	Water quality - Sampling Part 1: Guidance on the design of sampling programmes	1980	1
SABS ISO 5667-2	SANS 5667-2	ISO 5667-2	Water quality - Sampling Part 2: Guidance on sampling techniques	1991	1
SABS ISO 5667-3	SANS 5667-3	ISO 5667-3	Water quality - Sampling Part 3: Guidance on the preservation and handling of samples	1994	1
SABS ISO 5667-4	SANS 5667-4	ISO 5667-4	Water quality - Sampling Part 4: Guidance on sampling from lakes, natural and man-made	1987	1
SABS ISO 5667-5	SANS 5667-5	ISO 5667-5	Water quality - Sampling Part 5: Guidance on sampling of drinking water and water used for food and beverage processing	1991	1
SABS ISO 5667-6	SANS 5667-6	ISO 5667-6	Water quality - Sampling Part 6: Guidance on sampling of rivers and streams	1990	1
SABS ISO 5667-11	SANS 5667-11	ISO 5667-11	Water quality - Sampling Part 11: Guidance on sampling of groundwaters	1993	1
SABS ISO 5667-15	SANS 5667-15	ISO 5667-15	Water quality - Sampling Part 15: Guidance on preservation and handling of sludge and sediment samples	1999	1
SABS ISO 5821	SANS 5821	ISO 5821	Resistance spot welding electrode caps	1979	1
SABS ISO 5822	SANS 5822	ISO 5822	Spot welding equipment - Taper plug gauges and taper ring gauges	1988	1
SABS ISO 5826	SANS 5826	ISO 5826	Transformers for resistance welding machines - General specifications applicable to all transformers	1983	1
SABS ISO 5827	SANS 5827	ISO 5827	Spot welding - Electrode back-ups and clamps	1983	1
SABS ISO 5828	SANS 5828	ISO 5828	Resistance welding equipment - Secondary connecting cables with terminals connected to water-cooled lugs - Dimensions and characteristics	1983	1
SABS ISO 5829	SANS 5829	ISO 5829	Resistance spot welding - Electrode adaptors, female taper 1:10	1984	1
SABS ISO 5830	SANS 5830	ISO 5830	Resistance spot welding - Male electrode caps	1984	1
SABS ISO 6158	SANS 6158	ISO 6158	Metallic coatings - Electroplated coatings of chromium for engineering purposes	1984	1
SABS ISO 6391	SANS 6391	ISO 6391	Meat and meat products - Enumeration of Escherichia coli - Colony-count technique at 44 °C using membranes	1997	1
SABS ISO 6406	SANS 6406	ISO 6406	Periodic inspection and testing of seamless steel gas cylinders	1992	1
SABS ISO 6414	SANS 6414	ISO 6414	Technical drawings for glassware	1982	1
SABS ISO 6422	SANS 6422	ISO 6422	Layout key for trade documents	1985	1
SABS ISO 6504-3	SANS 6504-3	ISO 6504-3	Paints and varnishes - Determination of hiding power Part 3: Determination of contrast ratio (opacity) of light-coloured paints at a fixed spreading rate	1998	1
SABS ISO 6506	SANS 6506	ISO 6506	Metallic materials - Hardness test - Brinell test	1981	1
SABS ISO 6507-1	SANS 6507-1	ISO 6507-1	Metallic materials - Vickers hardness test Part 1: Test method	1997	2
SABS ISO 6507-2	SANS 6507-2	ISO 6507-2	Metallic materials - Vickers hardness test Part 2: Verification of testing machines	1997	2
SABS ISO 6507-3	SANS 6507-3	ISO 6507-3	Metallic materials - Vickers hardness test Part 3: Calibration of reference blocks	1997	2
SABS ISO 6508	SANS 6508	ISO 6508	Metallic materials - Hardness test - Rockwell test (scales A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-K)	1986	1
SABS ISO 6509	SANS 6509	ISO 6509	Corrosion of metals and alloys - Determination of dezincification resistance of brass	1981	1
SABS ISO 6520	SANS 6520	ISO 6520	Classification of imperfections in metallic fusion welds, with explanations	1982	1
SABS ISO 6579	SANS 6579	ISO 6579	Microbiology - General guidance on methods for the detection of Salmonella	1993	1
SABS ISO 6581	SANS 6581	ISO 6581	Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - Determination of the fastness to ultra-violet light of coloured anodic oxide coatings	1980	1
SABS ISO 6777	SANS 6777	ISO 6777	Water quality - Determination of nitrite - Molecular absorption spectrometric method	1984	1
SABS ISO 6848	SANS 6848	ISO 6848	Tungsten electrodes for inert gas shielded arc welding, and for plasma cutting and welding - Codification	1984	1
SABS ISO 6878	SANS 6878	ISO 6878	Water quality - Spectrometric determination of phosphorus using ammonium molybdate	1998	1
SABS ISO 6887-1	SANS 6887-1	ISO 6887-1	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Preparation of test samples, initial suspension and decimal dilutions for microbiological examination Part 1: General rules for the preparation of the initial suspension and decimal dilutions	1999	1
SABS ISO 6888-1	SANS 6888-1	ISO 6888-1	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci (Staphylococcus aureus and other species) Part 1: Technique using Baird-Parker agar medium	1999	1
SABS ISO 6888-2	SANS 6888-2	ISO 6888-2	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci (Staphylococcus aureus and other species) Part 2: Technique using rabbit plasma fibrinogen agar medium	1999	1
SABS ISO 6891	SANS 6891	ISO 6891	Timber structures - Joints made with mechanical fasteners - General principles for the determination of strength and deformation characteristics	1983	1
SABS ISO 6892	SANS 6892	ISO 6892	Metallic materials - Tensile testing at ambient temperature	1998	2
SABS ISO 6926	SANS 6926	ISO 6926	Acoustics - Requirements for the performance and calibration of reference sound sources used for the determination of sound power levels	1999	1
SABS ISO 6938	SANS 6938	ISO 6938	Textiles - Natural fibres - Generic names and definitions	1984	1
SABS ISO 6940	SANS 6940	ISO 6940	Textile fabrics - Burning behaviour - Determination of ease of ignition of vertically oriented specimens	1984	1
SABS ISO 6941	SANS 6941	ISO 6941	Textile fabrics - Burning behaviour - Measurement of flame spread properties of vertically oriented specimens	1984	1
SABS ISO 6947	SANS 6947	ISO 6947	Welds - Working positions - Definitions of angles of slope and rotation	1990	1
SABS ISO 6988	SANS 6988	ISO 6988	Metallic and other non-organic coatings - Sulfur dioxide test with general condensation of moisture	1985	1
SABS ISO 7211-2	SANS 7211-2	ISO 7211-2	Textiles - Woven fabrics - Construction - Methods of analysis Part 2: Determination of number of threads per unit length	1984	1
SABS ISO 7211-3	SANS 7211-3	ISO 7211-3	Textiles - Woven fabrics - Construction - Methods of analysis Part 3: Determination of crimp of yarn in fabric	1984	1
SABS ISO 7211-4	SANS 7211-4	ISO 7211-4	Textiles - Woven fabrics - Construction - Methods of analysis Part 4: Determination of twist in yarn removed from fabric	1984	1
SABS ISO 7211-5	SANS 7211-5	ISO 7211-5	Textiles - Woven fabrics - Construction - Methods of analysis Part 5: Determination of linear density of yarn removed from fabric	1984	1
SABS ISO 7218	SANS 7218	ISO 7218	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - General rules for microbiological examinations	1996	1
SABS ISO 7251	SANS 7251	ISO 7251	Microbiology - General guidance for the enumeration of presumptive Escherichia coli - Most probable number technique	1993	1
SABS ISO 7253	SANS 7253	ISO 7253	Paints and varnishes - Determination of resistance to neutral salt spray (fog)	1996	2
SABS ISO 7284	SANS 7284	ISO 7284	Resistance welding equipment - Particular specifications applicable to transformers with two separate secondary windings for multi-spot welding, as used in the automobile industry	1993	1
SABS ISO 7286	SANS 7286	ISO 7286	Graphical symbols for resistance welding equipment	1986	1
SABS ISO 7371	SANS 7371	ISO 7371	Household refrigerating appliances - Refrigerators with or without low-temperature compartment - Characteristics and test methods	1995	2

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS ISO 7389	SANS 7389	ISO 7389	Building construction - Jointing products - Determination of elastic recovery	1987	1
SABS ISO 7390	SANS 7390	ISO 7390	Building construction - Jointing products - Determination of resistance to flow	1987	1
SABS ISO 7402	SANS 7402	ISO 7402	Microbiology - General guidance for the enumeration of Enterobacteriaceae without resuscitation - MPN technique and colony-count technique	1993	1
SABS ISO 7404-1	SANS 7404-1	ISO 7404-1	Methods for the petrographic analysis of bituminous coal and anthracite Part 1: Vocabulary	1994	1
SABS ISO 7404-2	SANS 7404-2	ISO 7404-2	Methods for the petrographic analysis of bituminous coal and anthracite Part 2: Method of preparing coal samples	1985	1
SABS ISO 7404-3	SANS 7404-3	ISO 7404-3	Methods for the petrographic analysis of bituminous coal and anthracite Part 3: Method of determining maceral group composition	1994	1
SABS ISO 7404-5	SANS 7404-5	ISO 7404-5	Methods for the petrographic analysis of bituminous coal and anthracite Part 5: Method of determining microscopically the reflectance of vitrinite	1994	1
SABS ISO 7531	SANS 7531	ISO 7531	Wire rope slings for general purposes - Characteristics and specifications	1987	1
SABS ISO 7587	SANS 7587	ISO 7587	Electroplated coatings of tin-lead alloys - Specification and test methods	1986	1
SABS ISO 7592	SANS 7592	ISO 7592	Calibrated round steel lifting chains - Guidelines for proper use and maintenance	1983	1
SABS ISO 7593	SANS 7593	ISO 7593	Chain slings assembled by methods other than welding - Grade T(8)	1986	1
SABS ISO 7724-1	SANS 7724-1	ISO 7724-1	Paints and varnishes - Colorimetry Part 1: Principles	1984	1
SABS ISO 7724-2	SANS 7724-2	ISO 7724-2	Paints and varnishes - Colorimetry Part 2: Colour measurement	1984	1
SABS ISO 7724-3	SANS 7724-3	ISO 7724-3	Paints and varnishes - Colorimetry Part 3: Calculation of colour differences	1984	1
SABS ISO 7866	SANS 7866	ISO 7866	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless aluminium alloy gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing	1999	1
SABS ISO 7931	SANS 7931	ISO 7931	Insulation caps and bushes for resistance welding equipment	1985	1
SABS ISO 7932	SANS 7932	ISO 7932	Microbiology - General guidance for the enumeration of Bacillus cereus - Colony-count technique at 30 °C	1993	1
SABS ISO 7937	SANS 7937	ISO 7937	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for enumeration of Clostridium perfringens - Colony-count technique	1997	1
SABS ISO 7954	SANS 7954	ISO 7954	Microbiology - General guidance for enumeration of yeasts and moulds - Colony count technique at 25 °C	1987	1
SABS ISO 8124-2	SANS 8124-2	ISO 8124-2	Safety of toys Part 2: Flammability	1994	1
SABS ISO 8124-3	SANS 8124-3	ISO 8124-3	Safety of toys Part 3: Migration of certain elements	1997	1
SABS ISO 8165-2	SANS 8165-2	ISO 8165-2	Water quality - Determination of selected monovalent phenols Part 2: Method by derivatization and gas chromatography	1999	1
SABS ISO 8167	SANS 8167	ISO 8167	Projections for resistance welding	1989	1
SABS ISO 8187	SANS 8187	ISO 8187	Household refrigerating appliances - Refrigerator-freezers - Characteristics and test methods	1991	1
SABS ISO 8191-1	SANS 8191-1	ISO 8191-1	Furniture - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture Part 1: Ignition source: smouldering cigarette	1987	1
SABS ISO 8191-2	SANS 8191-2	ISO 8191-2	Furniture - Assessment of ignitability of upholstered furniture Part 2: Ignition source: match-flame equivalent	1988	1
SABS ISO 8201	SANS 8201	ISO 8201	Acoustics - Audible emergency evacuation signal	1987	1
SABS ISO 8229	SANS 8229	ISO 8229	Operations and baths relating to dry-cleaning machines - Vocabulary	1991	1
SABS ISO 8230	SANS 8230	ISO 8230	Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines using perchloroethylene	1997	1
SABS ISO 8232	SANS 8232	ISO 8232	Closed-circuit dry-cleaning machines - Defining and checking of machine characteristics	1988	1
SABS ISO 8253-1	SANS 8253-1	ISO 8253-1	Acoustics - Audiometric test methods Part 1: Basic pure tone air and bone conduction threshold audiometry	1989	1
SABS ISO 8253-2	SANS 8253-2	ISO 8253-2	Acoustics - Audiometric test methods Part 2: Sound field audiometry with pure tone and narrow-band test signals	1992	1
SABS ISO 8253-3	SANS 8253-3	ISO 8253-3	Acoustics - Audiometric test methods Part 3: Speech audiometry	1996	1
SABS ISO 8264	SANS 8264	ISO 8264	Hard coal - Determination of the swelling properties using a dilatometer	1989	1
SABS ISO 8294	SANS 8294	ISO 8294	Animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of copper, iron and nickel contents - Graphite furnace atomic absorption method	1994	1
SABS ISO 8297	SANS 8297	ISO 8297	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of multisource industrial plants for evaluation of sound pressure levels in the environment - Engineering method	1994	1
SABS ISO 8306	SANS 8306	ISO 8306	Cranes - Overhead travelling cranes and portal bridge cranes - Tolerances for cranes and tracks	1985	1
SABS ISO 8339	SANS 8339	ISO 8339	Building construction - Jointing products - Sealants - Determination of tensile properties	1984	1
SABS ISO 8340	SANS 8340	ISO 8340	Building construction - Jointing products - Sealants - Determination of tensile properties at maintained extension	1984	1
SABS ISO 8362-1	SANS 8362-1	ISO 8362-1	Injection containers for injectables and accessories Part 1: Injection vials made of glass tubing	1989	1
SABS ISO 8388	SANS 8388	ISO 8388	Knitted fabrics - Types - Vocabulary	1998	1
SABS ISO 8401	SANS 8401	ISO 8401	Metallic coatings - Review of methods of measurement of ductility	1986	1
SABS ISO 8403	SANS 8403	ISO 8403	Metallic coatings - Coatings anodic to the substrate - Rating of test specimens subjected to corrosion tests	1991	1
SABS ISO 8430-1	SANS 8430-1	ISO 8430-1	Resistance spot welding - Electrode holders Part 1: Taper fixing 1:10	1988	1
SABS ISO 8430-2	SANS 8430-2	ISO 8430-2	Resistance spot welding - Electrode holders Part 2: Morse taper fixing	1988	1
SABS ISO 8430-3	SANS 8430-3	ISO 8430-3	Resistance spot welding - Electrode holders Part 3: Parallel shank fixing for end thrust	1988	1
SABS ISO 8490	SANS 8490	ISO 8490	Metallic materials - Sheet and strip - Modified Erichsen cupping test	1986	1
SABS ISO 8498	SANS 8498	ISO 8498	Woven fabrics - Description of defects - Vocabulary	1990	1
SABS ISO 8499	SANS 8499	ISO 8499	Knitted fabrics - Description of defects - Vocabulary	1990	1
SABS ISO 8528-1	SANS 8528-1	ISO 8528-1	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets Part 1: Application, ratings and performance	1993	1
SABS ISO 8528-2	SANS 8528-2	ISO 8528-2	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets Part 2: Engines	1993	1
SABS ISO 8528-3	SANS 8528-3	ISO 8528-3	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets Part 3: Alternating current generators for generating sets	1993	1
SABS ISO 8528-4	SANS 8528-4	ISO 8528-4	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets Part 4: Controlgear and switchgear	1993	1
SABS ISO 8528-5	SANS 8528-5	ISO 8528-5	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets Part 5: Generating sets	1993	1
SABS ISO 8528-6	SANS 8528-6	ISO 8528-6	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets Part 6: Test methods	1993	1
SABS ISO 8528-7	SANS 8528-7	ISO 8528-7	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets Part 7: Technical declarations for specification and design	1994	1
SABS ISO 8539	SANS 8539	ISO 8539	Forged steel lifting components for use with grade T(8) chain	1986	1
SABS ISO 8543	SANS 8543	ISO 8543	Textile floor coverings - Methods for determination of mass	1998	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS ISO 8561	SANS 8561	ISO 8561	Household frost-free refrigerating appliances - Refrigerators, refrigerator-freezers, frozen food storage cabinets and food freezers cooled by internal forced air circulation - Characteristics and test methods	1995	1
SABS ISO 8662-1	SANS 8662-1	ISO 8662-1	Hand-held portable power tools - Measurement of vibrations at the handle Part 1: General	1988	1
SABS ISO 8662-2	SANS 8662-2	ISO 8662-2	Hand-held portable power tools - Measurement of vibrations at the handle Part 2: Chipping hammers and riveting hammers	1992	1
SABS ISO 8662-3	SANS 8662-3	ISO 8662-3	Hand-held portable power tools - Measurement of vibrations at the handle Part 3: Rock drills and rotary hammers	1992	1
SABS ISO 8662-4	SANS 8662-4	ISO 8662-4	Hand-held portable power tools - Measurement of vibrations at the handle Part 4: Grinders	1994	1
SABS ISO 8833	SANS 8833	ISO 8833	Magnetite for use in coal preparation - Test methods	1989	1
SABS ISO 8914	SANS 8914	ISO 8914	Microbiology - General guidance for the detection of <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i>	1990	1
SABS ISO 9000	SANS 9000	ISO 9000	Quality management systems - Fundamentals and vocabulary	2000	2
SABS ISO 9000-1	SANS 9000-1	ISO 9000-1	Quality management and quality assurance standards Part 1: Guidelines for selection and use	1994	1
SABS ISO 9000-3	SANS 9000-3	ISO 9000-3	Quality management and quality assurance standards Part 3: Guidelines for the application of ISO 9001:1994 to the development, supply, installation and maintenance of computer software	1997	2
SABS ISO 9001	SANS 9001	ISO 9001	Quality management systems - Requirements	2000	3
SABS ISO 9004	SANS 9004	ISO 9004	Quality management systems - Guidelines for performance improvements	2000	2
SABS ISO 9013	SANS 9013	ISO 9013	Welding and allied processes - Quality classification and dimensional tolerances of thermally cut (oxygen/fuel gas flame) surfaces	1992	1
SABS ISO 9046	SANS 9046	ISO 9046	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties at constant temperature	1987	1
SABS ISO 9047	SANS 9047	ISO 9047	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties at variable temperatures	1989	1
SABS ISO 9048	SANS 9048	ISO 9048	Building construction - Jointing products - Determination of extrudability of sealants using standardized apparatus	1987	1
SABS ISO 9090	SANS 9090	ISO 9090	Gas tightness of equipment for gas welding and allied processes	1989	1
SABS ISO 9117	SANS 9117	ISO 9117	Paints and varnishes - Determination of through-dry state and through-dry time - Method of test	1990	1
SABS ISO 9127	SANS 9127	ISO 9127	Information processing systems - User documentation and cover information for consumer software packages	1988	1
SABS ISO 9147	SANS 9147	ISO 9147	Pig-irons - Definition and classification	1987	1
SABS ISO 9177-1	SANS 9177-1	ISO 9177-1	Mechanical pencils Part 1: Classification, dimensions, performance requirements and testing	1989	1
SABS ISO 9177-2	SANS 9177-2	ISO 9177-2	Mechanical pencils Part 2: Black leads - Classification and dimensions	1989	1
SABS ISO 9227	SANS 9227	ISO 9227	Corrosion tests in artificial atmospheres - Salt spray tests	1990	1
SABS ISO 9312	SANS 9312	ISO 9312	Resistance welding equipment - Insulated pins for use in electrode back-ups	1990	1
SABS ISO 9313	SANS 9313	ISO 9313	Resistance spot welding equipment - Cooling tubes	1989	1
SABS ISO 9364	SANS 9364	ISO 9364	Continuous hot-dip aluminium/zinc-coated steel sheet of commercial, lock-forming and structural qualities	1991	1
SABS ISO 9408	SANS 9408	ISO 9408	Water quality - Evaluation of ultimate aerobic biodegradability of organic compounds in aqueous medium by determination of oxygen demand in a closed respirometer	1999	1
SABS ISO 9454-1	SANS 9454-1	ISO 9454-1	Soft soldering fluxes - Classification and requirements Part 1: Classification, labelling and packaging	1990	1
SABS ISO 9454-2	SANS 9454-2	ISO 9454-2	Soft soldering fluxes - Classification and requirements Part 2: Performance requirements	1998	1
SABS ISO 9455-1	SANS 9455-1	ISO 9455-1	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 1: Determination of non-volatile matter, gravimetric method	1990	1
SABS ISO 9455-2	SANS 9455-2	ISO 9455-2	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 2: Determination of non-volatile matter, ebulliometric method	1993	1
SABS ISO 9455-3	SANS 9455-3	ISO 9455-3	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 3: Determination of acid value, potentiometric and visual titration methods	1992	1
SABS ISO 9455-5	SANS 9455-5	ISO 9455-5	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 5: Copper mirror test	1992	1
SABS ISO 9455-6	SANS 9455-6	ISO 9455-6	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 6: Determination and detection of halide (excluding fluoride) content	1995	1
SABS ISO 9455-8	SANS 9455-8	ISO 9455-8	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 8: Determination of zinc content	1991	1
SABS ISO 9455-9	SANS 9455-9	ISO 9455-9	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 9: Determination of ammonia content	1993	1
SABS ISO 9455-10	SANS 9455-10	ISO 9455-10	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 10: Flux efficacy tests, solder spread method	1998	1
SABS ISO 9455-11	SANS 9455-11	ISO 9455-11	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 11: Solubility of flux residues	1991	1
SABS ISO 9455-12	SANS 9455-12	ISO 9455-12	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 12: Steel tube corrosion test	1992	1
SABS ISO 9455-13	SANS 9455-13	ISO 9455-13	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 13: Determination of flux splattering	1996	1
SABS ISO 9455-14	SANS 9455-14	ISO 9455-14	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 14: Assessment of tackiness of flux residues	1991	1
SABS ISO 9455-15	SANS 9455-15	ISO 9455-15	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 15: Copper corrosion test	1996	1
SABS ISO 9455-16	SANS 9455-16	ISO 9455-16	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 16: Flux efficacy tests, wetting balance method	1998	1
SABS ISO 9539	SANS 9539	ISO 9539	Materials for equipment used in gas welding, cutting and allied processes	1988	1
SABS ISO 9606-1	SANS 9606-1	ISO 9606-1	Approval testing of welders - Fusion welding Part 1: Steels	1994	1
SABS ISO 9606-2	SANS 9606-2	ISO 9606-2	Approval testing of welders - Fusion welding Part 2: Aluminium and aluminium alloys	1994	1
SABS ISO 9614-1	SANS 9614-1	ISO 9614-1	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity Part 1: Measurement at discrete points	1993	1
SABS ISO 9614-2	SANS 9614-2	ISO 9614-2	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity Part 2: Measurement by scanning	1996	1
SABS ISO 9692	SANS 9692	ISO 9692	Metal-arc welding with covered electrode, gas-shielded metal-arc welding and gas welding - Joint preparations for steel	1992	1
SABS ISO 9712	SANS 9712	ISO 9712	Non-destructive testing - Qualification and certification of personnel	1999	1
SABS ISO 9809-1	SANS 9809-1	ISO 9809-1	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing Part 1: Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile strength less than 1 100 Mpa	1999	1
SABS ISO 9809-2	SANS 9809-2	ISO 9809-2	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing Part 2: Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile strength greater than or equal to 1 100 Mpa	2000	1
SABS ISO 9809-3	SANS 9809-3	ISO 9809-3	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing Part 3: Normalized steel cylinders	2000	1
SABS ISO 9852	SANS 9852	ISO 9852	Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) pipes - Dichloromethane resistance at specified temperature (DCMT) - Test method	1995	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS ISO 9854-1	SANS 9854-1	ISO 9854-1	Thermoplastics pipes for the transport of fluids - Determination of pendulum impact strength by the Charpy method Part 1: General test method	1994	1
SABS ISO 9854-2	SANS 9854-2	ISO 9854-2	Thermoplastics pipes for the transport of fluids - Determination of pendulum impact strength by the Charpy method Part 2: Test conditions for pipes of various materials	1994	1
SABS ISO 9931	SANS 9931	ISO 9931	Coal - Sampling of pulverized coal conveyed by gases in direct fired coal systems	1991	1
SABS ISO 9933	SANS 9933	ISO 9933	Products in fibre-reinforced cement - Long corrugated or asymmetrical section sheets and fittings for roofing and cladding	1995	1
SABS ISO 9956-1	SANS 9956-1	ISO 9956-1	Specification and approval of welding procedures for metallic materials Part 1: General rules for fusion welding	1995	1
SABS ISO 9956-2	SANS 9956-2	ISO 9956-2	Specification and approval of welding procedures for metallic materials Part 2: Welding procedure specification for arc welding	1995	1
SABS ISO 9956-3	SANS 9956-3	ISO 9956-3	Specification and approval of welding procedures for metallic materials Part 3: Welding procedure tests for the arc welding of steels	1995	1
SABS ISO 9956-4	SANS 9956-4	ISO 9956-4	Specification and approval of welding procedures for metallic materials Part 4: Welding procedure tests for the arc welding of aluminium and its alloys	1995	1
SABS ISO 9992-2	SANS 9992-2	ISO 9992-2	Financial transaction cards - Messages between the integrated circuit card and the card accepting device Part 2: Functions, messages (commands and responses), data elements and structures	1998	1
SABS ISO 9994	SANS 9994	ISO 9994	Lighters - Safety specification	1995	1
SABS ISO 10015	SANS 10015	ISO 10015	Quality management - Guidelines for training	1999	1
SABS ISO 10202-1	SANS 10202-1	ISO 10202-1	Financial transaction cards - Security architecture of financial transaction systems using integrated circuit cards Part 1: Card life cycle	1991	1
SABS ISO 10286	SANS 162	ISO 10286	Gas cylinders - Terminology	1996	2
SABS ISO 10304-1	SANS 163-1	ISO 10304-1	Water quality - Determination of dissolved fluoride, chloride, nitrite, orthophosphate, bromide, nitrate, and sulfate ions, using liquid chromatography of ions Part 1: Method for water with low contamination	1992	1
SABS ISO 10304-2	SANS 163-2	ISO 10304-2	Water quality - Determination of dissolved anions by liquid chromatography of ions Part 2: Determination of bromide, chloride, nitrate, nitrite, orthophosphate and sulphate in waste water	1995	1
SABS ISO 10472-1	SANS 10472-1	ISO 10472-1	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery Part 1: Common requirements	1997	1
SABS ISO 10472-2	SANS 10472-2	ISO 10472-2	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery Part 2: Washing machines and washer-extractors	1997	1
SABS ISO 10472-3	SANS 10472-3	ISO 10472-3	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery Part 3: Washing tunnel lines including component machines	1997	1
SABS ISO 10472-4	SANS 10472-4	ISO 10472-4	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery Part 4: Air dryers	1997	1
SABS ISO 10472-5	SANS 10472-5	ISO 10472-5	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery Part 5: Flatwork ironers, feeders and folders	1997	1
SABS ISO 10472-6	SANS 10472-6	ISO 10472-6	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery Part 6: Ironing and fusing presses	1997	1
SABS ISO 10508	SANS 10508	ISO 10508	Thermoplastics pipes and fittings for hot and cold water systems	1995	1
SABS ISO 10563	SANS 10563	ISO 10563	Building construction - Sealants for joints - Determination of change in mass and volume	1991	1
SABS ISO 10590	SANS 10590	ISO 10590	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties at maintained extension after immersion in water	1991	1
SABS ISO 10752	SANS 10752	ISO 10752	Coal sizing equipment - Performance evaluation	1994	1
SABS ISO 10843	SANS 10843	ISO 10843	Acoustics - Methods for the description and physical measurement of single impulses or series of impulses	1997	1
SABS ISO 10965	SANS 10965	ISO 10965	Textile floor coverings - Determination of electrical resistance	1998	1
SABS ISO 10973	SANS 10973	ISO 10973	Cranes - Spare parts manual	1995	1
SABS ISO 11014-1	SANS 11014-1	ISO 11014-1	Safety data sheet for chemical products Part 1: Content and order of sections	1994	1
SABS ISO 11120	SANS 11120	ISO 11120	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless steel tubes of water capacity between 150 l and 3 000 l - Design, construction and testing	1999	1
SABS ISO 11135	SANS 11135	ISO 11135	Medical devices - Validation and routine control of ethylene oxide sterilization	1994	1
SABS ISO 11138-1	SANS 11138-1	ISO 11138-1	Sterilization of health care products - Biological indicators Part 1: General	1994	1
SABS ISO 11138-2	SANS 11138-2	ISO 11138-2	Sterilization of health care products - Biological indicators Part 2: Biological indicators for ethylene oxide sterilization	1994	1
SABS ISO 11138-3	SANS 11138-3	ISO 11138-3	Sterilization of health care products - Biological indicators Part 3: Biological indicators for moist heat sterilization	1995	1
SABS ISO 11193	SANS 11193	ISO 11193	Single-use rubber examination gloves - Specification	1994	1
SABS ISO 11200	SANS 11200	ISO 11200	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Guidelines for the use of basic standards for the determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions	1995	1
SABS ISO 11201	SANS 11201	ISO 11201	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Engineering method in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane	1995	1
SABS ISO 11202	SANS 11202	ISO 11202	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Survey method in situ	1995	1
SABS ISO 11203	SANS 11203	ISO 11203	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and other specified positions from the sound power level	1995	1
SABS ISO 11204	SANS 11204	ISO 11204	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Method requiring environmental corrections	1995	1
SABS ISO 11210	SANS 11210	ISO 11210	Determination of platinum in platinum jewellery alloys - Gravimetric method after precipitation of diammonium hexachloroplatinate	1995	1
SABS ISO 11212-1	SANS 11212-1	ISO 11212-1	Starch and derived products - Heavy metals content Part 1: Determination of arsenic content by atomic absorption spectrometry	1997	1
SABS ISO 11212-2	SANS 11212-2	ISO 11212-2	Starch and derived products - Heavy metals content Part 2: Determination of mercury content by atomic absorption spectrometry	1997	1
SABS ISO 11212-3	SANS 11212-3	ISO 11212-3	Starch and derived products - Heavy metals content Part 3: Determination of lead content by atomic absorption spectrometry with electrothermal atomization	1997	1
SABS ISO 11212-4	SANS 11212-4	ISO 11212-4	Starch and derived products - Heavy metals content Part 4: Determination of cadmium content by atomic absorption spectrometry with electrothermal atomization	1997	1
SABS ISO 11290-1	SANS 11290-1	ISO 11290-1	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> Part 1: Detection method	1996	1
SABS ISO 11290-2	SANS 11290-2	ISO 11290-2	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> Part 2: Enumeration method	1998	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS ISO 11378-2	SANS 11378-2	ISO 11378-2	Textile floor coverings - Laboratory soiling tests Part 2: Drum test	2001	1
SABS ISO 11426	SANS 11426	ISO 11426	Determination of gold in gold jewellery alloys - Cupellation method (fire assay)	1993	1
SABS ISO 11427	SANS 11427	ISO 11427	Determination of silver in silver jewellery alloys - Volumetric (potentiometric) method using potassium bromide	1993	1
SABS ISO 11446	SANS 11446	ISO 11446	Passenger cars and light commercial vehicles with 12 V systems - 13-pole connectors between towing vehicles and trailers - Dimensions and contact allocation	1995	2
SABS ISO 11490	SANS 11490	ISO 11490	Determination of palladium in palladium jewellery alloys - Gravimetric determination with dimethylglyoxime	1995	1
SABS ISO 11540	SANS 11540	ISO 11540	Caps for writing and marking instruments intended for use by children up to 14 years of age - Safety requirements	1993	1
SABS ISO 11568-1	SANS 11568-1	ISO 11568-1	Banking - Key management (retail) Part 1: Introduction to key management	1994	1
SABS ISO 11568-2	SANS 11568-2	ISO 11568-2	Banking - Key management (retail) Part 2: Key management techniques for symmetric ciphers	1994	1
SABS ISO 11568-3	SANS 11568-3	ISO 11568-3	Banking - Key management (retail) Part 3: Key life cycle for symmetric ciphers	1994	1
SABS ISO 11600	SANS 11600	ISO 11600	Building construction - Sealants - Classification and requirements	1993	1
SABS ISO 11690-1	SANS 11690-1	ISO 11690-1	Acoustics - Recommended practice for the design of low-noise workplaces containing machinery Part 1: Noise control strategies	1996	1
SABS ISO 11690-2	SANS 11690-2	ISO 11690-2	Acoustics - Recommended practice for the design of low-noise workplaces containing machinery Part 2: Noise control measures	1996	1
SABS ISO 11732	SANS 11732	ISO 11732	Water quality - Determination of ammonium nitrogen by flow analysis (CFA and FIA) and spectrometric detection	1997	1
SABS ISO 11857	SANS 11857	ISO 11857	Textile floor coverings - Determination of resistance to delamination	1999	1
SABS ISO 11885	SANS 11885	ISO 11885	Water quality - Determination of 33 elements by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectroscopy	1996	1
SABS ISO 11922-1	SANS 11922-1	ISO 11922-1	Thermoplastics pipes for the conveyance of fluids - Dimensions and tolerances Part 1: Metric series	1997	1
SABS ISO 12004	SANS 12004	ISO 12004	Metallic materials - Guidelines for the determination of forming-limit diagrams	1997	1
SABS ISO 12092	SANS 12092	ISO 12092	Fittings, valves and other piping system components made of unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U), chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-C), acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) and acrylonitrile-styrene-acrylate (ASA) for pipes under pressure - Resistance to internal pressure - Test method	2000	1
SABS ISO 12098	SANS 12098	ISO 12098	Commercial vehicles with 24 V systems - 15-pole connectors between towing vehicles and trailers - Dimensions and contact allocation	1994	1
SABS ISO 12193	SANS 12193	ISO 12193	Animal and vegetable fats and oils - Determination of lead content - Graphite furnace atomic absorption method	1994	1
SABS ISO 12944-1	SANS 12944-1	ISO 12944-1	Paints and varnishes - Corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 1: General introduction	1998	1
SABS ISO 12944-2	SANS 12944-2	ISO 12944-2	Paints and varnishes - Corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 2: Classification of environments	1998	1
SABS ISO 12944-3	SANS 12944-3	ISO 12944-3	Paints and varnishes - Corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 3: Design considerations	1998	1
SABS ISO 12944-4	SANS 12944-4	ISO 12944-4	Paints and varnishes - Corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 4: Types of surface and surface preparation	1998	1
SABS ISO 12944-5	SANS 12944-5	ISO 12944-5	Paints and varnishes - Corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 5: Protective paint systems	1998	1
SABS ISO 12944-6	SANS 12944-6	ISO 12944-6	Paints and varnishes - Corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: Laboratory performance test methods	1998	1
SABS ISO 12944-7	SANS 12944-7	ISO 12944-7	Paints and varnishes - Corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 7: Execution and supervision of paint work	1998	1
SABS ISO 12944-8	SANS 12944-8	ISO 12944-8	Paints and varnishes - Corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 8: Development of specifications for new work and maintenance	1998	1
SABS ISO 13395	SANS 13395	ISO 13395	Water quality - Determination of nitrite nitrogen and nitrate nitrogen and the sum of both by flow analysis (CFA and FIA) and spectrometric detection	1996	1
SABS ISO 13475-1	SANS 13475-1	ISO 13475-1	Acoustics - Stationary audible warning devices used outdoors Part 1: Field measurements for determination of sound emission quantities	1999	1
SABS ISO 13746	SANS 13746	ISO 13746	Textile floor coverings - Guidelines for installation and use on stairs	2000	1
SABS ISO 13760	SANS 13760	ISO 13760	Plastics pipes for the conveyance of fluids under pressure - Miner's rule - Calculation method for cumulative damage	1998	1
SABS ISO 13909-1	SANS 13909-1	ISO 13909-1	Hard coal and coke - Mechanical sampling Part 1: General introduction	2001	1
SABS ISO 13909-2	SANS 13909-2	ISO 13909-2	Hard coal and coke - Mechanical sampling Part 2: Coal - Sampling from moving streams	2001	1
SABS ISO 13909-5	SANS 13909-5	ISO 13909-5	Hard coal and coke - Mechanical sampling Part 5: Coke - Sampling from moving streams	2001	1
SABS ISO 13909-6	SANS 13909-6	ISO 13909-6	Hard coal and coke - Mechanical sampling Part 6: Coke - Preparation of test samples	2001	1
SABS ISO 13909-7	SANS 13909-7	ISO 13909-7	Hard coal and coke - Mechanical sampling Part 7: Methods for determining the precision of sampling, sample preparation and testing	2001	1
SABS ISO 13909-8	SANS 13909-8	ISO 13909-8	Hard coal and coke - Mechanical sampling Part 8: Methods of testing for bias	2001	1
SABS ISO 13934-1	SANS 13934-1	ISO 13934-1	Textiles - Tensile properties of fabrics Part 1: Determination of maximum force and elongation at maximum force using the strip method	1999	1
SABS ISO 13938-1	SANS 13938-1	ISO 13938-1	Textiles - Bursting properties of fabrics Part 1: Hydraulic method for determination of bursting strength and bursting distension	1999	1
SABS ISO 14001	SANS 14001	ISO 14001	Environmental management systems - Specification with guidance for use	1996	1
SABS ISO 14004	SANS 14004	ISO 14004	Environmental management systems - General guidelines on principles, systems and supporting techniques	1996	1
SABS ISO 14010	SANS 14010	ISO 14010	Guidelines for environmental auditing - General principles	1996	1
SABS ISO 14011	SANS 14011	ISO 14011	Guidelines for environmental auditing - Audit procedures - Auditing of environmental management systems	1996	1
SABS ISO 14012	SANS 14012	ISO 14012	Guidelines for environmental auditing - Qualification criteria for environmental auditors	1996	1
SABS ISO 14020	SANS 14020	ISO 14020	Environmental labels and declarations - General principles	1998	1
SABS ISO 14021	SANS 14021	ISO 14021	Environmental labels and declarations - Self-declared environmental claims (Type II environmental labelling)	1999	1
SABS ISO 14024	SANS 14024	ISO 14024	Environmental labels and declarations - Type I environmental labelling - Principles and procedures	1999	1
SABS ISO 14031	SANS 14031	ISO 14031	Environmental management - Environmental performance evaluation - Guidelines	1999	1
SABS ISO 14040	SANS 14040	ISO 14040	Environmental management - Life cycle assessment - Principles and framework	1997	1
SABS ISO 14041	SANS 14041	ISO 14041	Environmental management - Life cycle assessment - Goal and scope definition and inventory analysis	1998	1
SABS ISO 14042	SANS 14042	ISO 14042	Environmental management - Life cycle assessment - Life cycle assessment - Life cycle impact assessment	2000	1
SABS ISO 14043	SANS 14043	ISO 14043	Environmental management - Life cycle assessment - Life cycle interpretation	2000	1
SABS ISO 14050	SANS 14050	ISO 14050	Environmental management - Vocabulary	1998	1
SABS ISO 14180	SANS 14180	ISO 14180	Solid mineral fuels - Guidance on the sampling of coal seams	1998	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS ISO 14520-1	SANS 14520-1	ISO 14520-1	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 1: General requirements	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-2	SANS 14520-2	ISO 14520-2	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 2: CF3I extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-3	SANS 14520-3	ISO 14520-3	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 3: FC-2-1-8 extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-4	SANS 14520-4	ISO 14520-4	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 4: FC-3-1-10 extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-6	SANS 14520-6	ISO 14520-6	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 6: HCFC blend A extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-7	SANS 14520-7	ISO 14520-7	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 7: HCFC 124 extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-8	SANS 14520-8	ISO 14520-8	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 8: HCFC 125 extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-9	SANS 14520-9	ISO 14520-9	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 9: HFC 227ea extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-10	SANS 14520-10	ISO 14520-10	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 10: HFC 23 extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-11	SANS 14520-11	ISO 14520-11	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 11: HFC 236fa extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-12	SANS 14520-12	ISO 14520-12	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 12: IG-01 extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-13	SANS 14520-13	ISO 14520-13	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 13: IG-100 extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-14	SANS 14520-14	ISO 14520-14	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 14: IG-55 extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14520-15	SANS 14520-15	ISO 14520-15	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 15: IG-541 extinguishant	2000	1
SABS ISO 14644-1	SANS 14644-1	ISO 14644-1	Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments Part 1: Classification of air cleanliness	1999	1
SABS ISO 14713	SANS 14713	ISO 14713	Protection against corrosion of iron and steel in structures - Zinc and aluminium coatings - Guidelines	1999	1
SABS ISO 14788	SANS 14788	ISO 14788	Continuous hot-dip zinc-5 %aluminium alloy coated steel sheets and coils	1998	1
SABS ISO 15214	SANS 15214	ISO 15214	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the enumeration of mesophilic lactic acid bacteria - Colony-count technique at 30 degrees C	1998	1
SABS ISO 16590	SANS 16590	ISO 16590	Water quality - Determination of mercury - Methods involving enrichment by amalgamation	2000	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7810	SANS 7810	ISO/IEC 7810	Identification cards - Physical characteristics	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7811-1	SANS 7811-1	ISO/IEC 7811-1	Identification cards - Recording technique Part 1: Embossing	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7811-2	SANS 7811-2	ISO/IEC 7811-2	Identification cards - Recording technique Part 2: Magnetic stripe	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7811-3	SANS 7811-3	ISO/IEC 7811-3	Identification cards - Recording technique Part 3: Location of embossed characters on ID-1 cards	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7811-4	SANS 7811-4	ISO/IEC 7811-4	Identification cards - Recording technique Part 4: Location of read-only magnetic tracks - Tracks 1 and 2	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7811-5	SANS 7811-5	ISO/IEC 7811-5	Identification cards - Recording technique Part 5: Location of read-write magnetic track - Track 3	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7811-6	SANS 7811-6	ISO/IEC 7811-6	Identification cards - Recording technique Part 6: Magnetic stripe - High coercivity	1996	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7812-1	SANS 7812-1	ISO/IEC 7812-1	Identification cards - Identification of issuers Part 1: Numbering system	1993	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7812-2	SANS 7812-2	ISO/IEC 7812-2	Identification cards - Identification of issuers Part 2: Application and registration procedures	1993	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7813	SANS 7813	ISO/IEC 7813	Identification cards - Financial transaction cards	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7816-1	SANS 7816-1	ISO/IEC 7816-1	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts Part 1: Physical characteristics	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7816-2	SANS 7816-2	ISO/IEC 7816-2	Information technology - Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts Part 2: Dimensions and location of the contacts	1999	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7816-3	SANS 7816-3	ISO/IEC 7816-3	Information technology - Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts Part 3: Electronic signals and transmission protocols	1997	2
SABS ISO/IEC 7816-4	SANS 7816-4	ISO/IEC 7816-4	Information technology - Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts Part 4: Interindustry commands for interchange	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7816-5	SANS 7816-5	ISO/IEC 7816-5	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts Part 5: Numbering system and registration procedure for application identifiers	1994	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7816-6	SANS 7816-6	ISO/IEC 7816-6	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts Part 6: Interindustry data elements	1996	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7816-7	SANS 7816-7	ISO/IEC 7816-7	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts Part 7: Interindustry commands for Structured Card Query Language (SCQL)	1999	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7816-8	SANS 7816-8	ISO/IEC 7816-8	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts Part 8: Security related interindustry commands	1999	1
SABS ISO/IEC 7816-10	SANS 7816-10	ISO/IEC 7816-10	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts Part 10: Electronic signals and answer to reset for synchronous cards	1999	1
SABS ISO/IEC 9126	SANS 9126	ISO/IEC 9126	Information technology - Software product evaluation - Quality characteristics and guidelines for their use	1991	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 9294	SANS 9294	ISO/IEC TR 9294	Information technology - Guidelines for the management of software documentation	1990	1
SABS ISO/IEC 10373	SANS 10373	ISO/IEC 10373	Identification cards - Test methods	1993	1
SABS ISO/IEC 10536-1	SANS 10536-1	ISO/IEC 10536-1	Identification cards - Contactless integrated circuit(s) cards - Close-coupled cards Part 1: Physical characteristics	2000	2
SABS ISO/IEC 10561	SANS 10561	ISO/IEC 10561	Information technology - Printing devices - Method for measuring printer throughput	1991	1
SABS ISO/IEC 11581-1	SANS 11581-1	ISO/IEC 11581-1	Information technology - User system interfaces and symbols - Icon symbols and functions Part 1: Icons - General	2000	1
SABS ISO/IEC 11581-3	SANS 11581-3	ISO/IEC 11581-3	Information technology - User system interfaces and symbols - Icon symbols and functions Part 3: Pointer icons	2000	1
SABS ISO/IEC 11801	SANS 11801	ISO/IEC 11801	Information technology - Generic cabling for customer premises	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 12119	SANS 12119	ISO/IEC 12119	Information technology - Software packages - Quality requirements and testing	1994	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 12182	SANS 12182	ISO/IEC TR 12182	Information technology - Categorization of software	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC 12207	SANS 12207	ISO/IEC 12207	Information technology - Software life cycle processes	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 13818-1	SANS 13818-1	ISO/IEC 13818-1	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information: Systems	1996	1
SABS ISO/IEC 13818-2	SANS 13818-2	ISO/IEC 13818-2	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information: Video	1996	1
SABS ISO/IEC 13818-3	SANS 13818-3	ISO/IEC 13818-3	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information Part 3: Audio	1998	2
SABS ISO/IEC 13869	SANS 13869	ISO/IEC 13869	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Private Integrated Services Network - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Call transfer supplementary service	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 13873	SANS 13873	ISO/IEC 13873	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Private Integrated Services Network - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Call diversion supplementary services	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 14102	SANS 14102	ISO/IEC 14102	Information technology - Guidelines for the evaluation and selection of CASE tools	1995	1
SABS ISO/IEC 14143-1	SANS 14143-1	ISO/IEC 14143-1	Information technology - Software measurement - Functional size measurement Part 1: Definition of concepts	1998	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS ISO/IEC 14443-1	SANS 14443-1	ISO/IEC 14443-1	Identification cards - Contactless integrated circuit(s) cards - Proximity cards Part 1: Physical characteristics	2000	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 14471	SANS 14471	ISO/IEC TR 14471	Information technology - Software engineering - Guidelines for the adoption of CASE tools	1999	1
SABS ISO/IEC 14598-1	SANS 14598-1	ISO/IEC 14598-1	Information technology - Software product evaluation Part 1: General overview	1999	1
SABS ISO/IEC 14598-5	SANS 14598-5	ISO/IEC 14598-5	Information technology - Software product evaluation Part 5: Process for evaluators	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC 15026	SANS 15026	ISO/IEC 15026	Information technology - System and software integrity levels	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 15271	SANS 15271	ISO/IEC TR 15271	Information technology - Guide for ISO/IEC 12207 (Software Life Cycle Processes)	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC 15418	SANS 15418	ISO/IEC 15418	Information technology - EAN/UCC Application Identifiers and Fact Data Identifiers and Maintenance	1999	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 15504-1	SANS 15504-1	ISO/IEC TR 15504-1	Information technology - Software process assessment Part 1: Concepts and introductory guide	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 15504-2	SANS 15504-2	ISO/IEC TR 15504-2	Information technology - Software process assessment Part 2: A reference model for processes and process capability	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 15504-3	SANS 15504-3	ISO/IEC TR 15504-3	Information technology - Software process assessment Part 3: Performing an assessment	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 15504-4	SANS 15504-4	ISO/IEC TR 15504-4	Information technology - Software process assessment Part 4: Guide to performing assessments	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 15504-5	SANS 15504-5	ISO/IEC TR 15504-5	Information technology - Software process assessment Part 5: An assessment model and indicator guidance	1999	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 15504-6	SANS 15504-6	ISO/IEC TR 15504-6	Information technology - Software process assessment Part 6: Guide to competency of assessors	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 15504-7	SANS 15504-7	ISO/IEC TR 15504-7	Information technology - Software process assessment Part 7: Guide for use in process improvement	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 15504-8	SANS 15504-8	ISO/IEC TR 15504-8	Information technology - Software process assessment Part 8: Guide for use in determining supplier process capability	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 15504-9	SANS 15504-9	ISO/IEC TR 15504-9	Information technology - Software process assessment Part 9: Vocabulary	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC TR 15846	SANS 15846	ISO/IEC TR 15846	Information technology - Software life cycle processes - Configuration management	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC 16390	SANS 16390	ISO/IEC 16390	Information technology - Automatic identification and data capture techniques - Bar code symbology specifications - Interleaved 2 of 5	1999	1
SABS ISO/IEC 17020	SANS 17020	ISO/IEC 17020	General criteria for the operation of various types of bodies performing inspection	1998	1
SABS ISO/IEC 17025	SANS 17025	ISO/IEC 17025	General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories	1999	1
SABS ISO/IEC 17799	SANS 17799	ISO/IEC 17799	Information technology - Code of practice for information security management	2000	1
SABS ISO/R 442	SANS 42	ISO/R 442	Verification of pendulum impact testing machines for testing steels	1965	1
SABS ISO/TR 4918	SANS 4918	ISO/TR 4918	Textile floor coverings - Determination of wear - Castor chair test	1990	1
SABS ISO/TR 10361	SANS 10361	ISO/TR 10361	Textile floor coverings - Production of changes in appearance by means of Vettermann drum and hexapod tumbler testers	1990	1
SABS ISO/TR 11688-1	SANS 11688-1	ISO/TR 11688-1	Acoustics - Recommended practice for the design of low-noise machinery and equipment Part 1: Planning	1995	1
SABS ISO/TR 11688-2	SANS 11688-2	ISO/TR 11688-2	Acoustics - Recommended practice for the design of low-noise machinery and equipment Part 2: Introduction to the physics of low-noise design	1998	1
SABS ISO/TR 11690-3	SANS 11690-3	ISO/TR 11690-3	Acoustics - Recommended practice for the design of low-noise workplaces containing machinery Part 3: Sound propagation and noise prediction in workrooms	1997	1
SABS ISO/TR 19121	SANS 19121	ISO/TR 19121	Geographic information - Imagery and gridded data	2000	1
SABS ISO/TS 16949	SANS 16949	ISO/TS 16949	Quality management systems - Particular requirements for the application of ISO 9001:2000 for automotive production and relevant service part organizations	2002	2
SABS MPT 1306	SANS 2306	MPT 1306	Continuous tone controlled signalling system (CTCSS) for use in the land mobile services - Performance specification	1993	1
SABS MPT 1327	SANS 2327	MPT 1327	A signalling standard for trunked private land mobile radio systems	1991	1
SABS MPT 1343	SANS 2343	MPT 1343	Performance specification. System interface specification for radio units to be used with commercial trunked networks operating in Band III sub-bands 1 and 2	1991	2
SABS MPT 1347	SANS 2347	MPT 1347	Radio interface specification for commercial trunked networks operating in Band III, sub-band 1 and 2	1991	2
SABS MPT 1352	SANS 2352	MPT 1352	Test schedule for the approval of radio units to be used with commercial trunked networks operating in Band III subbands 1 and 2	1991	2
SABS MPT 1362	SANS 2362	MPT 1362	Installation of mobile radio equipment in land based vehicles	1997	2
SABS SM 1	SANS 5001		Sterility testing: sampling, criteria of compliance of a batch with sterility requirements	1971	2
SABS SM 2	SANS 5002		Sterility of liquids	1987	3
SABS SM 3	SANS 5003		Sterility of solid materials	1987	3
SABS SM 4	SANS 5004		Sterility of antibiotics and preparations containing antibiotics	1987	3
SABS SM 5	SANS 5005		Sampling of pharmaceutical products for pyrogenicity testing	1975	2
SABS SM 6	SANS 5006		Pyrogenicity of pharmaceutical products (derived from BP 1988)	1992	4
SABS SM 7	SANS 5007		Pyrogenicity of antibiotics	1975	2
SABS SM 8	SANS 5008		Pyrogenicity of heparin and heparin injection	1975	2
SABS SM 9	SANS 5009		Extractable volume of a pharmaceutical product in a container	1987	4
SABS SM 10	SANS 5010		Limit of alkalinity of glass containers for pharmaceutical products	1975	3
SABS SM 11	SANS 5011		Water - pH value	1990	4
SABS SM 12	SANS 5012		Sodium chloride and total chloride content of solutions	1987	3
SABS SM 13	SANS 5013		Calcium chloride content of pharmaceutical products	1975	2
SABS SM 14	SANS 5014		Heavy metals in pharmaceutical solutions, limit test	1987	3
SABS SM 15	SANS 5015		Determination of heavy metals in dextrose injection and in sodium chloride and dextrose injection	1975	2
SABS SM 16	SANS 5016		Arsenic in pharmaceutical products, limit test	1975	2
SABS SM 17	SANS 5017		Lactic acid or sodium lactate content of pharmaceutical solutions	1987	4
SABS SM 18	SANS 5018		Dextrose content of solutions	1975	3
SABS SM 19	SANS 5019		Visible suspended matter and sediment in pharmaceutical products	1975	3
SABS SM 22	SANS 5022		Panels for paint tests: cold-rolled steel (acid-pickled)	1975	2
SABS SM 26	SANS 5026		Panels for paint tests: galvanized iron (acid treated)	1975	2

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 28	SANS 5028		Panels for paint tests: wood (untreated)	1975	2
SABS SM 30	SANS 5030		Paints and varnishes - Panels for testing: Fibre-cement panels	2000	3
SABS SM 33	SANS 5033		Application of paint by spraying	1975	2
SABS SM 34	SANS 5034		Application of paint by flowing	1975	2
SABS SM 37	SANS 5037		Paints and varnishes - Application by applicator blade	1998	3
SABS SM 39	SANS 5039		Oven-drying or baking of paint test panels	1975	2
SABS SM 40	SANS 5040		Aging of paint test panels	1975	2
SABS SM 44	SANS 5044		Spraying properties of paints	1975	2
SABS SM 45	SANS 5045		Spraying properties of distempers and emulsion paints	1975	2
SABS SM 48	SANS 5048		Recoating properties of paints	1975	2
SABS SM 50	SANS 5050		Density of paints	1975	2
SABS SM 51	SANS 5051		Relative density of (low-viscosity) binders and oils for paints	1975	2
SABS SM 63	SANS 5063		Potassium chloride content of solutions	1975	3
SABS SM 64	SANS 5064		Anticoagulant acid citrate dextrose solution, identification of	1975	3
SABS SM 65	SANS 5065		Chloride in pharmaceutical products, limit test	1987	3
SABS SM 66	SANS 5066		Sodium citrate content of pharmaceutical products	1975	2
SABS SM 67	SANS 5067		Citric acid content of pharmaceutical products	1975	2
SABS SM 70	SANS 5070		Conditioning of textiles and standard temperate atmosphere for determining their physical and mechanical properties	1972	2
SABS SM 71	SANS 5071		Fibre diameter of textile fibres: projection microscope method	1973	2
SABS SM 79	SANS 79		Textiles - Mass per unit area of conditioned fabrics	1983	4
SABS SM 80	SANS 80		Mass (oven-dry plus conventional allowance) per unit area of textile fabrics, free from non-fibrous material	1978	3
SABS SM 81	SANS 81		Width of a textile fabric sample	1972	2
SABS SM 82	SANS 82		Width of a textile fabric in a piece or roll	1972	2
SABS SM 83	SANS 83		Length of a textile fabric sample	1972	2
SABS SM 84	SANS 84		Length of fabric in a piece or roll	1978	3
SABS SM 85	SANS 85		Thickness of wool fabrics	1974	2
SABS SM 86	SANS 86		Threads per unit length in woven textile fabrics (other than narrow fabrics, and having more than 10 threads per cm): counting-glass method	2002	4
SABS SM 87	SANS 87		Threads per unit length in woven textile fabrics (other than narrow fabrics): traversing thread counter method	2002	4
SABS SM 88	SANS 88		Threads per unit length in woven textile fabrics (other than narrow fabrics): dissection of fabric method	2002	4
SABS SM 91	SANS 5091		Bow and skewness in woven textile fabrics	1982	3
SABS SM 92	SANS 1092		Breaking strength and extension at break of textile fabrics: strip method using constant rate of load	1973	2
SABS SM 93	SANS 1093		Breaking strength and elongation at break (strip method)	2001	4
SABS SM 95	SANS 1095		Breaking strength of textile fabrics: grab method	1973	2
SABS SM 97	SANS 1097		Dimensional changes in textile fabrics caused by immersion in cold water	1986	3
SABS SM 99	SANS 5099		Water resistance of textile fabrics: hydrostatic head test	1973	2
SABS SM 100	SANS 5100		Water resistance: water-repellency of fabrics permeable to air (Bundesmann test)	1973	2
SABS SM 101	SANS 5101		Water resistance of textile fabrics: drop penetration test	1974	2
SABS SM 102	SANS 5102		Water resistance of textile fabrics: short period cone test	1973	2
SABS SM 113	SANS 5113		Non-fibrous material content of wool	1984	3
SABS SM 114	SANS 5114		Non-fibrous material content of textiles (method using starch-digesting enzymes)	1980	4
SABS SM 115	SANS 5115		Fluidity of cotton and certain cellulosic man-made fibres in cuprammonium solution (modified method)	1980	3
SABS SM 117	SANS 5117		Formulae used in statistical analysis	1960	1
SABS SM 118	SANS 5118		Calibration and grading of machines for breaking strength tests on textiles	1985	3
SABS SM 120	SANS 5120		Leaving properties of aluminium paint	1978	3
SABS SM 121	SANS 5121		Water covering capacity of aluminium pigment for paint	1979	3
SABS SM 123	SANS 5123		Apparent water absorption of paint films	1975	2
SABS SM 124	SANS 5124		Resistance to rubbing of distemper	1975	3
SABS SM 125	SANS 5125		Paints and varnishes - Determination of viscosity by means of an efflux cup	1995	3
SABS SM 126	SANS 5126		Viscosity of binders for paints	1975	2
SABS SM 127	SANS 5127		General appearance of oils and clear varnishes	1975	2
SABS SM 128	SANS 5128		Refractive index of oils and clear varnishes	1975	2
SABS SM 132	SANS 5132		Colour stability of paint films in the dark (resistance to yellowing)	1975	2
SABS SM 133	SANS 5133		Colour stability of binders and clear varnishes in the dark (resistance to yellowing)	1975	2
SABS SM 136	SANS 5136		Resistance to sheen development of paint films	1975	2
SABS SM 137	SANS 5137		Daylight 45°, 0° luminous directional reflectance of surface coatings and pigments	1975	2
SABS SM 138	SANS 5138		Colour stability of paint films	1975	2
SABS SM 142	SANS 5142		Sanding properties of paint films	1975	2
SABS SM 146	SANS 5146		Resistance to impact of paint films	1975	2
SABS SM 147	SANS 5147		Resistance to scratching of paint films	1975	2

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 148	SANS 5148		Paints and varnishes - Determination of through-dry state and of through-dry time	1996	3
SABS SM 149	SANS 5149		Paints and varnishes - Determination of resistance to skinning	1975	2
SABS SM 151	SANS 165		Paints and varnishes - Determination of long-term storage stability (6 or 12 months)	1975	2
SABS SM 153	SANS 5153		Paints and varnishes - Determination of viscosity by means of a Stormer viscometer	2002	3,02
SABS SM 154	SANS 5154		Colour of paint films by visual comparison	1975	2
SABS SM 155	SANS 166		Resistance to salt fog of paint films	1975	2
SABS SM 156	SANS 5156		Resistance to natural weathering of paint films	1975	2
SABS SM 157	SANS 5157		Resistance to humidity of paint films	1975	2
SABS SM 158	SANS 5158		Colour fastness of textiles to rubbing (rotary method)	1986	2
SABS SM 159	SANS 5159		Adhesion of paint and varnish films (cross-cut test)	1975	2
SABS SM 160	SANS 5160		Paints and varnishes - Temperature stability	1995	3
SABS SM 164	SANS 5164		Dilution stability of paints for brush application	1975	2
SABS SM 165	SANS 5165		Dilution stability of paints for spray application	1975	2
SABS SM 166	SANS 5166		Absorption value of paints	1978	3
SABS SM 167	SANS 5167		Paints and varnishes - Determination of resistance to cold water	1975	2
SABS SM 168	SANS 5168		Resistance to hot water of paint and varnish films	1975	2
SABS SM 170	SANS 5170		Resistance to acid of paint and varnish films	1975	2
SABS SM 172	SANS 5172		Resistance to petrol of paint and varnish films	1975	2
SABS SM 173	SANS 5173		Resistance to alcohol of paint and varnish films	1975	2
SABS SM 174	SANS 5174		Dry hiding power of paints	1975	2
SABS SM 175	SANS 5175		Paints and varnishes - Determination of washability (brush method)	1996	3
SABS SM 176	SANS 5176		Textile fabrics: tearing strength of selvages	1971	1
SABS SM 178	SANS 5178		Stretched width of mutton cloth	1971	1
SABS SM 181	SANS 5181		Colour of oils and varnishes by visual comparison	1975	2
SABS SM 182	SANS 167		Resistance to laboratory artificial weathering of paint films	1975	2
SABS SM 183	SANS 168		Standard light source for visual colour comparison	1967	1
SABS SM 184	SANS 169		Free alkali content and free acid content of light coloured soap products	1972	1
SABS SM 185	SANS 5185		Total alkali content of soap powders or chips	1972	1
SABS SM 186	SANS 5186		Alkaline salt content of scouring compounds	1972	1
SABS SM 187	SANS 5187		Fatty matter content of soap products	1972	1
SABS SM 188	SANS 5188		Unsaponified plus unsaponifiable matter content of soap products	1972	1
SABS SM 189	SANS 5189		Alcohol-insoluble matter content of soap products	1986	2
SABS SM 190	SANS 5190		Water insoluble matter content of soap products	1972	1
SABS SM 192	SANS 5192		Pigment content of paints and pastes with a non-aqueous solvent base	1975	2
SABS SM 193	SANS 5193		Volatile and non-volatile matter content of paints, lacquers, and varnishes (glass-slide method)	1975	2
SABS SM 194	SANS 5194		Volatile and non-volatile matter content of paints, varnishes, putties, and pastes (dish method)	1975	2
SABS SM 195	SANS 5195		Moisture content of pigments, extenders, and powder distempers	1975	2
SABS SM 196	SANS 5196		Water content of paints, varnishes, and putties (Dean and Stark method)	1975	2
SABS SM 197	SANS 5197		Turbidity in water	1981	2
SABS SM 198	SANS 5198		Colour of water	1984	2
SABS SM 199	SANS 5199		Anionic surfactants content of water (methylene-blue-active substances)	1981	2
SABS SM 200	SANS 5200		Arsenic content of water	1981	2
SABS SM 201	SANS 5201		Water - Cadmium content	1990	3
SABS SM 202	SANS 5202		Chloride content of water	1983	3
SABS SM 203	SANS 5203		Water - Copper content	1990	3
SABS SM 204	SANS 5204		Cyanide content of water	1981	2
SABS SM 205	SANS 5205		Water - Fluoride content	1990	3
SABS SM 206	SANS 5206		Hexavalent chromium content of water	1971	1
SABS SM 207	SANS 5207		Water - Iron content	1990	3
SABS SM 208	SANS 5208		Water - Lead content	1990	3
SABS SM 209	SANS 5209		Water - Manganese content	1990	3
SABS SM 210	SANS 5210		Water - Nitrate and nitrite content	1990	2
SABS SM 211	SANS 5211		Water quality - Determination of phenol index - 4-Aminoantipyrine spectrometric methods after distillation	1992	3
SABS SM 213	SANS 5213		Water - Dissolved solids content	1990	2
SABS SM 214	SANS 5214		Water - Zinc content	1990	3
SABS SM 215	SANS 5215		Total hardness content of water	1971	1
SABS SM 217	SANS 5217		Water - Free and saline ammonia content	1990	3
SABS SM 218	SANS 5218		Albuminoid ammonia content of water	1971	1
SABS SM 219	SANS 5219		Nitrite content of water	1971	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 220	SANS 5220		Water - Oxygen absorption	1990	2
SABS SM 221	SANS 5221		Microbiological analysis of water - General test methods	2001	4
SABS SM 222	SANS 5222		Identification of rosin in fatty matter	1972	1
SABS SM 223	SANS 5223		Rosin content in fatty matter	1972	1
SABS SM 224	SANS 5224		Chloride content of soap products (potentiometric method)	1972	1
SABS SM 225	SANS 5225		Carbolic acid content of carbolic soap	1972	1
SABS SM 226	SANS 5226		Volatile matter content of scouring compounds	1972	1
SABS SM 227	SANS 5227		Anhydrous matter content of soap powder or chips	1972	1
SABS SM 228	SANS 5228		Titre of fatty matter	1972	1
SABS SM 229	SANS 5229		C10 and lower-chain fatty acids content of fatty matter	1972	1
SABS SM 230	SANS 5230		Fineness of water insoluble matter scouring compounds	1972	1
SABS SM 231	SANS 5231		Soap powder or soap chips - Determination of fineness	1991	1
SABS SM 232	SANS 5232		Abrasive number of scouring compounds	1984	3
SABS SM 233	SANS 5233		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of mists and fogs	1978	2
SABS SM 234	SANS 234		Bursting strength of fabrics: Diaphragm pressure test	2001	2
SABS SM 235	SANS 5235		Standard test method for the determination of the diastatic power of malts prepared from kaffircorn (sorghum) including bird-proof varieties, and from millet	1959	1
SABS SM 236	SANS 5236		Bacteriostatic efficacy of water miscible liquids	1981	1
SABS SM 237	SANS 5237		Chlorine retention of fabrics: reduction in breaking strength method	1970	1
SABS SM 242	SANS 5242		Zinc content of white metal	1971	1
SABS SM 244	SANS 5244		Aluminium content of printers' metal and white metal	1971	1
SABS SM 247	SANS 5247		Textiles - Nep count of cotton wool	1991	3
SABS SM 248	SANS 5248		Average staple length of fibres in cotton wool	1974	2
SABS SM 249	SANS 5249		Absorbency (absorbent cotton wool)	1964	1
SABS SM 250	SANS 5250		Water-soluble matter content of textiles	1974	2
SABS SM 251	SANS 5251		Effect of heat on absorbent cotton wool	1964	1
SABS SM 252	SANS 5252		Determination of the presence of oxidizing substances in surgical dressings	1964	1
SABS SM 253	SANS 5253		Determination of boric acid in boric lint	1964	1
SABS SM 254	SANS 5254		Determination of the presence of alkalinity in surgical dressings	1964	1
SABS SM 255	SANS 5255		Determination of the presence of acidity in surgical dressings	1964	1
SABS SM 256	SANS 5256		Presence of dyes in absorbent cotton wool	1974	2
SABS SM 257	SANS 5257		Ash content of textile surgical dressings	1984	2
SABS SM 258	SANS 5258		Buoyancy of fibre fillers for life-jackets	1972	2
SABS SM 259	SANS 5259		Test for buoyancy of life-jackets	1976	2
SABS SM 260	SANS 5260		Loop strength of textile yarns	1974	2
SABS SM 261	SANS 5261		Bactericidal efficacy of anti-bacterial liquid toilet soap	2001	3
SABS SM 262	SANS 5262		Snarling twist in textile yarns	1973	2
SABS SM 263	SANS 5263		Water absorption rate of textile fabrics	1990	4
SABS SM 264	SANS 5264		Pile-to-ground length ratio of warp yarns in textile fabrics having uncut pile	1987	3
SABS SM 265	SANS 5265		Air permeability of textile fabrics	2002	3
SABS SM 266	SANS 5266		Water resistance of textile fabrics: variable head test	1987	3
SABS SM 267	SANS 5267		Threads per centimeter in narrow woven textile fabrics	1973	2
SABS SM 270	SANS 5270		Turns per meter of final folding twist and twist variation of textile yarns	1974	2
SABS SM 272	SANS 5272		Non-fibrous material content of textiles: Hydrochloric acid method (applicable to textile materials treated with resins such as amino-type resins)	1974	2
SABS SM 274	SANS 5274		Alkali-solubility of flax materials	1974	2
SABS SM 275	SANS 5275		Wales and courses per unit length in knitted textile fabrics (counting glass method)	1987	3
SABS SM 276	SANS 5276		Non-fibrous material content of textiles (Physical separation method)	1974	2
SABS SM 277	SANS 5277		Resistance to attack by Chaetomium globosum	1975	3
SABS SM 278	SANS 5278		Sewing stitches per unit length	1973	3
SABS SM 285	SANS 5285		Ammonium in pharmaceutical solutions, limit test	1987	3
SABS SM 286	SANS 5286		Test for albuminoid ammonia in pharmaceutical products, limit test	1975	2
SABS SM 287	SANS 5287		Calcium in solutions, detection	1975	2
SABS SM 289	SANS 5289		Chlorides in solids and liquids, detection	1987	3
SABS SM 290	SANS 5290		Non-volatile matter content of solutions	1975	2
SABS SM 291	SANS 5291		Oxidizable matter in water for injections, limit test	1987	3
SABS SM 292	SANS 5292		Sulphates in solutions, detection	1987	3
SABS SM 296	SANS 5296		Calcium chloride content of solutions	1975	2
SABS SM 299	SANS 5299		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the Mediterranean flour moth (Ephestia kuehniella Zeller)	1977	2
SABS SM 300	SANS 5300		Water repellency of textile fabrics (Spray test)	1989	3

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 301	SANS 5301		Splitting resistance of textile felts	1973	2
SABS SM 302	SANS 5302		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the skin and hide beetle (<i>Dermestes maculatus</i> de Geer)	1977	2
SABS SM 303	SANS 5303		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the human body louse (<i>Pediculus humanus humanus</i> L.)	1977	2
SABS SM 304	SANS 5304		Melting points of readily powdered substances	1975	2
SABS SM 311	SANS 5311		Length of textiles shoe laces	1972	2
SABS SM 312	SANS 5312		Number of interlacing threads in a braid	1964	1
SABS SM 313	SANS 5313		Mass per 100 metres of textiles shoe laces	1972	2
SABS SM 314	SANS 5314		Plaits per centimetre in a textile braid	1973	2
SABS SM 315	SANS 5315		Colour-bleeding (in water) of textile shoe laces	1973	2
SABS SM 316	SANS 5316		Abrasion resistance of textile shoe laces (without core) and similar articles	1972	2
SABS SM 320	SANS 5320		Pesticides: Suspending and resuspending of water-dispersible powders (for household and agricultural or veterinary use)	1981	3
SABS SM 322	SANS 5322		Feathers and down: scouring test	1978	2
SABS SM 323	SANS 5323		Breaking strength of seams in textiles	1973	2
SABS SM 324	SANS 5324		Unevenness of textile yarns	1972	2
SABS SM 325	SANS 5325		Appearance grade of single cotton yarns	1972	2
SABS SM 326	SANS 5326		Skein strength and tenacity, and linear density of spun textile yarns on packages (metric units)	2001	2,01
SABS SM 327	SANS 5327		Pesticides: Comparative biological evaluation of the susceptibility of two strains of house-flies to insecticides	1978	2
SABS SM 328	SANS 5328		Tear resistance of textile felts	1973	2
SABS SM 329	SANS 5329		Water resistance of textile fabrics: long period cone test	1974	1
SABS SM 330	SANS 5330		Mass per unit length of conditioned textile fabrics	1972	2
SABS SM 332	SANS 5332		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the common clothes moth (<i>Tineola bisselliella</i> Hummel)	1977	3
SABS SM 333	SANS 5333		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the carpet beetle (<i>Anthrenus vorax</i> Waterh.) for the evaluation of pesticides	1970	2
SABS SM 334	SANS 5334		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the common housefly (<i>Musca domestica</i> L.)	1988	4
SABS SM 335	SANS 5335		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the bedbug (<i>Cimex lectularius</i> L.)	1977	3
SABS SM 369	SANS 5369		Dimensions of hosiery	1973	2
SABS SM 370	SANS 5370		Dimensional changes of hosiery during relaxation	1973	2
SABS SM 382	SANS 5382		Textiles - Tearing strength of fabrics: wing-rip tear test	1993	5
SABS SM 385	SANS 5385		Mass per unit area of conditioned knitted textiles	1972	2
SABS SM 386	SANS 5386		Potassium in solutions, detection	1987	3
SABS SM 387	SANS 5387		Lignocaine and noradrenaline in solutions, identification	1975	2
SABS SM 390	SANS 5390		Mepivacaine hydrochloride in powder and in solutions, identification	1975	3
SABS SM 391	SANS 5391		Total ash sulphated ash	1975	3
SABS SM 392	SANS 5392		Acidity or alkalinity of water for injections, limit test	1987	3
SABS SM 393	SANS 5393		Lignocaine and adrenaline in solutions, identification	1975	3
SABS SM 394	SANS 5394		Adrenaline or levonordefrin content of the injection	1975	4
SABS SM 396	SANS 5396		Primary aminophenyl group identification	1982	4
SABS SM 397	SANS 5397		Procaine hydrochloride content of procaine and adrenaline solutions	1975	3
SABS SM 402	SANS 5402		Fabric recovery from creasing: angle of recovery method	1973	2
SABS SM 406	SANS 5406		Colour fastness of textiles to chlorinated water (such as used in swimming baths)	1973	1
SABS SM 407	SANS 5407		Colour fastness of textiles to alkali spotting	1973	1
SABS SM 408	SANS 5408		Colour fastness of textiles to acid spotting	1973	1
SABS SM 409	SANS 5409		Colour fastness of textiles to water spotting	1984	2
SABS SM 410	SANS 410		Textiles - Tearing strength of fabrics: tongue tear test	1993	3
SABS SM 411	SANS 5411		Flex cracking of coated textile fabrics	1974	2
SABS SM 412	SANS 5412		Degree of blocking of coated textile fabrics	1972	2
SABS SM 413	SANS 5413		Water absorption of plastic filler foam for life jackets	1974	2
SABS SM 414	SANS 5414		Tensile strength and extension at break - modified (dumb-bell) strip method	1973	2
SABS SM 415	SANS 5415		Accelerated aging of coated textile fabrics	1973	2
SABS SM 417	SANS 5417		Density of foamed plastic fillers for life-jackets	1972	2
SABS SM 418	SANS 5418		Dimensional changes of textile fabrics during steam pressing	1973	2
SABS SM 419	SANS 5419		Evaluation of rodentproofness of building materials and constructions	1970	2
SABS SM 420	SANS 5420		Gripping strength of tags on textile shoe laces	1973	2
SABS SM 421	SANS 5421		Slip resistance of textile shoe laces and similar articles	1973	2
SABS SM 422	SANS 5422		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of insecticidal sprays on compost (laboratory test)	1979	2
SABS SM 446	SANS 5446		Ferrocyanides, detection	1987	1
SABS SM 448	SANS 5448		Effect of heat on appearance and texture of textile fabrics	1974	2
SABS SM 449	SANS 5449		Dimensional changes of made-up textile articles	1973	2
SABS SM 450	SANS 5450		Colour fastness of buttons to washing	1973	2
SABS SM 451	SANS 5451		Colour fastness of buttons to dry-cleaning	1973	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 452	SANS 5452		Method of obtaining test samples of cleaning waste	1965	1
SABS SM 456	SANS 5456		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the vinegar fly (<i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> (Mg.))	1978	3
SABS SM 457	SANS 5457		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the American cockroach (<i>Periplaneta Americana</i> (L.))	1977	3
SABS SM 458	SANS 5458		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the German cockroach (<i>Blattella germanica</i> (L.))	1977	3
SABS SM 459	SANS 5459		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the confused flour beetle (<i>Tribolium confusum</i> (Duv.))	1978	3
SABS SM 460	SANS 5460		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the granary weevil (<i>Sitophilus granarius</i> (L.))	1978	3
SABS SM 461	SANS 5461		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the rice weevil (<i>Sitophilus oryzae</i> L.)	1977	3
SABS SM 462	SANS 5462		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the yellow fever mosquito (<i>Aedes aegypti</i> L.)	1977	1
SABS SM 463	SANS 5463		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the grey cockroach (<i>Leucophaea maderae</i> F.)	1977	3
SABS SM 464	SANS 5464		Wet hiding power of paints (brush-out method)	1984	3
SABS SM 466	SANS 5466		Colour fastness of textiles to rubbing	2001	4
SABS SM 468	SANS 468		Breaking strength and extension at break of textile fabrics: narrow strip method using constant rate of traverse	1973	2
SABS SM 469	SANS 5469		Soil burial	1967	1
SABS SM 470	SANS 5470		Resistance of proofing to water leaching	1966	1
SABS SM 471	SANS 5471		Pesticides - Biological evaluation of the resistance of materials to termite attack	1991	2
SABS SM 472	SANS 5472		Resistance to fungal attack by <i>Aspergillus niger</i>	1967	1
SABS SM 475	SANS 5475		Determination of mepivacaine hydrochloride content of the powder	1975	3
SABS SM 477	SANS 5477		Mepivacaine hydrochloride content of the injection	1975	3
SABS SM 481	SANS 481		Accelerated weathering of textiles: artificial light and water spray exposure method	1973	2
SABS SM 483	SANS 5483		Non-fibrous material content of textiles (petroleum ether and water extraction method)	1975	1
SABS SM 484	SANS 5484		Resistance to fungal attack by mixed fungi	1981	2
SABS SM 486	SANS 5486		Seam slippage	1974	2
SABS SM 487	SANS 5487		Standard atmospheric conditions in test laboratories	1966	1
SABS SM 488	SANS 5488		Width of ribbons and other narrow fabrics	1966	1
SABS SM 490	SANS 5490		Assessment of tainting of foodstuffs by packaging materials	1974	1
SABS SM 492	SANS 5492		Runnage of twines	1972	2
SABS SM 493	SANS 5493		Ball burst strength of textile fabrics	1986	3
SABS SM 500	SANS 5500		Heat shock (residual strain) test on extruded PVC	1980	2
SABS SM 501	SANS 5501		Cold bend test on extruded PVC	1980	2
SABS SM 502	SANS 5502		Burning and flame propagation tests on cable dielectric and outer coverings	1980	2
SABS SM 503	SANS 5503		Preparation of test pieces for tensile tests on cable dielectric and sheathing, and tear tests on rubber sheathing	1980	2
SABS SM 504	SANS 5504		Tensile strength and elongation at break of rubber and plastics electric cable materials	1980	2
SABS SM 505	SANS 5505		Tension set of rubber electric cable dielectric and sheathing	1980	2
SABS SM 506	SANS 5506		Tear resistance of rubber cable sheathing	1980	2
SABS SM 507	SANS 5507		Accelerated aging of cable dielectric and sheathing by the air oven method	1980	2
SABS SM 508	SANS 5508		Accelerated aging of rubber cable dielectric and sheathing by the oxygen pressure chamber method	1980	2
SABS SM 509	SANS 5509		Bactericidal efficacy of disinfectants: Kelsey Sykes test (modified)	2001	2
SABS SM 510	SANS 5510		Loss of mass on heating: Extruded PVC dielectric and sheathing	1990	3
SABS SM 511	SANS 5511		Oil resistance of vehicle ignition cables	1980	2
SABS SM 512	SANS 5512		Oil resistance of dielectric and sheathing of power cables	1990	3
SABS SM 513	SANS 5513		Dripping test on braided and impregnated heat-resisting cables	1980	2
SABS SM 514	SANS 5514		Flexibility of braided and impregnated heat-resisting cables	1980	2
SABS SM 515	SANS 5515		Flexing test on flexible cords	1980	2
SABS SM 516	SANS 5516		Kink resistance of circular flexible cords	1990	3
SABS SM 524	SANS 5524		Alternating current spark test on electric cables and cords	1980	2
SABS SM 526	SANS 5526		Dielectric resistance of electric cables	1980	2
SABS SM 529	SANS 5529		Power frequency electrical puncture test on ignition cables	1980	2
SABS SM 544	SANS 5544		Dimensions of aluminium and copper strip, sheet, rod, bar, tube, channel and angle	1980	2
SABS SM 547	SANS 5547		Sterility of aerosols	1987	3
SABS SM 548	SANS 5548		Sterility of syringes and needles	1987	3
SABS SM 550	SANS 5550		Potency of antibiotics - Microbiological agar diffusion method of assay (two-point technique)	1993	2
SABS SM 551	SANS 5551		Sodium and potassium contents of portland cement (by atomic absorption of flame emission)	1981	1
SABS SM 552	SANS 171		Equipment for microbiological tests	1972	1
SABS SM 553	SANS 5553		Media and reagents for microbiological tests	1975	1
SABS SM 557	SANS 5557		Bending tests (longitudinal, transverse, and edgewise) on copper strip of sheet	1980	2
SABS SM 558	SANS 5558		Flattening and doubling-over and double-bend tests on copper tube	1980	2
SABS SM 559	SANS 5559		Electrical resistance test on copper bar, rod, strip, sheet or tube	2001	2,01
SABS SM 560	SANS 5560		Pigment volume concentration of paints with a non-aqueous solvent base	1975	2
SABS SM 561	SANS 5561		Resin acids content of paint vehicles	1975	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 562	SANS 5562		Calcium and magnesium in water for injections, absence of	1987	1
SABS SM 563	SANS 5563		Determination of copper (plus silver) in copper	1968	1
SABS SM 564	SANS 5564		Determination of bismuth in copper	1968	1
SABS SM 565	SANS 5565		Determination of lead in copper	1968	1
SABS SM 566	SANS 5566		Determination of selenium in copper	1968	1
SABS SM 567	SANS 5567		Spectrographic analysis of copper	1968	1
SABS SM 568	SANS 5568		Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of internal pressure of filled dispensers	1970	2
SABS SM 569	SANS 5569		Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of delivery rate	1970	2
SABS SM 570	SANS 5570		Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of the combustibility (closed drum test)	1970	2
SABS SM 571	SANS 5571		Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of non-volatile content	1970	2
SABS SM 572	SANS 5572		Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of crazing effect on organic glass (Polyacrylate sheet)	1970	2
SABS SM 573	SANS 5573		Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of staining effect on painted surfaces	1970	2
SABS SM 574	SANS 5574		Pesticides: Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: determination of staining effect on multifibre test fabric	1970	2
SABS SM 575	SANS 5575		Pesticides: Testing of valves of filled insecticidal low-pressurized dispensers for clogging	1968	1
SABS SM 576	SANS 5576		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low pressurized dispensers	1978	3
SABS SM 577	SANS 5577		Pesticides: Determination of the flash point of pyrethrum extracts by means of the Pensky-Martens (closed) apparatus	1968	1
SABS SM 578	SANS 5578		Pesticides: Determination of the pyrethrin I and pyrethrin II content of pyrethrum extract by following the mercury-reduction method	1970	2
SABS SM 579	SANS 5579		Pesticides: Determination of pyrethrin I and pyrethrin II content of pyrethrum extract by following the mercury-reduction method (PBK Method)	1970	2
SABS SM 580	SANS 5580		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of mothproof textiles containing wool	1969	1
SABS SM 581	SANS 5581		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of wash-durability properties of mothproof textiles containing wool	1978	2
SABS SM 582	SANS 5582		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of dry-cleaning-durability properties of mothproof textiles containing wool	1978	2
SABS SM 583	SANS 5583		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the contact efficacy of liquid residual insecticides	1978	2
SABS SM 584	SANS 5584		Field trials of agricultural crops for pesticide residue analysis	1970	1
SABS SM 585	SANS 5585		Pesticides: Sieving of wettable powders	1988	2
SABS SM 586	SANS 5586		Pesticides: Sieving of dusting powders	1974	1
SABS SM 587	SANS 5587		Pesticides: storage stability of water-dispersible and dusting powders	1978	2
SABS SM 588	SANS 5588		Pesticides: Storage stability of emulsifiable concentrates	1978	2
SABS SM 589	SANS 5589		Pesticides: Emulsion stability and foaming of emulsions (for household and agricultural use)	1988	3
SABS SM 590	SANS 5590		Pesticides: Acidity or alkalinity of water-dispersible powders, dusting powders, and emulsifiable concentrates	1978	2
SABS SM 591	SANS 5591		Preparation of samples and extracts used in testing plastics for medical use	1975	1
SABS SM 593	SANS 5593		Oxidizable matter in aqueous extracts of plastics for medical use	1984	2
SABS SM 594	SANS 5594		Sulphate ions in aqueous extracts of plastics for medical use (limit test)	1975	1
SABS SM 595	SANS 5595		Ammonium ions in aqueous extracts of plastics for medical use (limit test)	1975	1
SABS SM 597	SANS 5597		Heavy metals in the aqueous solution of the ether extract of plastic containers for medical use (limit test)	1975	1
SABS SM 600	SANS 5600		Acute systemic toxicity of plastics for medical use	1978	1
SABS SM 601	SANS 5601		Intracutaneous reactivity of plastics for medical use	1975	1
SABS SM 602	SANS 5602		Water-soluble size content of woven textile fabrics	1975	1
SABS SM 603	SANS 5603		Frangibility of, and air leaks in, plastics containers for medical use	1975	1
SABS SM 604	SANS 5604		Strength of plastics containers for intravenous solutions	1975	1
SABS SM 605	SANS 5605		Water permeability of plastics containers for medical use	1984	2
SABS SM 606	SANS 5606		Impermeability to micro-organisms of plastics containers for medical use	1975	1
SABS SM 607	SANS 5607		Creepage (of woven textile fabrics)	1974	2
SABS SM 610	SANS 5610		Pesticides: Storage stability of solutions	1980	2
SABS SM 614	SANS 5614		Resistance to growth of Trichophyton interdigitale	1981	2
SABS SM 615	SANS 5615		Method for the sampling of leather and other footwear materials	1968	1
SABS SM 616	SANS 5616		Preparation of samples (leather, elastomeric material and other footwear materials)	2001	3
SABS SM 617	SANS 5617		Determination of water content in leather	2001	2
SABS SM 618	SANS 5618		Leather - Matter extractable by petroleum ether	2001	3
SABS SM 619	SANS 5619		Determination of water-soluble matter content in leather	2001	3
SABS SM 620	SANS 5620		Determination of sulphated ash content of water-solubles in leather	1972	2
SABS SM 621	SANS 5621		Determination of total ash content of leather	1972	2
SABS SM 622	SANS 5622		Determination of total sulphated ash content of leather	1972	2
SABS SM 623	SANS 5623		Determination of ash content of water-insolubles in leather	1972	2
SABS SM 624	SANS 5624		Determination of hide substance of leather	1972	2
SABS SM 625	SANS 5625		Leather - Determination of chromic oxide content	1990	2
SABS SM 626	SANS 5626		Leather and footwear components - pH value and difference figure of an aqueous extract	1992	3
SABS SM 627	SANS 5627		Determination of magnesium sulphate content of leather by complexometric titration	1972	2
SABS SM 628	SANS 5628		Determination of perspiration resistance of lining leather	1972	2
SABS SM 629	SANS 5629		Leather and fibreboard - Determination of apparent density	1993	3

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 630	SANS 5630		Determination of resistance to grain cracking of leather	1968	1
SABS SM 631	SANS 5631		Determination of water absorption of leather (Kubelka apparatus)	1972	2
SABS SM 632	SANS 5632		Determination of dynamic waterproofness of sole leather	1968	1
SABS SM 633	SANS 5633		Determination of wet stitch tear strength (leather, leatherboard, fibreboard)	1968	1
SABS SM 634	SANS 5634		Determination of wet compressibility of leather and fibreboards	1972	2
SABS SM 635	SANS 5635		Shrinkage temperature of leather	1990	3
SABS SM 636	SANS 5636		Determination of (a) tensile strength, (b) percentage elongation caused by specified force, (c) percentage elongation at break of leather	1972	2
SABS SM 637	SANS 5637		Determination of tearing strength	2000	3
SABS SM 638	SANS 5638		Determination of dynamic waterproofness of upper leather	1968	1
SABS SM 639	SANS 5639		Determination of two-dimensional extension of leather	1972	2
SABS SM 640	SANS 5640		Determination of flex resistance (leather fibreboard and cellulose fibreboard inner soles)	1968	1
SABS SM 641	SANS 5641		Determination of wet and dry bursting strengths of stiffeners	1972	2
SABS SM 642	SANS 5642		Determination of water absorption of inner soles and inner-sole material	1972	2
SABS SM 644	SANS 5644		Accumulated impact strength of toe-puff materials and the degree of softening of toe-puffs	1988	3
SABS SM 645	SANS 5645		Safety footwear - Impact resistance	1994	3
SABS SM 646	SANS 5646		Determination of bond strength of rib attachment (stuck-on rib inner soles)	1972	2
SABS SM 647	SANS 5647		Leather, footwear upper and lining materials - Flex endurance	1993	3
SABS SM 648	SANS 5648		Identification of organic retanned matter in chrome retanned leather	1972	2
SABS SM 649	SANS 5649		Determination of density of elastomeric material	1972	2
SABS SM 650	SANS 5650		Determination of hardness of elastomeric material	1972	2
SABS SM 651	SANS 5651		Tensile strength, elongation at break, and tensile stress at specified elongation of elastomeric material (footwear)	1989	2
SABS SM 652	SANS 5652		Determination of split tear strength of elastomeric material	1972	2
SABS SM 653	SANS 5653		Determination of heat shrinkage of elastomeric material	1972	2
SABS SM 654	SANS 5654		Determination of compression set of elastomeric material	1972	1
SABS SM 655	SANS 5655		Determination of flammability of elastomeric material	1972	2
SABS SM 656	SANS 5656		Determination of swelling of elastomeric material in swelling liquids	1972	2
SABS SM 660	SANS 5660		Determination of adhesion of outer soles to upper material (stuck-on)	1968	1
SABS SM 661	SANS 5661		Determination of adhesion of upper leather to direct moulded rubber soling material	1968	1
SABS SM 662	SANS 5662		Determination of peeling load (outer soles to canvas uppers) on canvas shoes	1973	1
SABS SM 663	SANS 5663		Determination of adhesion between foxing and canvas uppers in canvas shoes	1973	1
SABS SM 664	SANS 5664		Footwear materials - Abrasion resistance of elastomeric material	1994	2
SABS SM 665	SANS 5665		Resistance to creep of adhesive bonds	1973	1
SABS SM 666	SANS 5666		Footwear - Soling material - Cut growth resistance	1994	2
SABS SM 667	SANS 184		The determination of peeling load of direct moulded footwear	1973	1
SABS SM 668	SANS 5668		Measurement of set in lasting of leather with the dome plasticity apparatus	1973	1
SABS SM 669	SANS 5669		Measurement of distension and strength of grain of leather by the ball burst test	1973	1
SABS SM 670	SANS 5670		Leather and footwear materials - Water vapour permeability	1994	2
SABS SM 679	SANS 5679		Pesticides: Water content of formulations (Karl Fischer direct titration visual end-point method)	1981	2
SABS SM 680	SANS 5680		Pesticides: Water content of formulations (Karl Fischer back-titration method, potentiometric end-point)	1981	2
SABS SM 682	SANS 5682		Efficacy of algicides	2002	2
SABS SM 683	SANS 5683		Determination of shade depth class	2001	2
SABS SM 685	SANS 5685		Pesticides: wettability of wettable powders	1988	2
SABS SM 686	SANS 5686		Pesticides: Aromatic plus heterocyclic fraction content and naphthenic plus heterocyclic fraction content of insecticidal petroleum base oils	1981	1
SABS SM 687	SANS 5687		Pesticides: Oil content and emulsifier content of emulsifiable concentrates of insecticidal petroleum oils	1981	1
SABS SM 689	SANS 5689		Pesticides - Biological evaluation of knock-down and killing properties of liquid and aerosol formulations	2002	3
SABS SM 690	SANS 5690		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the properties of liquid and solid fly baits	1978	2
SABS SM 693	SANS 5693		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of dusting powders	1978	2
SABS SM 694	SANS 5694		Pesticides: Biological testing of the efficacy of rodenticides	1981	2
SABS SM 695	SANS 5695		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of mosquito repellants	1978	2
SABS SM 696	SANS 5696		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of residual sprays against skin and hide beetles	1978	2
SABS SM 726	SANS 5726		Seaming properties of woven textile fabrics	1988	2
SABS SM 727	SANS 5727		Moisture content of asbestos fibre	1975	1
SABS SM 728	SANS 5728		Colour of asbestos fibre	1975	1
SABS SM 729	SANS 5729		Dry classification of chrysotile asbestos fibre (Ro-Tap method)	1975	1
SABS SM 730	SANS 5730		Antibacterial efficacy of solid and semi-solid antiseptics	1975	1
SABS SM 732	SANS 5732		Tin content of tin and lead alloys	1971	1
SABS SM 733	SANS 5733		Sampling of cement	1971	1
SABS SM 734	SANS 5734		Reagent purity and accuracy of weighings for cement testing	1971	1
SABS SM 735	SANS 5735		Silicon dioxide content of cement and calcined argillaceous material	1971	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 736	SANS 5736		Silicon dioxide content of cement (rapid method)	1971	1
SABS SM 737	SANS 5737		Ammonium hydroxide group content of cement and calcined argillaceous material	1971	1
SABS SM 738	SANS 5738		Ferric oxide content and aluminium oxide content of cement and of calcined argillaceous material	1971	1
SABS SM 739	SANS 5739		Calcium oxide content of cement and calcined argillaceous material	1971	1
SABS SM 740	SANS 5740		Magnesium oxide content of cement and calcined argillaceous material	1971	1
SABS SM 741	SANS 5741		Sulphur trioxide content of cement and calcined argillaceous material	1971	1
SABS SM 742	SANS 5742		Sulphide sulphur content of cement	1971	1
SABS SM 743	SANS 5743		Loss on ignition of cement	1971	1
SABS SM 744	SANS 5744		Insoluble residue content of cement	1971	1
SABS SM 745	SANS 5745		Calculation of the lime saturation factor and the aluminium oxide/ferric oxide contents ratio of cement	1971	1
SABS SM 746	SANS 5746		Coarse particles content of cement	1971	1
SABS SM 747	SANS 5747		Density of cement	1971	1
SABS SM 748	SANS 5748		Specific surface of cement	1971	1
SABS SM 749	SANS 5749		Compressive strength of cement mortar cubes	1971	1
SABS SM 750	SANS 5750		Transverse strength of cement mortar prisms	1971	1
SABS SM 751	SANS 5751		Standard consistency of cement paste	1988	2
SABS SM 752	SANS 5752		Setting times of cement	1988	2
SABS SM 753	SANS 5753		Soundness of cement	1988	2
SABS SM 754	SANS 5754		Autoclave expansion of cement	1971	1
SABS SM 755	SANS 5755		Air content of cement mortar	1971	1
SABS SM 761	SANS 5761		Examination for the presence of viable spores of mesophilic Clostridium organisms in foods	1975	1
SABS SM 762	SANS 5762		Examination for the presence of viable Bacillus anthracis in foods	1975	1
SABS SM 763	SANS 5763		Efficacy of cleaning plant, equipment and utensils: swab technique	1975	1
SABS SM 766	SANS 5766		Measurement of girth and length extended dimensions of pantyhose	1981	1
SABS SM 767	SANS 5767		Cleanliness of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (assessed by pictorial standards)	1978	1
SABS SM 768	SANS 5768		Cleanliness of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (assessed by photo-electric reflectance measurement)	1978	1
SABS SM 769	SANS 5769		Cleanliness of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (assessed by freedom from dust and debris)	1978	1
SABS SM 770	SANS 5770		Cleanliness of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (assessed by freedom from certain soluble salts)	1978	1
SABS SM 771	SANS 5771		Cleanliness of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (assessed by detection of residual millscale)	1978	1
SABS SM 772	SANS 5772		Profile of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (determined by a micrometer profile gauge)	1978	1
SABS SM 773	SANS 5773		Profile of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (determined by differential microscopic focusing)	1978	1
SABS SM 774	SANS 5774		Profile of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (determined by the replica technique)	1978	1
SABS SM 775	SANS 5775		Profile of blast-cleaned steel surfaces for painting (determined by metallographic section)	1978	1
SABS SM 776	SANS 5776		Adhesion of coatings (direct pull-off method)	1978	1
SABS SM 778	SANS 5778		Redeposition index of laundry detergents	1984	2
SABS SM 779	SANS 5779		Fluorescent whitening agent content of laundry detergents	1988	2
SABS SM 780	SANS 5780		Chemical damage to cotton fibres by laundry detergents	1984	2
SABS SM 781	SANS 5781		Water-insoluble matter content of laundry detergents	1984	2
SABS SM 782	SANS 5782		Sampling asbestos fibre for testing	1973	1
SABS SM 783	SANS 5783		Wet classification of asbestos fibre (Bauer-McNett Method)	1973	1
SABS SM 784	SANS 5784		Wet classification of asbestos fibre (Turner and Newall Method)	1973	1
SABS SM 785	SANS 5785		Elutriation of asbestos fibre (Turner and Newall Method)	1973	1
SABS SM 786	SANS 5786		Air permeability of asbestos fibre (Turner and Newall rapid surface area method)	1973	1
SABS SM 787	SANS 5787		Magnetic rating of asbestos fibre	1973	1
SABS SM 788	SANS 5788		Diameter of circular crockery	1974	1
SABS SM 789	SANS 5789		Capacity of cups	1974	1
SABS SM 790	SANS 5790		Impact strength of cups, saucers, and plates	1974	1
SABS SM 791	SANS 5791		Resistance of saucers and plates to chipping	1974	1
SABS SM 792	SANS 5792		Resistance of crockery to crazing	1974	1
SABS SM 793	SANS 5793		Resistance of crockery to thermal shock	1974	1
SABS SM 794	SANS 5794		Water absorption of crockery	1974	1
SABS SM 796	SANS 5796		Resistance of crockery decoration to detergents and alkalis	1974	1
SABS SM 797	SANS 5797		Metal release from glazed crockery (plain or decorated), and acid resistance of decoration	1982	2
SABS SM 806	SANS 5806		Foam height of laundry detergents	1984	2
SABS SM 807	SANS 5807		Pesticides: Test rooms, test conditions, test equipment, and test insects and their handling	1979	1
SABS SM 808	SANS 5808		Pesticides: General conditions and equipment for the rearing and handling of test insects	1978	1
SABS SM 809	SANS 5809		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the tobacco beetle (<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> Fabr.)	1977	1
SABS SM 810	SANS 5810		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the powder post beetle (<i>Lyctus brunneus</i> Steph.)	1977	1
SABS SM 811	SANS 5811		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the lesser grain borer (<i>Rhizopertha dominica</i> F.)	1978	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 812	SANS 5812		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the Pharaoh's ant (<i>Monomorium pharaonis</i> (L.))	1978	1
SABS SM 813	SANS 5813		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the yellow mealworm (<i>Tenebrio molitor</i> L.)	1978	1
SABS SM 814	SANS 5814		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the rat flea (<i>Xenopsylla cheopis</i> Rothschild)	1978	1
SABS SM 815	SANS 5815		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the silver fish (<i>Lepisma saccharina</i> L.)	1978	1
SABS SM 816	SANS 5816		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the West Indian drywood termite (<i>Cryptotermes brevis</i> Walker)	1978	1
SABS SM 817	SANS 5817		Timber-based board products - Squareness	1991	2
SABS SM 818	SANS 5818		Resistance of decorative aminoplast-faced board to steam	1986	1
SABS SM 819	SANS 5819		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the dried-fruit moth (<i>Ephestia cautella</i> Walker)	1978	1
SABS SM 820	SANS 5820		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the Angoumois grain moth (<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> Olivier)	1978	1
SABS SM 821	SANS 188		Pesticides: Rearing and handling of the Indian meal moth (<i>Plodia interpunctella</i> Hübner)	1978	1
SABS SM 822	SANS 192		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of molluscicides	1978	1
SABS SM 823	SANS 5823		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of the efficacy of insecticides used on compost	1978	1
SABS SM 824	SANS 5824		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of powders that prevent decay and inhibit sprout formation in potatoes	1978	1
SABS SM 826	SANS 194		Pesticides: Foaming of wettable powders and suspension concentrates	1988	2
SABS SM 827	SANS 195		Sampling of aggregates	1994	2
SABS SM 828	SANS 197		Preparation of test samples of aggregates	1994	2
SABS SM 829	SANS 201		Sieve analysis, fines content and dust content of aggregates	2002	2,01
SABS SM 830	SANS 202		Chloride content of aggregates	1976	1
SABS SM 831	SANS 5831		Presence of chlorides in aggregates	1976	1
SABS SM 832	SANS 5832		Organic impurities in fine aggregates (limit test)	1976	1
SABS SM 833	SANS 5833		Detection of sugar in fine aggregates	1994	2
SABS SM 834	SANS 5834		Soluble deleterious impurities in fine aggregates (limit test)	1994	2
SABS SM 835	SANS 5835		Estimation of the effect of fine aggregate on the water requirement of concrete	1994	2
SABS SM 836	SANS 5836		Effect of fine and coarse aggregate on the shrinkage and expansion of cement: aggregate mixes (mortar prism method)	2002	2,01
SABS SM 837	SANS 5837		Low density materials content of aggregates	2002	2,01
SABS SM 838	SANS 5838		Sand equivalent value of fine aggregates	1976	1
SABS SM 839	SANS 5839		Soundness of aggregates (magnesium sulfate method)	2002	2,01
SABS SM 840	SANS 5840		Shell content of fine aggregate	2002	2,01
SABS SM 841	SANS 5841		Aggregate crushing value of coarse aggregates	1994	2
SABS SM 842	SANS 5842		FACT value (10% fines aggregate crushing value) of coarse aggregates	1994	2
SABS SM 843	SANS 5843		Water absorption of aggregates	2002	2,01
SABS SM 844	SANS 5844		Particle and relative densities of aggregates	1994	2
SABS SM 845	SANS 5845		Bulk densities and voids content of aggregates	1994	2
SABS SM 846	SANS 5846		Abrasion resistance of coarse aggregates (Los Angeles machine method)	1976	1
SABS SM 847	SANS 5847		Flakiness index of coarse aggregates	2002	2,01
SABS SM 848	SANS 5848		Polished-stone value of aggregates	2002	2,01
SABS SM 849	SANS 5849		Total water-soluble salts content of fines in aggregates	2002	2,01
SABS SM 850-1	SANS 5850-1		Sulfates content of fines in aggregates Part 1: Water-soluble sulfates in fines in aggregates	1998	2
SABS SM 850-2	SANS 5850-2		Sulfates content of fines in aggregates Part 2: Acid-soluble sulfates in fines in aggregates	2002	1,02
SABS SM 851	SANS 5851		Liquid limit of fines in aggregates for base-courses	2002	1,01
SABS SM 852	SANS 5852		Plastic limit and plasticity index of fines in aggregates for base-courses	1976	1
SABS SM 853	SANS 5853		Linear shrinkage of fines in aggregates for base-courses	1976	1
SABS SM 854	SANS 5854		pH Value of fines in aggregates for base-courses	1976	1
SABS SM 855	SANS 5855		Free water content of aggregates	1976	1
SABS SM 856	SANS 5856		Bulking of fine aggregates	1976	1
SABS SM 857	SANS 5857		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of mothproof textiles containing wool after exposure to artificial sunlight	1976	1
SABS SM 858	SANS 5858		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of mosquito larvicides in artificially created mosquito breeding places	1976	1
SABS SM 859	SANS 5859		Pesticides - Biological efficacy of soil insecticides	1993	2
SABS SM 860	SANS 5860		Concrete tests - Dimensions, tolerances and uses of cast test specimens	1994	1
SABS SM 861-1	SANS 5861-1		Concrete tests - Mixing fresh concrete in the laboratory	1994	2
SABS SM 861-2	SANS 5861-2		Concrete tests - Sampling of freshly mixed concrete	1994	2
SABS SM 861-3	SANS 5861-3		Concrete tests - Making and curing of test specimens	1994	2
SABS SM 862-1	SANS 5862-1		Concrete tests - Consistence of freshly mixed concrete - Slump test	1994	2
SABS SM 862-2	SANS 5862-2		Concrete tests - Consistence of freshly mixed concrete - Flow test	1994	2
SABS SM 862-3	SANS 5862-3		Concrete tests - Consistence of freshly mixed concrete - Vebe test	1994	2
SABS SM 862-4	SANS 5862-4		Concrete tests - Consistence of freshly mixed concrete - Compacting factor and compaction index	1994	2
SABS SM 863	SANS 5863		Concrete tests - Compressive strength of hardened concrete	1994	2
SABS SM 864	SANS 5864		Concrete tests - Flexural strength of hardened concrete	1994	2
SABS SM 865	SANS 5865		Concrete tests - The drilling, preparation, and testing for compressive strength of cores taken from hardened concrete	1994	2

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 867	SANS 5867		Preparation of samples of vulcanized rubbers for testing	1976	1
SABS SM 868	SANS 5868		Conditioning of vulcanized rubbers	1976	1
SABS SM 869	SANS 5869		Accelerated aging of vulcanized rubbers (Air-oven method)	1976	1
SABS SM 870	SANS 5870		Hardness of vulcanized rubbers of hardness 30-95 IRH degrees	1976	1
SABS SM 871	SANS 5871		Rebound resilience of vulcanized rubbers (Lüpke Pendulum method)	1976	1
SABS SM 872	SANS 5872		Compression set of vulcanized rubbers under constant deflection	1976	1
SABS SM 873	SANS 5873		Tear strength of vulcanized rubbers	1976	1
SABS SM 874	SANS 5874		Resistance of vulcanized rubbers to flex cracking (De Mattia method)	1976	1
SABS SM 875	SANS 5875		Water absorption of vulcanized rubbers	1976	1
SABS SM 876	SANS 5876		Ozone resistance of vulcanized rubbers (RAPRA-Hampden method)	1976	1
SABS SM 877	SANS 5877		Heat resistance of vulcanized rubbers	1976	1
SABS SM 878	SANS 5878		Low temperature resistance of vulcanized rubbers	1976	1
SABS SM 879	SANS 5879		Resistance to flaming of vulcanized rubbers	1976	1
SABS SM 880	SANS 5880		Electrical resistance of vulcanized rubbers	1976	1
SABS SM 881	SANS 5881		Solvent extractable content of vulcanized rubbers	1976	1
SABS SM 882	SANS 5882		Resistance of vulcanized rubbers to chemicals (liquids and solutions)	1976	1
SABS SM 883	SANS 5883		Resistance of vulcanized rubbers to swelling (volumetric method)	1976	1
SABS SM 884	SANS 5884		Scuff damage by impact on leather	1977	1
SABS SM 885	SANS 5885		Assessment of scuff damage to leather (viewing box method)	1977	1
SABS SM 886	SANS 5886		Degree of haemolysis in buffered systems	1979	1
SABS SM 889	SANS 5889		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of materials containing insecticide(s) having a fumigant action	1977	1
SABS SM 890	SANS 5890		Pesticides: Comparative evaluation of the abrasiveness of colloidal suspensions, wettable powders, and their carriers	1977	1
SABS SM 891	SANS 5891		Flammability of aerosols (flame projection test)	1976	1
SABS SM 894	SANS 5894		Pesticides: Flash point of emulsifiable concentrates flashing below 79°C using the Tag closed tester	1978	1
SABS SM 895	SANS 5895		Pesticides: Pyrethrin I and pyrethrin II contents of concentrates and formulations (gas chromatographic method)	1977	1
SABS SM 896	SANS 5896		Pesticides: Emulsion stability of emulsions (for veterinary use)	1981	2
SABS SM 899	SANS 5899		Dimensions of refractory bricks	1983	2
SABS SM 900	SANS 5900		Warpage and squareness of refractory bricks	1983	2
SABS SM 901	SANS 5901		True relative density of refractory materials (Pycnometer method)	1978	1
SABS SM 902	SANS 5902		Relative density of refractory materials (Rees-Hugill flask method)	1978	1
SABS SM 903	SANS 5903		Bulk density of insulating firebricks	1978	1
SABS SM 904	SANS 5904		Bulk density of refractory materials (mercury displacement method)	1979	1
SABS SM 905	SANS 5905		Bulk density of dense refractory bricks (mercury balance method)	1978	1
SABS SM 906	SANS 5906		Bulk density, bulk volume, apparent porosity, and apparent relative density of dense refractory bricks (evacuation method)	1978	1
SABS SM 907	SANS 5907		True porosity of refractory materials	1978	1
SABS SM 908	SANS 5908		Pyrometric cone equivalent (refractoriness) of refractory bricks and materials	1979	1
SABS SM 909	SANS 5909		Refractoriness under load (with rising temperature) of refractory bricks	1979	1
SABS SM 910	SANS 5910		Creep of refractory bricks in compression	1979	1
SABS SM 911	SANS 5911		Permanent change in dimensions on heating of shaped insulating refractory bricks	1979	1
SABS SM 912	SANS 5912		Permanent change in dimensions on heating of shaped dense refractory bricks	1979	1
SABS SM 913	SANS 5913		Cold crushing strength of shaped insulating refractory bricks	1980	1
SABS SM 914	SANS 5914		Cold crushing strength of shaped dense refractory bricks	1980	1
SABS SM 915	SANS 5915		Resistance to thermal shock and structural spalling of shaped refractory materials	1980	1
SABS SM 916	SANS 5916		Thermal expansion of refractory materials (dial gauge method for temperatures up to 1 150 °C)	1980	1
SABS SM 917	SANS 5917		Thermal expansion of refractory materials (electrical method for temperatures between 1 150 °C and 1 500 °C)	1980	1
SABS SM 918	SANS 5918		Thermal expansion of refractory materials (optical method for temperatures between 1 150 °C and 1 500 °C)	1980	1
SABS SM 919	SANS 5919		Modulus of rupture at elevated temperatures of dense refractory bricks	1980	1
SABS SM 920	SANS 5920		Modulus of rupture at room temperature of dense and insulating refractory bricks	1980	1
SABS SM 921	SANS 5921		Total moisture content of coal (distillation method)	1978	1
SABS SM 922	SANS 5922		Total moisture content of coal (nitrogen-oven method)	1978	1
SABS SM 923	SANS 5923		Total moisture content of coal (air-oven method)	1978	1
SABS SM 924	SANS 5924		Moisture content of coal samples intended for general analysis (vacuum-oven method)	1978	1
SABS SM 925	SANS 5925		Moisture content of coal samples intended for general analysis (air-oven method)	1978	1
SABS SM 926	SANS 5926		Solid mineral fuels - Determination of ash content	1995	2
SABS SM 928	SANS 5928		Calculation of fixed carbon content of coal	1978	1
SABS SM 933	SANS 5933		Crucible swelling number of coal (gas-heating method)	1978	1
SABS SM 934	SANS 5934		Crucible swelling number of coal (electrical-heating method)	1979	1
SABS SM 937	SANS 5937		Phosphorus content of coal (photometric method)	2000	1,01
SABS SM 938	SANS 5938		Carbon and hydrogen contents of coal (high temperature combustion method)	1980	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 940	SANS 5940		Carbon dioxide content of coal (gravimetric method)	1980	1
SABS SM 941	SANS 5941		Carbon dioxide content of coal (titrimetric method)	1980	1
SABS SM 956	SANS 5956		Acid gas evolved during combustion of cable materials	1990	2
SABS SM 957	SANS 5957		Pesticides: Organoleptic evaluation of the taste of pesticide-treated grain	1978	1
SABS SM 958	SANS 5958		Pesticides: Bromophos content of bromophos formulations (gas chromatographic method)	1978	1
SABS SM 959	SANS 5959		Permeability to air of refractory materials	1980	1
SABS SM 960	SANS 960		Textiles - Dimensional stability during washing and drying procedures	1994	3
SABS SM 962	SANS 5962		Determination of wet split tear strength of inner sole and runner materials (other than leather)	1982	1
SABS SM 965	SANS 5965		Non-fibrous material content of textiles (alkali hydrolysis method)	1981	1
SABS SM 966	SANS 5966		Removable non-fibrous material content of textiles (scouring method)	1984	2
SABS SM 967	SANS 5967		Retention of preservative in timber (volume method)	1997	2
SABS SM 968	SANS 5968		Nitrates in water for injections, limit test	1987	1
SABS SM 969	SANS 5969		Flatness of wooden board products	1986	1
SABS SM 970	SANS 5970		Edge straightness of wooden board products	1986	1
SABS SM 971	SANS 5971		Appearance of minimum-care fabrics after repeated washing	1978	1
SABS SM 973	SANS 5973		Average adhesive bond quality of plywood and composite boards (knife test)	1986	1
SABS SM 976	SANS 5976		Heat-cool stability of wax polishes	1979	1
SABS SM 977	SANS 5977		Penetration of wax (paste) polishes	1979	1
SABS SM 978	SANS 5978		Performance of wax polishes	1979	1
SABS SM 979	SANS 5979		Non-volatile matter content of wax polishes	1979	1
SABS SM 980	SANS 5980		Softening point of the non-volatile matter of wax polishes	1979	1
SABS SM 981	SANS 5981		Wax polishes - Ash content of the non-volatile matter	1993	2
SABS SM 982	SANS 5982		Water content of solvent-based wax polishes	1979	1
SABS SM 983	SANS 5983		Preparation of test specimens for moisture content determination in timber and timber products	2000	2,01
SABS SM 984	SANS 5984		Moisture content of timber and timber products (oven dry method)	1984	2
SABS SM 985	SANS 5985		Moisture content of timber (extraction method)	1980	1
SABS SM 986	SANS 5986		Moisture content of timber (electric moisture-meter method)	1980	1
SABS SM 987	SANS 5987		Depth of penetration of preservative and detection and depth of sapwood in timber	1994	2
SABS SM 988	SANS 5988		Retention of preservative in timber (sample method)	1980	1
SABS SM 989	SANS 5989		Retention of preservative in timber (weighbridge method)	1980	1
SABS SM 990	SANS 5990		Water repellency (short-term) of preservative-treated timber	1980	1
SABS SM 991	SANS 5991		Guidelines for the spray-testing of timber specimen	1980	1
SABS SM 992	SANS 5992		Copper detection in timber	1980	1
SABS SM 993	SANS 5993		Chromium detection in timber	1980	1
SABS SM 994	SANS 5994		Arsenic detection in timber	1980	1
SABS SM 995	SANS 5995		Retention of boron in timber (colorimetric test)	1994	2
SABS SM 996	SANS 5996		Tin detection in timber	1980	1
SABS SM 997	SANS 5997		Zinc detection in timber	1980	1
SABS SM 998	SANS 5998		Pentachlorophenol detection in timber	1980	1
SABS SM 999	SANS 5999		Heartwood detection in timber of the Pinus species	1980	1
SABS SM 1000	SANS 6000		Heartwood detection in timber of the Eucalyptus species	1980	1
SABS SM 1001	SANS 6001		Colour fastness of textile curtaining to water-wicking	1979	1
SABS SM 1002	SANS 6002		Colour fastness of textile floor coverings to shampooing	1979	1
SABS SM 1003	SANS 6003		Dimensional changes of textile floor coverings after exposure to heat and immersion in water	1979	1
SABS SM 1004	SANS 6004		Mass of total pile yarn per unit area of tufted textile floor coverings	1979	1
SABS SM 1005	SANS 6005		Mass per unit area of effective pile above the substrate of textile floor coverings	1979	1
SABS SM 1006	SANS 6006		Number of tufts and/or loops per unit length and per unit area of textile floor coverings	1979	1
SABS SM 1007	SANS 6007		Balance of twist of textile threads	1979	1
SABS SM 1008	SANS 6008		Assessment of the tendency of apparel fabrics to snag (mace tester method)	1985	2
SABS SM 1009	SANS 6009		Abrasion resistance of textile fabrics (Martindale test)	1989	2
SABS SM 1010	SANS 6010		Dimensional changes of textile fabrics during washing (using the Cubex apparatus)	1979	1
SABS SM 1011	SANS 6011		Cutting and marking of test specimens of particle boards	1980	1
SABS SM 1012	SANS 6012		Thickness swelling and water absorption of particle boards on immersion in water	1980	1
SABS SM 1013	SANS 6013		Dimensional and mass stability of particle boards with varying humidity	1980	1
SABS SM 1015	SANS 6015		Modulus of elasticity and modulus of rupture in static bending of particle board	1980	1
SABS SM 1016	SANS 6016		Transverse tensile (internal bond) strength of particle boards	1980	1
SABS SM 1018	SANS 6018		Screw-holding strength of particle boards	1980	1
SABS SM 1019	SANS 6019		Surface bond strength of particle boards	1980	1
SABS SM 1023	SANS 6023		Tissue culture toxicity of plastics for medical use	1984	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 1024	SANS 6024		Particulate matter in plastics containers for medical use	1984	1
SABS SM 1025	SANS 6025		Vinyl chloride monomer content of polyvinyl chloride plastics for medical use	1984	1
SABS SM 1026	SANS 6026		Dry-cleaning pretreatment of textile fabrics	1986	1
SABS SM 1027	SANS 6027		Calibration of the B.C.I.R.A. X-type viscometer	1980	1
SABS SM 1028	SANS 6028		Fluidity of cotton and certain cellulosic man-made fibres in cuprammonium solution (basic method)	1980	1
SABS SM 1029	SANS 6029		Close-joint test pieces for testing wood adhesives	1981	1
SABS SM 1030	SANS 6030		Gap-joint test pieces for testing wood adhesives	1981	1
SABS SM 1031	SANS 6031		Standard laminated wood unit for testing wood adhesives	1981	1
SABS SM 1032	SANS 6032		Accelerated degradation of adhesive bonds in wood	1981	1
SABS SM 1033	SANS 6033		Wood failure percentage in an adhesive joint	1981	1
SABS SM 1034	SANS 6034		pH Value of wood adhesives	1981	1
SABS SM 1035	SANS 6035		Apparent dynamic viscosity of wood adhesives	1981	1
SABS SM 1036	SANS 6036		Total solids content (non-volatile matter) of wood adhesives	1981	1
SABS SM 1037	SANS 6037		Insoluble matter content of wood adhesives	1981	1
SABS SM 1038	SANS 6038		Ash content of wood adhesives	1981	1
SABS SM 1039	SANS 6039		Amylaceous and proteinaceous matter detection in wood adhesives	1981	1
SABS SM 1040	SANS 6040		Pot life of reactive liquid wood adhesives	1981	1
SABS SM 1041	SANS 6041		White point temperature (MFFT) of aqueous wood adhesive dispersions	1988	2
SABS SM 1042	SANS 6042		Resistance of aqueous wood adhesive dispersions to freezing and thawing	1981	1
SABS SM 1043	SANS 6043		Breaking strength in tension of wood adhesive bonds in close-joint and gap-joint test pieces	1981	1
SABS SM 1044	SANS 6044		Shear strength in compression of wood adhesive bonds: Block shear test	1981	1
SABS SM 1045	SANS 6045		Resistance to delamination of wood adhesion bonds	1981	1
SABS SM 1046	SANS 6046		Detection of thermoplasticity in wood adhesives: Creep test	1981	1
SABS SM 1047	SANS 6047		Dissolved oxygen content of water	1982	1
SABS SM 1048	SANS 6048		Water - Chemical oxygen demand	1990	2
SABS SM 1049	SANS 6049		Water - Suspended solids content	1990	2
SABS SM 1050	SANS 6050		Water - Sodium content	1990	2
SABS SM 1051	SANS 6051		Oil and grease content of water	1982	1
SABS SM 1052	SANS 6052		Residual chlorine content of water	1982	1
SABS SM 1053	SANS 6053		Boron content of water	1982	1
SABS SM 1054	SANS 6054		Water - Chromium content	1990	2
SABS SM 1055	SANS 6055		Orthophosphate content of water	1982	1
SABS SM 1056	SANS 6056		Sulphide content of water	1982	1
SABS SM 1057	SANS 6057		Electrical conductivity of water	1982	1
SABS SM 1058	SANS 6058		Selenium content of water	1982	1
SABS SM 1059	SANS 6059		Mercury content of water	1982	1
SABS SM 1060	SANS 6060		Analysis of plumage fillings (hand-sorting method)	1983	1
SABS SM 1061	SANS 6061		CCA salts equivalent mass concentration of aqueous solutions that contain mixtures of copper-chromium-arsenic compounds used for timber preservation	2000	3
SABS SM 1072	SANS 6072		Coking properties of coal (Ruhr dilatometer test)	1984	1
SABS SM 1073	SANS 6073		Yields of tar, water, gas, and coke residue from coal by low temperature distillation	1984	1
SABS SM 1075	SANS 6075		Total ash content (PVC upper, outer sole and heel materials)	1983	1
SABS SM 1076	SANS 6076		Ether-soluble matter content (PVC upper, outer sole and heel materials)	1983	1
SABS SM 1077	SANS 6077		Fire test for valves and other assemblies used in fire-hazardous situations	1984	1
SABS SM 1079	SANS 6079		Size analysis of coal	1983	1
SABS SM 1080	SANS 6080		Leather and other footwear materials - Resistance to to-and-fro rubbing	1994	2
SABS SM 1081	SANS 6081		Cleaning efficiency of low-foam laundry detergents	2000	2
SABS SM 1082	SANS 6082		Cleaning efficiency of high-foam laundry detergents	2000	2
SABS SM 1083	SANS 6083		Modulus of elasticity and modulus of rupture in static bending of solid timber and glued laminated timber in structural sizes	1984	1
SABS SM 1084	SANS 6084		Colour fastness of textiles to light: mercury vapour lamp method	1984	1
SABS SM 1085	SANS 6085		Concrete tests - Initial drying shrinkage and wetting expansion of concrete	2001	2,01
SABS SM 1094	SANS 6094		Stock remedies: Efficacy of chemicals against tick larvae	1987	1
SABS SM 1095	SANS 6095		Stock remedies: The efficacy of chemicals against adult ticks	1987	1
SABS SM 1096	SANS 6096		Stock remedies: Efficacy confirmation of tickicides on cattle	1987	1
SABS SM 1097	SANS 6097		Stock remedies: Stripping rate of cattle tickicides in spray races	1987	1
SABS SM 1098	SANS 6098		Stock remedies: Stability of cattle tickicides in plunge-dipping tanks	1987	1
SABS SM 1099	SANS 6099		Sodium chloride (in the presence of potassium chloride) content of solutions	1987	1
SABS SM 1100	SANS 6100		Aerial bundled conductors - Performance of supporting cores under mechanical and thermal stresses	1994	2
SABS SM 1101	SANS 6101		Adherence of dielectric to conductor of supporting cores of aerial bundled conductors	1986	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 1103	SANS 6103		Linear density of yarns in weft-knitted fabrics	1988	1
SABS SM 1104	SANS 6104		Stitch length of weft-knitted fabrics	1988	1
SABS SM 1105	SANS 6105		Surface burning properties of textile fabrics	1987	1
SABS SM 1106	SANS 6106		Wales and courses per unit length in knitted textile fabrics (Graduated rule method)	1987	1
SABS SM 1107	SANS 6107		Wales and courses per unit length in knitted textile fabrics (Traversing thread counter method)	1987	1
SABS SM 1108	SANS 11108		Washing pretreatment of textile fabrics	1990	2
SABS SM 1109	SANS 6109		Volume of gas in a cartridge	1988	1
SABS SM 1110	SANS 6110		Accumulated impact strength of ladies' shoe heels of height greater than 25 mm	1988	1
SABS SM 1111	SANS 6111		Accumulated impact strength of steel shanks	1988	1
SABS SM 1112	SANS 6112		Bending modulus of steel shanks for footwear	1988	1
SABS SM 1113	SANS 6113		Resilience of steel shanks for footwear	1988	1
SABS SM 1114	SANS 6114		Resistance to actinic degradation of woven curtain and drape fabrics	1988	1
SABS SM 1115	SANS 6115		Resistance to actinic degradation of knitted curtain and drape fabrics	1988	1
SABS SM 1116	SANS 6116		Resistance of textile fabrics to pilling and fuzzing (Random tumble method)	1988	1
SABS SM 1117	SANS 6117		Moisture stability of insole boards and shank boards for footwear	1988	1
SABS SM 1118	SANS 6118		Spigot holding strength of ladies' plastics moulded heel top-pieces	1988	1
SABS SM 1119	SANS 6119		The water-soluble chloride content of material for thermal insulation	1988	1
SABS SM 1120	SANS 6120		Wales and courses per unit length in knitted textile fabrics (fixed aperture method)	1988	1
SABS SM 1121	SANS 6121		Bond quality of laminated timber products (glulam) - Chisel test	1988	1
			Qualification testing of solid structural timber and laminated structural timber (glulam) for verifying timber grading systems in accordance to a given standard	1994	2
SABS SM 1122	SANS 6122		Wooden doors - Determination of stiffness	1992	2
SABS SM 1123	SANS 6123		Wooden doors - Determination of resistance to torsion	1992	2
SABS SM 1124	SANS 6124		Resistance of wooden doors to hard body impact	1989	1
SABS SM 1125	SANS 6125		Resistance of wooden doors to soft body impact	1989	1
SABS SM 1126	SANS 6126		Resistance of wooden doors to slamming	1989	1
SABS SM 1128	SANS 6128		Wooden doors - Class 2 - Determination of resistance to weathering	1992	2
SABS SM 1129	SANS 6129		Dimensional changes and skewness of textile fabrics on exposure to heat	1988	1
SABS SM 1130	SANS 6130		Pull-off strength of ladies' shoe heels	1988	1
SABS SM 1131	SANS 6131		Wet stitch tear strength of leather welting	1989	1
SABS SM 1132	SANS 6132		Enumeration of sulphate-reducing bacteria - most probable number (MPN) technique	1988	1
SABS SM 1133	SANS 6133		Fatigue bending of granulated cork bottom filler for footwear	1989	1
SABS SM 1134	SANS 6134		Heat insulation of granulated cork bottom filler for footwear	1989	1
SABS SM 1135	SANS 6135		Pesticides: Biological evaluation of materials that release an insecticide upon heating	1989	1
SABS SM 1136	SANS 6136		Resistance of cables and cords to flame propagation: Single vertical insulated cable or cord	1990	1
SABS SM 1138	SANS 6138		Resistance of cables and cords to flame propagation: Bunched cables and cords	1990	1
SABS SM 1139	SANS 6139		Measurement of smoke density during combustion of cable materials	1990	1
SABS SM 1140	SANS 6140		Permitted explosives: Gallery test	1989	1
SABS SM 1141	SANS 6141		Permitted explosives: Continuity of detonation	1989	1
SABS SM 1142	SANS 6142		Permitted explosives: Velocity of detonation	1989	1
SABS SM 1144	SANS 6144		Permitted explosives: Water resistance	1989	1
SABS SM 1146	SANS 6146		Permitted explosives: Gap sensitivity	1989	1
SABS SM 1147	SANS 6147		Permitted explosives: Low temperature sensitivity	1989	1
SABS SM 1148	SANS 6148		Permitted explosives: Density	1989	1
SABS SM 1149	SANS 6149		Verification of compression testing machines for concrete: Calibration of load scale	1989	1
SABS SM 1150	SANS 6150		Free water content of portland cement extenders	1989	1
SABS SM 1151	SANS 6151		Available alkali content of portland cement extenders	1989	1
SABS SM 1152	SANS 6152		Reactivity with lime of portland cement extenders	1989	1
SABS SM 1153	SANS 6153		Glass content of granulated metallurgical slag (Transmitted-light microscopy method)	1989	1
SABS SM 1154	SANS 6154		Effect of portland cement extenders on the reduction of alkali-silica reaction (Accelerated mortar prism method)	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1155	SANS 6155		Water requirement of portland cement extenders	1989	1
SABS SM 1156	SANS 6156		Fineness of cement and portland cement extenders (45 µm sieve method)	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1157	SANS 6157		Bactericidal and algacidal efficacy of swimming pool chemicals	1990	1
SABS SM 1158	SANS 203		Electrical resistance of floors	1989	1
SABS SM 1160	SANS 6160		Non-recoverable extension of textile floor coverings as imposed by mechanical action	1989	1
SABS SM 1161	SANS 6161		The pH value of an aqueous extract of a textile	1989	1
SABS SM 1162	SANS 6162		Water vapour transfer through a textile fabric	1989	1
SABS SM 1163	SANS 6163		Determination of lead (inorganic and tetra-alkyl) in workplace air by atomic absorption spectrophotometry	1990	1
SABS SM 1164	SANS 6164		The concentration of a sodium hydroxide (NaOH) solution	1990	1
SABS SM 1165	SANS 6165				

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 1166	SANS 11166		Textiles - Colour fastness to domestic washing procedures	2001	2,03
SABS SM 1167	SANS 11167		Textiles - Dimensional stability during domestic washing and drying procedures	1994	2
SABS SM 1168	SANS 6168		Water - Pretreatment for metal analysis	1990	1
SABS SM 1169	SANS 6169		Water - Aluminium content	1990	1
SABS SM 1170	SANS 6170		Water - Cobalt content	1990	1
SABS SM 1171	SANS 6171		Water - Nickel content	1990	1
SABS SM 1172	SANS 6172		Fire extinguishers - Assessment of fire rating	1991	1
SABS SM 1173	SANS 6173		Fibreboard - Preparation of test specimens	1991	1
SABS SM 1174	SANS 6174		Fibreboard - Measurement of dimensions of test specimens	1991	1
SABS SM 1175	SANS 6175		Fibreboard - Determination of density	1991	1
SABS SM 1176	SANS 6176		Fibreboard - Determination of linear expansion as a result of water absorption	1991	1
SABS SM 1177	SANS 6177		Insulation board - Determination of bitumen content	1991	1
SABS SM 1178	SANS 6178		Fibreboard - Determination of lateral nail-holding strength	1991	1
SABS SM 1179	SANS 6179		Coated fibreboard - Determination of resistance of coatings to scraping	1991	1
SABS SM 1180	SANS 6180		Coated fibreboard - Determination of resistance to staining	1991	1
SABS SM 1181	SANS 6181		Coated fibreboard - Determination of resistance to steam	1991	1
SABS SM 1182	SANS 6182		Wooden doors - Class 1 - Determination of resistance to weathering	1992	1
SABS SM 1183	SANS 6183		Pesticides - Sieving of tablets and pellets	1991	1
SABS SM 1184	SANS 6184		Textile floor coverings - Appearance retention (Vettermann drum test)	1992	1
SABS SM 1185	SANS 6185		Textile floor coverings - Castor-wear test	1992	1
SABS SM 1186	SANS 6186		Textile floor coverings - Durability (Lisson treadwheel wear test)	1992	1
SABS SM 1187	SANS 6187		Textile floor coverings - Assessment of changes in appearance	1992	1
SABS SM 1188	SANS 6188		Textile floor coverings - Loss of thickness after brief, moderate static loading	1994	2
SABS SM 1191	SANS 6191		Leather - Adhesion of finish	1992	1
SABS SM 1192	SANS 6192		Corrugated board - Determination of ply adhesion	1992	1
SABS SM 1193	SANS 6193		Corrugated board - Determination of thickness	1992	1
SABS SM 1194	SANS 6194		Slippage resistance of yarns at standard seams in fabrics	1992	1
SABS SM 1195	SANS 6195		Examination for the presence of viable Shigella organisms in foods	1992	1
SABS SM 1196	SANS 6196		Examination for the presence of viable pathogenic Vibrio organisms in foods	1992	1
SABS SM 1203	SANS 6203		Potency of antibiotics - Turbidimetric method of assay	1993	1
SABS SM 1204	SANS 6204		Heat resistance of cables and flexible cords	1992	1
SABS SM 1205	SANS 6205		Flexing test for extensible leads	1992	1
SABS SM 1206	SANS 6206		Wear resistance of braided and unkinkable cords	1992	1
SABS SM 1207	SANS 6207		Bending test for highly flexible cords such as tinsel cords	1992	1
SABS SM 1208	SANS 6208		Extension test for extensible leads	1992	1
SABS SM 1210	SANS 6210		Domestic solar water heaters - Mechanical qualification tests	1992	1
SABS SM 1211	SANS 6211		Domestic solar water heaters - Thermal performance	1992	1
SABS SM 1212	SANS 6212		Leather and fibreboard - Measurement of thickness	1993	1
SABS SM 1213	SANS 6213		Leatherboards or fibreboards - Collapsing load of moulded shapes	1993	1
SABS SM 1214	SANS 6214		Footwear materials - Collapsing load of domed shapes	1993	1
SABS SM 1215	SANS 6215		Abrasion resistance of footwear materials (Martindale)	1993	1
SABS SM 1216	SANS 6216		Adhesion in peel of sealant	1993	1
SABS SM 1217	SANS 6217		Permitted electric detonators: Total resistance, no-fire current, fire current and delay time	1994	1
SABS SM 1218	SANS 6218		Permitted electric detonators: Series firing characteristics	1994	1
SABS SM 1219	SANS 6219		Permitted electric detonators: Incendivity (Gallery test)	1994	1
SABS SM 1220	SANS 6220		Permitted electric detonators: Electrostatic sensitivity	1994	1
SABS SM 1222	SANS 6222		Permitted electric detonators: Resistance of detonator to water	1994	1
SABS SM 1223	SANS 6223		The Izod impact test for metallic materials	1993	1
SABS SM 1224	SANS 6224		Footwear - Electrical resistance properties	1994	1
SABS SM 1225	SANS 6225		Safety footwear - Penetration resistance	1994	1
SABS SM 1226	SANS 6226		Footwear - Compression resistance	1994	1
SABS SM 1227	SANS 6227		Footwear - Outsole bond strength	1994	1
SABS SM 1228	SANS 6228		Footwear materials - Water vapour coefficient	1994	1
SABS SM 1229	SANS 6229		Footwear materials - Water vapour absorption	1994	1
SABS SM 1230	SANS 6230		Footwear - Corrosion resistance (metallic components)	1994	1
SABS SM 1231	SANS 6231		Footwear materials - Absorption and desorption of water	1994	1
SABS SM 1232	SANS 6232		Safety footwear - Penetration-resistant inserts - Flexing resistance	1994	1
SABS SM 1233	SANS 6233		Footwear - Toe-puff and stiffener materials - Shape retention	1994	1
SABS SM 1234	SANS 6234		Pesticides - Spontaneous ignition properties of solid fumigants	1993	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 1235	SANS 6235		Footwear - Elastomeric material - Resistance to fuel oil	1994	1
SABS SM 1236	SANS 6236		Footwear - Soling material - Hot contact resistance	1994	1
SABS SM 1237	SANS 6237		Footwear - Inserts - Penetration resistance	1994	1
SABS SM 1238	SANS 6238		Retention of boron in timber (analytical method)	1994	1
SABS SM 1239	SANS 6239		Aggregate impact value of coarse aggregate	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1240	SANS 6240		Electric conductivity of fine aggregate	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1241	SANS 6241		Particle size distribution of material of diameter smaller than 75 µm in fine aggregate (Hydrometer method)	1994	1
SABS SM 1242	SANS 6242		Acid insolubility of aggregates	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1243	SANS 6243		Deleterious clay content of the fines in aggregate (methylene blue adsorption indicator test)	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1244	SANS 6244		Particles of diameter not exceeding 20 µm and not exceeding 5 µm and smaller, respectively, in fine aggregate (pipette method)	1994	1
SABS SM 1245	SANS 6245		Potential reactivity of aggregates with alkalis (accelerated mortar prism method)	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1246	SANS 6246		Treton impact value of aggregates	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1248	SANS 6248		Paints and varnishes - Determination of traffic wear index	1995	1
SABS SM 1250	SANS 6250		Concrete tests - Density of compacted freshly mixed concrete	1994	1
SABS SM 1251	SANS 6251		Concrete tests - Density of hardened concrete	1994	1
SABS SM 1252	SANS 6252		Concrete tests - Air content of freshly mixed concrete - Pressure method	1994	1
SABS SM 1253	SANS 6253		Concrete tests - Tensile splitting strength of concrete	1994	1
SABS SM 1254	SANS 6254		Mortar tests - Initial drying shrinkage and wetting expansion of mortar	1994	1
SABS SM 1255	SANS 6255		Mortar tests - Compressive strength of mortar	1994	1
SABS SM 1257	SANS 6257		Microbiological examination of canned meat and fish products	2000	2
SABS SM 1258	SANS 6258		Paints and varnishes - Determination of wet-scrub resistance, washability and cleanability of coatings	2001	1,01
SABS SM 1259	SANS 6259		Paints and varnishes - Determination of brush and roller application properties	1995	1
SABS SM 1260	SANS 6260		Paints and varnishes - Determination of skid resistance	1995	1
SABS SM 1261	SANS 6261		Paints and varnishes - Determination of retro-reflected luminance by means of a portable retro-reflectorimeter	1998	2
SABS SM 1262	SANS 6262		Cigarettes - Sampling	1995	1
SABS SM 1265	SANS 6265		Water - Calcium and magnesium content - Atomic absorption spectrometric method	2000	1,01
SABS SM 1266	SANS 6266		Virucidal efficacy of disinfectants and detergent-disinfectants using bacteriophages as indicator organisms	2001	1
SABS SM 1267	SANS 6267		Enumeration of lipolytic and oxidative organisms in foodstuffs	1997	1
SABS SM 1268	SANS 6268		Microbiological examination of foodstuffs in retort pouches	1997	1
SABS SM 1269	SANS 6269		Welding of thermoplastics - Test methods for welded joints	1999	1
SABS SM 1276	SANS 6276		Leather - Softness assessment	2001	1
SABS SM 1278	SANS 6278		Boric acid equivalent mass concentration of aqueous solutions that contain borate timber preservatives	2000	2
SABS SM 1279	SANS 6279		Paints and varnishes - Determination of residue on sieve	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1280	SANS 6280		Paints and varnishes - Application by dipping	1998	1
SABS SM 1281-1	SANS 6281-1		Test methods for impregnated paper-insulated electric cables Part 1: Tests on insulating and semi-conducting paper	1998	1
SABS SM 1281-2	SANS 6281-2		Test methods for impregnated paper-insulated electric cables Part 2: Tests on metallic sheaths	1999	1
SABS SM 1281-3	SANS 6281-3		Test methods for impregnated paper-insulated electric cables Part 3: Tests on finished cable	1999	1
SABS SM 1281-4	SANS 6281-4		Test methods for impregnated paper-insulated electric cables Part 4: Tests after installation	1999	1
SABS SM 1282-1	SANS 6282-1		Test methods for bare conductors and conductors of insulated electric cables Part 1: Conductor resistance	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1282-2	SANS 6282-2		Test methods for bare conductors and conductors of insulated electric cables Part 2: Quality of metallic coatings	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1282-3	SANS 6282-3		Test methods for bare conductors and conductors of insulated electric cables Part 3: Mechanical tests	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1283	SANS 6283		Test methods for conductors and armouring of insulated electric cables	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1284-1	SANS 6284-1		Test methods for cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) insulated electric cables Part 1: Tests on XLPE insulation	1999	1
SABS SM 1284-2	SANS 6284-2		Test methods for cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) insulated electric cables Part 2: Tests on extruded semi-conducting screens	1999	1
SABS SM 1284-3	SANS 6284-3		Test methods for cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) insulated electric cables Part 3: Tests on finished cable	2000	1
SABS SM 1284-4	SANS 6284-4		Test methods for cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) insulated electric cables Part 4: Tests after installation	2000	1
SABS SM 1284-5	SANS 6284-5		Test methods for cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) insulated electric cables Part 5: Ageing tests	2001	1,01
SABS SM 1286	SANS 6286		Test methods for sheathing of insulated electric cables	2000	1
SABS SM 1289	SANS 6289		Impulse voltage tests on cable and accessories of rated voltage up to and including 132 kV	1999	1
SABS SM 1291	SANS 6291		Partial discharge measurements on power cables	2000	1
SABS SM 1292	SANS 6292		Lime tests - Chemical analysis - Sample preparation and reagents	1999	1
SABS SM 1293	SANS 6293		Lime tests - Calcium oxide content	1999	1
SABS SM 1294	SANS 6294		Lime tests - Magnesium oxide content	1999	1
SABS SM 1295	SANS 6295		Lime tests - Carbon dioxide content	1999	1
SABS SM 1296	SANS 6296		Lime tests - Available lime content	1999	1
SABS SM 1297	SANS 6297		Lime tests - Free water content of slaked lime	1999	1
SABS SM 1298	SANS 6298		Lime tests - Loss on ignition	1999	1
SABS SM 1299	SANS 6299		Lime tests - Physical properties - Sample preparation	1999	1
SABS SM 1300	SANS 6300		Lime tests - Isothermal slaking and preparation of quicklime	1999	1

Existing designation	New Designation	Additional ID	Title	Year	Ed.
SABS SM 1301	SANS 6301		Lime tests - Fineness	2002	1,01
SABS SM 1302	SANS 6302		Lime tests - General expansion	1999	1
SABS SM 1303	SANS 6303		Depth of penetration of borate preservatives in timber	1998	1
SABS SM 1305	SANS 6305		Lime tests - Pat soundness	1999	1
SABS SM 1306	SANS 6306		Lime tests - Autoclave expansion	1999	1
SABS SM 1307	SANS 6307		Lime tests - Plasticity	1999	1
SABS SM 1308	SANS 6308		Lime tests - Sulfur trioxide content	1999	1
SABS SM 1310	SANS 6310		Sulfate content of water (turbidimetric method)	2000	1
SABS SM 1316	SANS 6316		Detergents and cleaning agents - Corrosiveness to steel and aluminium	2002	1